1	A DDGG		RTER'S RE		100		
2	TRIAL C	OURT CA	OURT NO. AUSE NO.	04-CR-3	3453-C		
3		OLOME 1					
4	THE STATE OF TEXAS)	IN THE I	DISTRIC	CT COURT		
5	VS.)	94TH JUI	DICIAL	DISTRICT		
6	JOHN HENRY RAMIREZ	ì	NUECES (COUNTY,	TEXAS		
7							
8							
9							
10							
11	<u></u>					5	
12	n .	rrial p	ROCEEDING	GS			
13		(Con	ntinued)				
14						LED IN	
15					COURT OF C	RIMINAL AP	PEALS
16					OCT	06 2009	
17					Louise F	earson, C	lerk
18					Louise	curson, c	TOTAL
19	On the	3rd da	ay of Dece	ember,	2008, the	2	
20	following proceedings	came c	on to be l	heard i	in the		
21	above-entitled and num	mbered	cause be:	fore th	ne HONORAE	BLE	
22	BOBBY GALVAN, Judge P	residin	ng, held	in Corp	ous Christ	i,	
23	Nueces County, Texas:						
24	Proceed	dings r	reported 1	by Ster	nograph		
25	Machine.						

```
1 APPEARANCES:
 2 MR. MARK SKURKA
    SBOT NO. 18475570
 3 MR. VERNON G. SCHIMMEL
    SBOT NO. 24033039
   ASSISTANT DISTRICT ATTORNEYS
    901 Leopard, Rm. 205
 5
    Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
    Phone: (361) 888-0410
 6
    ATTORNEYS FOR THE STATE
 7
    -AND-
. 8
    MR. EDWARD F. GARZA
 9
    SBOT NO. 07731200
    ATTORNEY AT LAW
    719 S. Shoreline, Suite 201
    Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
11
    Phone: (361) 888-8877
12
    MR. JOHN GRANT JONES
    SBOT NO. 10917000
13
    ATTORNEY AT LAW
    5826 Beauvals Drive
14
    Corpus Christi, Texas 78404-6173
    Phone: (361) 884-8141
15
    ATTORNEYS FOR THE DEFENDANT,
16
    JOHN HENRY RAMIREZ
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

1		EXHIBITS (Continued	d)		
2	FOR THE STA NO. SX-107	TE: DESCRIPTION Purple top tube		Admitted 17	Vol. 18
	SX-108	Blood swab (pay stub)	21	21	18
4 5	SX-109-146	Photos	5	6	18
6	SX-147	CD-ROM case	55	55	18
7	SX-148	White shirt	57	57	18
8	SX-149	Steering wheel cover	60	61	18
9	SX-150	Vodka bottle	63	63	18
10	SX-151	Two \$1.00 bills	63	64	18
11	SX-152	Two Little Caesar receipts .	63	64	18
12	SX-153	Visa card	63	64	18
13	SX-154	Photo (child)	63	64	18
14	SX155	Gearshift lever	63	64	18
15	SX-156	Bic lighter	63	64	18
16	SX-157-167	Blood and control sample swabs	63	64	18
17	SX-168-170	Latent fingerprint cards	83	84	18
18	SX-171-176	Photos (Angela Rodriguez)	195	196	18
19	SX-177-178	Photos (Carpris)	195	196	18
20	SX-179-188	Photos (Christina Chavez)	195	196	18
21	SX-189	White rag	210	217	18
22	SX-190	Clothing and changing sheet (Angela Rodriguez)	219	219	18
23	SX-191	Clothing and change sheet	220	220	1.0
24	Δ17 T Δ T	(Christina Chavez)	220	220	18
25	SX-192-193	Fingerprints and palm prints (John Henry Ramirez)	231	232	18

	Case 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed o	<mark>η 0</mark> 1	
1	PROCEEDINGS		7
2		1	did during this investigation, after you did the
3	December 3, 2008	2	investigation and your collection of evidence at Times
1	(Out of the presence of the jury.)	3	Market, so I want to switch gears to the next phase of
4	THE COURT: All right, we're back on	4	it. What did you do then after the Times Market?
5	the record. I understand the State is moving to	5	A. The following morning I went by the Nueces
6	pre well, I guess to admit some exhibits?	6	County Medical Examiner's Office and attended the
7	MR. SKURKA: That's correct, Your Honor.	7	autopsy of Pablo Castro.
8	THE COURT: You've shown them to Defense	8	Q. Why does an I.D. tech go to the autopsy?
9	Counsel?	9	A. Basically, we go to the autopsy to photograph
10	MR. SKURKA: Yes, Your Honor. For the	10	the suspect the victim's injuries, collect any
11	record, Your Honor, the State has premarked Exhibits	11	physical evidence, and take postmortem fingerprints of
12	109 through 146 as photographs taken by this witness	12	the victim.
13	Allen Kirksey. I have shown 109 through 106 I'm	13	Q. So would it be fair to say you took
14	sorry, 109 through 146 to Defense Counsel before	14	photographs and collected any of the belongings or the
15	proceeding this morning and they have no objection to	15	clothing of the victim in this case, Pablo Castro?
16	their admission.	16	A. Yes, sir, it would be correct.
17	THE COURT: All right.	17	Q. Okay.
18	MR. GARZA: That's correct, Your Honor.	18	MR. SKURKA: May I approach the witness,
19	THE COURT: They're admitted.	19	Your Honor?
20	MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Your Honor.	20	THE COURT: Yes.
21	THE COURT: All right. I guess, Frank,	21	Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) I'm going to show you a
22	let's get the witness and then we'll bring in the	22	package and I guess a brown paper sack and I'm going
23	jury. You want to get the witness first and then	23	to ask if you recognize that?
24	we'll bring in the jury.	24	A. Yes, sir, I do.
25	(Pause in proceedings.)	25	Q. What is it?
	6		8
1	THE COURT: Take the stand. You've	1	A. It's clothing of Pablo Castro that I
2	already been sworn. Bring them in.	2	collected at the medical examiner's office.
3	(Jury enters courtroom.)	3	Q. How did we know it's that same clothing?
4	THE COURT: All right, be seated, please.	4	A. It is still sealed with my name and employee
5	All right, ladies and gentlemen of the	5	number.
6	jury, for your information outside your presence I	6	Q. Do you recognize that evidence tag as one
7	have admitted Exhibits 109 through 146. They are	7	that you did?
8	photographs taken by this witness that pertain to his	8	A. Yes, sir, I do.
9	testimony, all right?	9	Q. What did you put in that bag?
10	So with that, you're still under oath.	L	
	30 With that, you're still under outil.	10	A. I put a pair of blue Rustler size 34 X 29,
11	Mr. Skurka, you may proceed.	10 11	A. I put a pair of blue Rustler size 34 X 29, blue jean pants, a Fruit of the Loom size large
11			
	Mr. Skurka, you may proceed.	11	blue jean pants, a Fruit of the Loom size large
12	Mr. Skurka, you may proceed.	11 12	blue jean pants, a Fruit of the Loom size large underwear shorts, one Hanes large T-shirt, one pair of
12 13	Mr. Skurka, you may proceed. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Your Honor.	11 12 13	blue jean pants, a Fruit of the Loom size large underwear shorts, one Hanes large T-shirt, one pair of white socks, and one black belt.
12 13 14	Mr. Skurka, you may proceed. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Your Honor. ALLEN KIRKSEY,	11 12 13 14	blue jean pants, a Fruit of the Loom size large underwear shorts, one Hanes large T-shirt, one pair of white socks, and one black belt. Q. Was that the clothing that Pablo Castro was
12 13 14 15	Mr. Skurka, you may proceed. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Your Honor. ALLEN KIRKSEY, having been previously duly sworn, testified as	11 12 13 14 15	blue jean pants, a Fruit of the Loom size large underwear shorts, one Hanes large T-shirt, one pair of white socks, and one black belt. Q. Was that the clothing that Pablo Castro was wearing?
12 13 14 15 16	Mr. Skurka, you may proceed. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Your Honor. ALLEN KIRKSEY, having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows:	11 12 13 14 15 16	blue jean pants, a Fruit of the Loom size large underwear shorts, one Hanes large T-shirt, one pair of white socks, and one black belt. Q. Was that the clothing that Pablo Castro was wearing? A. Yes, sir, it is.
12 13 14 15 16 17	Mr. Skurka, you may proceed. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Your Honor. ALLEN KIRKSEY, having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION (Cont'd)	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	blue jean pants, a Fruit of the Loom size large underwear shorts, one Hanes large T-shirt, one pair of white socks, and one black belt. Q. Was that the clothing that Pablo Castro was wearing? A. Yes, sir, it is. Q. And since you were at the Times Market, is it
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Skurka, you may proceed. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Your Honor. ALLEN KIRKSEY, having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. SKURKA:	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	blue jean pants, a Fruit of the Loom size large underwear shorts, one Hanes large T-shirt, one pair of white socks, and one black belt. Q. Was that the clothing that Pablo Castro was wearing? A. Yes, sir, it is. Q. And since you were at the Times Market, is it the same clothing that you retrieved at the morgue,
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Mr. Skurka, you may proceed. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Your Honor. ALLEN KIRKSEY, having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. SKURKA: Q. I think we left off yesterday on page 2 of	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	blue jean pants, a Fruit of the Loom size large underwear shorts, one Hanes large T-shirt, one pair of white socks, and one black belt. Q. Was that the clothing that Pablo Castro was wearing? A. Yes, sir, it is. Q. And since you were at the Times Market, is it the same clothing that you retrieved at the morgue, the same clothing he was wearing when he was found
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mr. Skurka, you may proceed. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Your Honor. ALLEN KIRKSEY, having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. SKURKA: Q. I think we left off yesterday on page 2 of your record, so I'm going to pick up there. And I	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	blue jean pants, a Fruit of the Loom size large underwear shorts, one Hanes large T-shirt, one pair of white socks, and one black belt. Q. Was that the clothing that Pablo Castro was wearing? A. Yes, sir, it is. Q. And since you were at the Times Market, is it the same clothing that you retrieved at the morgue, the same clothing he was wearing when he was found deceased in the parking lot at the Times Market? A. Yes, sir, it is.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Skurka, you may proceed. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Your Honor. ALLEN KIRKSEY, having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. SKURKA: Q. I think we left off yesterday on page 2 of your record, so I'm going to pick up there. And I think we yesterday we left off with all the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	blue jean pants, a Fruit of the Loom size large underwear shorts, one Hanes large T-shirt, one pair of white socks, and one black belt. Q. Was that the clothing that Pablo Castro was wearing? A. Yes, sir, it is. Q. And since you were at the Times Market, is it the same clothing that you retrieved at the morgue, the same clothing he was wearing when he was found deceased in the parking lot at the Times Market? A. Yes, sir, it is.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Skurka, you may proceed. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Your Honor. ALLEN KIRKSEY, having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. SKURKA: Q. I think we left off yesterday on page 2 of your record, so I'm going to pick up there. And I think we yesterday we left off with all the photographs and the evidence you collected at the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	blue jean pants, a Fruit of the Loom size large underwear shorts, one Hanes large T-shirt, one pair of white socks, and one black belt. Q. Was that the clothing that Pablo Castro was wearing? A. Yes, sir, it is. Q. And since you were at the Times Market, is it the same clothing that you retrieved at the morgue, the same clothing he was wearing when he was found deceased in the parking lot at the Times Market? A. Yes, sir, it is. Q. I would like you to open that, please, that package.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Mr. Skurka, you may proceed. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Your Honor. ALLEN KIRKSEY, having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION (Cont'd) BY MR. SKURKA: Q. I think we left off yesterday on page 2 of your record, so I'm going to pick up there. And I think we yesterday we left off with all the photographs and the evidence you collected at the Times Market scene; correct?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	blue jean pants, a Fruit of the Loom size large underwear shorts, one Hanes large T-shirt, one pair of white socks, and one black belt. Q. Was that the clothing that Pablo Castro was wearing? A. Yes, sir, it is. Q. And since you were at the Times Market, is it the same clothing that you retrieved at the morgue, the same clothing he was wearing when he was found deceased in the parking lot at the Times Market? A. Yes, sir, it is. Q. I would like you to open that, please, that package.

wounded people? 2 A. Yes, sir, I have.

Q. And what do they represent to you?

4 A. They appear to be apparent knife wounds.

5 Q. Are they -- they're not actual wounds,

6 they're where the knife entered the shirt; correct?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. Okay. Now, turn around to the front. You

need to stand in front of the jury, please, so they 9

can see what you're doing. Do you see other similar 10

11 markings around that shirt, too?

12 A. Small cut right here which could possibly be

13 a knife entry.

14 Q. You don't have to have the exact count, Mr.

15 Kirksey, I just wondered do you see other similar

16 marks on the back and front of the shirt?

17 A. Yes, sir, I do.

18 Q. Thank you. And that would be the medical

19 examiner to talk about that, too, rather than you;

20 correct?

21 A. Yes, sir.

22 Q. You just retrieved the clothing.

23 A. Yes, sir.

24 Q. Would you put that back up, please, now and

25 -- and just fold it lightly into the brown sack. You

10

1 Castro? Is that the same shirt in the condition that

part of the shirt, but, first of all, I'd ask if you

paper sack containing those items from Pablo Castro;

Q. What I'm interested in -- I noticed you said

there's about five things. I'm interested in seeing

the shirt and the pants worn by the deceased, Pablo

record, you're returning the other items to the bag,

Q. Okay. Set that to the side for the time

being, if you would. Now, which are the pants and

A. This will be the Hanes size extra large

Q. Okay. Would you open that, please.

Q. Okay. Now, for the record, you've opened the

brown bag that you said contained the T-shirt worn by

Q. Okay. I don't know if you can put this on

can identify it as a shirt that you retrieved from Mr.

except for the pants and the shirt; correct?

which is the shirt? Let's start with the shirt,

A. Yes, sir, that's correct.

A. (Witness complying.)

the deceased, Pablo Castro.

A. Yes, sir, I have.

first, please, I'm sorry.

Castro. Why don't you use the scissors -- and for the

A. Yes, sir, that's correct.

2 you saw it at that time?

3 A. Yes, sir, it is.

Q. Okay. And I'm going to put a tag on this as 4

State's Exhibit 105. Do you know how to put these on 5

there? Maybe you can do it better than me. Thank 6

7 you.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

T-shirt.

correct?

8 MR. SKURKA: Your Honor, I move for the

9 admission of State's Exhibit 105.

10 MR. JONES: No objection.

11 THE COURT: Admitted.

Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) Would you bring that down 12

13 here and show it to the jury, not the sack, but the

shirt itself, and show them the front of it. And walk 14

15 down here, too. Now, turn around to the back. Don't

16 go back up, I'm not through, yet.

17 How many holes or -- do you see in back and

18 the front of that shirt?

A. One, two, three, four.

Q. Is that in the front or the back of the

21 shirt?

19

20

23

22 A. That's in the back of the shirt.

Q. Four marks or slits in the back of the shirt?

24 Α. Yes, sir.

25 Have you seen slits like that before in 1 don't have to wrap it up as good as you did it. You

2 must be very good at wrapping Christmas presents, the

3 way you wrapped that up so well.

4 Okay. Now, let's look at the next thing.

5 Could you open the next item. What is that identified

as, please? 6

10

13

20

21

24

7 A. This is the pair of blue Rustler, size 34 X

8 29 blue jean pants.

9 Q. Could you open the contents of that, please.

A. (Witness complying.)

11 Q. Would you put the little tag on it, first,

Mr. Kirksey, so then we can get it identified. 12

A. (Witness complying.)

14 Q. Now that you've put the tag number, for the

15 record, what is State's Exhibit 106?

16 A. It's the Rustler's blue jean pants that I

17 recovered from Pablo Castro.

18 MR. SKURKA: I move for their

19 admission, too, Your Honor.

MR. GARZA: No objection, Your Honor.

THE COURT: They're admitted.

22 Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) Again, would you please step

23 down in front of the jury and display this State's Exhibit 106 to the jury, and let's just do the front

25 side first and then the back side, please. Just

12

15 slowly walk down so everybody in the back row can see 1 Q. Is the D.P.S. lab the one that does the 1 2 D.N.A. analysis for surrounding law enforcement 2 them. agencies? 3 3 A. (Witness complying.) 4 A. Yes, sir. D.P.S. here in Corpus does the 4 Q. And would you turn them around, please. D.N.A. for surrounding areas. 5 A. (Witness complying.) 5 Q. Would you do me a favor and put those items 6 Q. And then walk, again, down to the other end. 6 Please, fold them back up and put them loosely in the 7 back behind where the court reporter put the shirt, 7 but we want to kind of keep the baggie around it 8 8 bag they came in. 9 loosely, please. 9 A. (Witness complying.) Q. Now, why do you put them in a brown paper bag 10 A. (Witness complying.) 10 11 Q. Also while you're at the lab, did you instead of those clear plastic things? 11 retrieve anything else from Dr. Fernandez, the medical 12 A. Anything that's got blood on it are 12 examiner, in relation to the victim's body? 13 biologicals. If they're enclosed in plastic could 13 14 A. Yes, sir, I did. 14 mold and contaminate the item. 15 Q. What was that? Q. So that's why bloody items are put in brown 15 It would be a purple top tube of the victim's 16 16 paper sacks? blood. 17 A. Yes, sir. 17 18 Q. How is that obtained? Q. And did there appear to be blood on those? 18 Α. That is obtained normally in, basically, a 19 A. Yes, sir, it did. 19 20 20 test tube. Q. Okay. Now, what do you do -- I noticed MR. SKURKA: May I approach, Your Honor? 21 there's some other markings on the brown paper sack. 21 22 Why are you so careful to label it and what are the 22 THE COURT: Yes. 23 Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) I show you what's been 23 other evidence tags from? 24 marked for purposes of identification as State's 24 A. Okay, if you'll notice right here on the 25 Exhibit No. 107. Can you look at that and tell me sack, I put a little biological symbol on that. That 25 16 14 means that it could be blood or could be semen or any what that is, please. 1 1 2 2 other type of biological thing. That tells whoever A. It is going to be the purple top tube of the 3 victim's blood. handled this package that it could be potentially 3 4 Q. So, for the record, does State's Exhibit 107 4 hazardous to them. It could be blood, in this contain a blood sample or blood vial containing Pablo instance, and in this case blood is a carrier of AIDS 5 and other communicable diseases that you want to be 6 Castro's blood? 6 7 7 careful not to contract. A. Yes, sir, it does. Q. And that was retrieved by Dr. Fernandez? 8 Q. Now, are there any other markings on that bag 8 9 A. Yes, sir, it was. 9 besides the one that you put on there? Q. And what did you do with 107 after it was 10 10 A. Yes, sir, there are. given to you at the morgue? 11 Q. And what do they represent? 11 12 A. I packaged it, submitted it to property and, 12 A. This little blue sticker right here is an eventually, I ended up taking it to the D.P.S. 13 evidence seal. That is represented by somebody 13 laboratory to be used as an exemplar to test for Pablo opening this package. In this case, it's going to be 14 14 the D.P.S. laboratory, where they conducted D.N.A. 15 Castro's blood with many of the items that I submitted 15 analysis. 16 to analysis. 16 17 Q. Okay. So when you take the evidence or pick 17 MR. SKURKA: Judge, I tender 107 to Defense Counsel and offer into evidence. 18 it up at the morgue, what did you do with these two 18 items, where did you take them? 19 MR. GARZA: No objection, Your Honor. 19 THE COURT: It's admitted. 20 A. These two items, I took them to the Texas 20 Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) Since you didn't do any Department of Public Safety Laboratory for D.N.A. 21 21 further testing on this blood, I'm not going to have 22 22 analysis. you open it at this time, we'll wait for the D.N.A. 23 23 Q. Does the Corpus Christi Police Department

24

25

have a crime lab that does D.N.A.?

No, sir, they do not.

expert to do that, okay?

Okay.

Α._

24

25

admissibility.

put a sticker on that and we're going to label that

State's Exhibit No. 108, and I'm going to move for its

23

24

25

property, then eventually I ended up removing them

of Public Safety for laboratory analysis.

from property and submitting them to Texas Department

MR. GARZA: We don't have any objection. 1

- 2 THE COURT: All right, it's admitted.
- 3 Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) We're going to have some
- 4 other swabs in a minute, but we'll deal with that one
- 5 first. Now I want to switch gears and move to -- and,
- again, does that item I just introduced, does that 6
- 7 also show that the D.P.S. lab analyzed it?
- 8 A. Yes, sir, it has their evidence seal on it,
- 9 their employee number and the initials, as well.
- 10 Q. So it shows that somebody else looked at it 11 or analyzed it after you gave it to them?
- 12 A. Yes, sir.
- 13 Q. Okay. Let's put that to the side for a
- 14 minute, and now I want to switch gears to a red Ford
- 15 van that you examined as part of your investigation,
- 16 and this was admitted yesterday. I'm going to show
- 17 you what's been marked as State's Exhibit No. 72. Do
- 18 you recognize that?
- 19 A. Yes, sir, I do.
- 20 Q. What is it?
- 21 A. It's the red -- a maroon or red, whatever you
- 22 want to call it, Ford van.
- 23 Q. Well, I tell you what, since everybody else
- 24 has been describing it as a red van, let's just call
- 25 it as "red Ford van."
 - A. Okay.
- 2 Q. Because there's another van involved;
- 3 correct?

1

- A. Yes, sir. 4
- 5 Q. Okay. Where is that picture taken at?
- 6 A. That's at the Port warehouse at 1002 East
- 7 Port.
- 8 Q. Why do you use the Port warehouse?
- 9 A. Basically, any serious crime we try to
- 10 impound the vehicle to some secure location where we
- 11 can ensure that the vehicle has not been tampered with
- 12 or contaminated in any fashion.
- 13 Q. Okay. So that's just, essentially, another
- storage room you have? 14
- A. Yes, sir. 15

25

- 16 Q. And did you do any investigation in regard to
- 17 that red van, and if so, what?
- 18 A. Yes, sir, I did. Additionally, I took
- 19 overall photographs of it, then I ended up taking
- 20 interior photographs of it, I took photographs of all
- 21 the contents of the vehicle. In addition to that, I
- 22 took inventory of all the contents of the vehicle.
- 23 Finally, I collected any physical evidence that was
- 24 inside this van. I also collected blood swabs from

the van, and finally I processed this van for latent

- fingerprints. 1
- 2 Q. So, essentially, your investigation included
- 3 photographs, looking and collecting physical evidence,

23

24

- 4 looking for blood samples or blood evidence, and then
- 5 maybe latent fingerprints --
- 6 A. Yes, sir.

10

23

- 7 Q. -- correct? Okay. At the time that you're
- 8 doing this, do you know what's important and what may
- 9 be necessary for the investigation this early on?
 - A. At the time, not necessarily.
- Q. What do you mean? 11
- 12 A. Well, what do I mean? Basically, when I
- 13 arrived at the scene at the Times Market, basically,
- 14 all I was given was the victim's name, his date of
- 15 birth, the case number and the requesting officer's
- 16 name. That was the extent of my knowledge, other than
- I had a dead body laying on the parking lot. Up until 17
- -- and even till the day when I was processing this 18
- 19 van, I didn't know what happened. I didn't know that
- 20 this guy worked at that store, I didn't know this guy
- 21 was taking out the trash. I didn't know any of the
- 22 details of the case.
 - Q. So what are you looking for in the van, as a
- 24 trained technician?
- 25 You're looking for -- in this case, we know
- 22
 - it's a stabbing. We also know that there is going to 2 be apparent things that are going to have blood on it.
 - There's going to be things that the -- in this case, 3
 - 4 suspect might have touched, things that might be

 - unusual that may end up having his fingerprints, or
 - whoever committed this, fingerprints on it. 6
 - 7 Q. Would it be fair to say you found numerous
 - 8 items of things inside that van?
 - 9 A. Yes, sir.
 - 10 Q. But maybe not all the items in that van were
 - 11 technically, after being analyzed, turned into real
 - 12 evidence?

13

14

- A. Right.
 - Q. But you couldn't know that at the time.
- 15 A. No, sir, I don't.
- 16 Q. You have to wait for -- is it your testimony
- 17 then you collect the stuff, send it over to the lab
- 18 and then see if they can find anything from it?
- 19 A. (No response.)
- 20 Q. And I'm talking about blood samples or trace
- evidence, like that. 21
- 22 A. Yes, sir.
- 23 Q. And you also are trained in the area of
- 24 fingerprints?
 - A. Yes, sir.

С	ase 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed or	า 01	./26/15 in TXSD Page 10 of 71
	25		27
1	Q. We'll talk about that in a minute. Let's go	1	Q. The next photograph is photograph 114. What
2	through the series of photographs that have already	2	is that, please.
3	admitted, and I'm going to ask you to describe what	3	A. This is the white T-shirt that was on that
4	we're seeing, to the jury.	4	doorstep of that Ford van.
5	MR. SKURKA: Frank, would you mind	5	Q. Okay. Now, is that taken at the van or is
6	turning the lights off, please.	6	that taken back at the lab?
7	Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) We'll start with 109. What	"	
	•	7	A. Neither. That's taken at Port warehouse. We
8	is that a photograph of, please? There's a laser	8	put it paper on the floor and we ended up
9	pointer in front of you somewhere.	9	photographing it on top of some butcher paper.
10	A. This is	10	Q. So when you first saw it would it be fair to
11	Q. What does 109 depict?	11	say it was bundled up or crumpled up, and this is laid
12	A. This is going to be the red Ford van. In	12	out
13	this photograph, it depicts, basically, the passenger	13	A. Yes, sir.
14	side cargo door. And in here, basically what we're	14	Q later on? This was not how you found it?
15	looking at here is we've got a red T-shirt not red	15	A. No, sir, it was not.
16	T-shirt white T-shirt. And somewhere in this	16	Q. Show the jury what you saw, on that picture,
17	facility you're going to have a dollar bill.	17	on the shirt.
18	Q. For the record, that is on a photograph of	18	A. This is a pair of bloodstains that I saw on
19	the right passenger, I guess, cargo door or back door?	19	the shirt.
20	A. I call it cargo doorstep.	20	Q. And again, you're not the person that tests
21	Q. Okay. I show you the next photograph. This,	21	those, somebody else does that?
22	I think, is a closer-up of that first one.	22	A. Yes, sir.
23	A. Again, you see a white T-shirt on the	23	Q. But based on your experience and training,
24	doorstep, along with other miscellaneous items.	24	did it look like bloodstains to you?
25	Q. Where is the white T-shirt, again?	25	A. Yes, sir, it did.
	26		28
1	A. Right here.	1	Q. Now, is that the front of the shirt or the
2	Q. The next photograph is 111. What does that	2	back of the shirt?
3	depict?	3	A. That I couldn't tell.
4	A. That's a close-up of the white T-shirt that	4	Q. Okay. Let's look at the next photograph,
5	was on the doorstep.	5	which is No. 115. What does that depict?
6	Q. What is that next or around the T-shirt?	6	A. Again, that's the white T-shirt that was
7	A. And then that's that dollar bill I was	7	laying on the doorstep of the maroon of the red
8	talking about.	8	Ford van. And you got a pair of bloodstains here and,
9	Q. The next photograph is 112. What is that?	9	now, you could see the color of the shirt. And it's
10	A. That's a even more close-up photograph of	10	definitely the front side of the shirt.
11	that white T-shirt and dollar bill that was on the	11	Q. So did you collect that item?
12	doorstep.	12	A. Yes, sir, I did.
13	Q. Now, you take these photographs before or	13	Q. And did you send that to the D.P.S. lab?
14	after you've gone through the van looking for	14	A. I did send that to the D.P.S. lab?
15	evidence?	15	
16			Q. Okay. The next photograph is 116. Can you
		16	tell us what that depicts, please.
17		17	A. This is the cargo doorstep of the Ford van.
18	A. Because, initially, you don't want to disturb	18	And on here you see a blue Bic lighter.
19	anything. You want to take photographs as you see it.	19	Q. And why did you collect that that Bic
	Q. What did you see when you were looking at the	20	lighter, or why did you take photograph of the Bic
20	photographs marked State's Exhibit No. 113 that caught	21	lighter?
20 21			
21 22	your attention, and why did you take so many pictures	22	A. I took photographs of it, because it has an
21	your attention, and why did you take so many pictures of it?	22 23	A. I took photographs of it, because it has an apparent bloodstain on here. And I think you can see
21 22		l .	

Q. I'm going to show you the next picture, 117.

25

appeared to be an apparent blood stain on the T-shirt.

31 1 It may be a closer-up of that. did you find anything at or around or under those 2 A. There we go. 2 pants? 3 And you can see the apparent bloodstain right 3 A. Yes, sir, I did. 4 here. 4 Q. Tell the jury what. 5 Α. Q. So 117 is a picture of the same blue Bic 5 Underneath the pants, I found a waded-up 6 lighter -dollar bill. 6 7 7 A. Yes, sir. Q. What was remarkable, if anything, about that? Q. -- and you said that -- was that found where 8 8 A. This dollar bill had what appeared to be a exactly in relations to where that white T-shirt was 9 9 pair of bloodstains on it. 10 found? 10 Q. I show you what's been -- is it visible in 11 A. Same doorstep, just a little further over on 119 or is it actually under the pants where you can't 11 12 the cargo doorstep. 12 see? 13 Q. And we're still talking on that passenger 13 A. It's actually under the pants. cargo doorstep? 14 Q. I'm going to show you what's marked 119. 14 15 A. Yes, sir. 15 What is that? Q. The next photograph is 118. Can you tell the A. That's a dollar bill that I found underneath 16 16 jury what that is, please. the black pants that were on the cargo floor. 17 17 18 A. Okay. This is basically --18 Q. And what, again, did you think was remarkable 19 Q. Hold on a second, we're going to rotate it. 19 about 119? 20 There you go. 20 A. A pair of bloodstains on the dollar bill, 21 A. The front of the van is going to be right 21 here. 22 22 here and this is going to be that cargo doorstep of Q. Okay. Can you put this one next to the other 23 that van, and we're looking inside of the cargo area. 23 one? I don't know -- what's that round thing there? 24 Q. Okay. So at the bottom of the photograph, 24 A. I'm assuming it's a hair clip or band. 25 that black area, is the step? Q. Okay. So that's a hair clip or band that's 25 30 32 1 A. Yes. This right here is the step. in both photographs, but one shows the dollar bill and 2 Q. Is that the step where you found those other 2 one doesn't, right? 3 items that you showed to this jury? 3 A. Right. 4 A. Yes, sir, it is. 4 Q. Okay. The next area next series of 5 Q. Okay. What does that photograph No. 118 photographs I'm going to ask you -- take those off, 6 depict? 6 please. What's State's Exhibit 121? 7 A. Basically, the evidence that I observed in 7 A. Before we move on, can we -- can I describe here was a pair of pants, right here. 8 something else about that dollar bill? 9 9 Q. And why was that remarkable to you, or why Q. Sure, let's go back to the dollar bill. What 10 did that catch your attention? 10 did you need to tell us about the dollar bill? 11 These pants appeared to have bloodstains on 11 A. Okay. This dollar bill, in addition to being 12 them. a dollar bill, it also was waded up. And inside this 12 Q. I show you what's been marked 119. What is waded-up thing was a white pizza, Caesars Pizza slip, 13 13 14 that? 14 which also had a pair of bloodstains on it. 15 A. This is a close-up photograph of the same 15 Q. That's not visible in the photograph, is what 16 pants that were on the cargo floor. 16 you're saying? 17 Q. Was there anything as you -- and I'm assuming 17 A. I think you can see part of it right there. you picked those pants up to remove them, to take them 18 18 Q. Okay. I appreciate you pointing that out. 19 to the lab; correct? 19 So that's really a dollar bill and a pizza receipt 20 20 A. Yes, sir, I did. within the dollar bill. Q. And were they Described as -- what brand name 21 A. Yes, sir. 21

22

23

24

25

Q. Thank you. Anything else you need to

Q. Okay. Let's move on to the next photograph,

describe to the jury on that?

A. No, sir.

were they, If you'll recall.

A. I would have to look at my report.

Q. Okay. That's okay, we'll just go on to the

next thing. When you moved or examined those pants,

22

23

24

-	Case 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed o	n 01	L/26/15 in TXSD Page 12 of 71
	33		35
'	which is State's Exhibit 121. What is that, please?	1	A. This is a photograph depliciting (sic)
2	A. This is the cargo area of the same van. This	2	basically the doorstep and the cargo area of the front
3	depicts a liquor or vodka bottle, and it's partially	3	passenger seating area.
4	under the front passenger seat of this van.	4	Q. Okay. So now this photograph shows the front
!	Q. So that would be the same area, but further	5	seat, not the back seat; correct?
6	down behind the passenger side seat?	6	A. Yes, sir.
7	A. Yes, sir.	7	Q. And what was remarkable about anything in the
3	Q. The front passenger seat?	8	front passenger side?
9	A. Front passenger seat.	9	A. Right here I observed what appeared to be a
10	Q. Can you describe what you saw when you	10	bank card of some sort. As it turns out it was a Visa
11		11	card.
12	remarkable to you?	12	Q. For the record, you're indicating what you've
13	,,	13	called, like, "the doorstep"?
14	remarkable about it, other than the fact that it's a	14	A. Yes, sir.
15	good surface to possibly obtain latent fingerprints	15	Q. Of the side, going out to the door?
16		16	A. Yes, sir.
17	,	17	Q. Let me see if I've got a closer-up of that,
18	that?	18	and it's 124. What is 124, please?
19		19	A. That's a close-up photograph of the doorstep,
20	bottle that was laying underneath the passenger seat.	20	on the front passenger doorstep. And here you can see
21	Q. At that time could you tell if there was any	21	a closer-up photograph of when appeared to be a bank
22	fingerprint or bloodstains, by looking at it, you	22	card. In this case it was a Visa card.
23	know, with the naked eye?	23	Q. And one more photograph of that, please.
24	A. Not at this time, no, sir.	24	What does that show?
25	Q. Was that bottle also submitted to the D.P.S.	25	A. It's just, basically, a more close-up
			· , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	34		36
1	lab?	1	36 photograph of the front passenger doorstep depliciting
2	lab? A. No, sir. But there were a pair of	2	36 photograph of the front passenger doorstep depliciting (Sic) the Visa bank card.
	lab? A. No, sir. But there were a pair of bloodstains on it, which, when I got back to the lab,	2 3	36 photograph of the front passenger doorstep depliciting (Sic) the Visa bank card. Q. What is this around here?
3	A. No, sir. But there were a pair of bloodstains on it, which, when I got back to the lab, I collect a control sample from it.	2 3 4	36 photograph of the front passenger doorstep depliciting (Sic) the Visa bank card. Q. What is this around here? A. It appeared to be a bloody napkin of some
3 4 5	Iab? A. No, sir. But there were a pair of bloodstains on it, which, when I got back to the lab, I collect a control sample from it. Q. So what you're saying, at the scene you	2 3 4 5	36 photograph of the front passenger doorstep depliciting (Sic) the Visa bank card. Q. What is this around here? A. It appeared to be a bloody napkin of some sort.
2 3 4 5	A. No, sir. But there were a pair of bloodstains on it, which, when I got back to the lab, I collect a control sample from it. Q. So what you're saying, at the scene you couldn't actually see the bloodstains, but when you	2 3 4 5 6	photograph of the front passenger doorstep depliciting (Sic) the Visa bank card. Q. What is this around here? A. It appeared to be a bloody napkin of some sort. Q. Was that collected or not?
2 3 4 5 6	A. No, sir. But there were a pair of bloodstains on it, which, when I got back to the lab, I collect a control sample from it. Q. So what you're saying, at the scene you couldn't actually see the bloodstains, but when you got back to the lab you could?	2 3 4 5 6 7	photograph of the front passenger doorstep depliciting (Sic) the Visa bank card. Q. What is this around here? A. It appeared to be a bloody napkin of some sort. Q. Was that collected or not? A. No, sir. I didn't collect that.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No, sir. But there were a pair of bloodstains on it, which, when I got back to the lab, I collect a control sample from it. Q. So what you're saying, at the scene you couldn't actually see the bloodstains, but when you got back to the lab you could? A. No, not exactly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	photograph of the front passenger doorstep depliciting (Sic) the Visa bank card. Q. What is this around here? A. It appeared to be a bloody napkin of some sort. Q. Was that collected or not? A. No, sir. I didn't collect that. Q. Why not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No, sir. But there were a pair of bloodstains on it, which, when I got back to the lab, I collect a control sample from it. Q. So what you're saying, at the scene you couldn't actually see the bloodstains, but when you got back to the lab you could? A. No, not exactly. Q. Explain.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	photograph of the front passenger doorstep depliciting (Sic) the Visa bank card. Q. What is this around here? A. It appeared to be a bloody napkin of some sort. Q. Was that collected or not? A. No, sir. I didn't collect that. Q. Why not? A. Basically, there were other blood items
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No, sir. But there were a pair of bloodstains on it, which, when I got back to the lab, I collect a control sample from it. Q. So what you're saying, at the scene you couldn't actually see the bloodstains, but when you got back to the lab you could? A. No, not exactly. Q. Explain. A. When I collected the item, I did observe a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	photograph of the front passenger doorstep depliciting (Sic) the Visa bank card. Q. What is this around here? A. It appeared to be a bloody napkin of some sort. Q. Was that collected or not? A. No, sir. I didn't collect that. Q. Why not? A. Basically, there were other blood items around that I collected that were more suitable.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No, sir. But there were a pair of bloodstains on it, which, when I got back to the lab, I collect a control sample from it. Q. So what you're saying, at the scene you couldn't actually see the bloodstains, but when you got back to the lab you could? A. No, not exactly. Q. Explain. A. When I collected the item, I did observe a pair of bloodstains on it. But in addition to that, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	photograph of the front passenger doorstep depliciting (Sic) the Visa bank card. Q. What is this around here? A. It appeared to be a bloody napkin of some sort. Q. Was that collected or not? A. No, sir. I didn't collect that. Q. Why not? A. Basically, there were other blood items around that I collected that were more suitable. Q. Okay. Was there anything did you notice
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No, sir. But there were a pair of bloodstains on it, which, when I got back to the lab, I collect a control sample from it. Q. So what you're saying, at the scene you couldn't actually see the bloodstains, but when you got back to the lab you could? A. No, not exactly. Q. Explain. A. When I collected the item, I did observe a pair of bloodstains on it. But in addition to that, I also observed a pair of bloody fingerprints on this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	photograph of the front passenger doorstep depliciting (Sic) the Visa bank card. Q. What is this around here? A. It appeared to be a bloody napkin of some sort. Q. Was that collected or not? A. No, sir. I didn't collect that. Q. Why not? A. Basically, there were other blood items around that I collected that were more suitable. Q. Okay. Was there anything did you notice anything about that Visa card that made you collect
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No, sir. But there were a pair of bloodstains on it, which, when I got back to the lab, I collect a control sample from it. Q. So what you're saying, at the scene you couldn't actually see the bloodstains, but when you got back to the lab you could? A. No, not exactly. Q. Explain. A. When I collected the item, I did observe a pair of bloodstains on it. But in addition to that, I also observed a pair of bloody fingerprints on this item. I took it back to the lab to further enhance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	photograph of the front passenger doorstep depliciting (Sic) the Visa bank card. Q. What is this around here? A. It appeared to be a bloody napkin of some sort. Q. Was that collected or not? A. No, sir. I didn't collect that. Q. Why not? A. Basically, there were other blood items around that I collected that were more suitable. Q. Okay. Was there anything did you notice anything about that Visa card that made you collect it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No, sir. But there were a pair of bloodstains on it, which, when I got back to the lab, I collect a control sample from it. Q. So what you're saying, at the scene you couldn't actually see the bloodstains, but when you got back to the lab you could? A. No, not exactly. Q. Explain. A. When I collected the item, I did observe a pair of bloodstains on it. But in addition to that, I also observed a pair of bloody fingerprints on this item. I took it back to the lab to further enhance these bloody fingerprints and also to collect the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	photograph of the front passenger doorstep depliciting (Sic) the Visa bank card. Q. What is this around here? A. It appeared to be a bloody napkin of some sort. Q. Was that collected or not? A. No, sir. I didn't collect that. Q. Why not? A. Basically, there were other blood items around that I collected that were more suitable. Q. Okay. Was there anything did you notice anything about that Visa card that made you collect it? A. Yes, sir, I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No, sir. But there were a pair of bloodstains on it, which, when I got back to the lab, I collect a control sample from it. Q. So what you're saying, at the scene you couldn't actually see the bloodstains, but when you got back to the lab you could? A. No, not exactly. Q. Explain. A. When I collected the item, I did observe a pair of bloodstains on it. But in addition to that, I also observed a pair of bloody fingerprints on this item. I took it back to the lab to further enhance these bloody fingerprints and also to collect the blood and control sample from it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	photograph of the front passenger doorstep depliciting (Sic) the Visa bank card. Q. What is this around here? A. It appeared to be a bloody napkin of some sort. Q. Was that collected or not? A. No, sir. I didn't collect that. Q. Why not? A. Basically, there were other blood items around that I collected that were more suitable. Q. Okay. Was there anything did you notice anything about that Visa card that made you collect it? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. What?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No, sir. But there were a pair of bloodstains on it, which, when I got back to the lab, I collect a control sample from it. Q. So what you're saying, at the scene you couldn't actually see the bloodstains, but when you got back to the lab you could? A. No, not exactly. Q. Explain. A. When I collected the item, I did observe a pair of bloodstains on it. But in addition to that, I also observed a pair of bloody fingerprints on this item. I took it back to the lab to further enhance these bloody fingerprints and also to collect the blood and control sample from it. Q. And So did you that at the lab?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	photograph of the front passenger doorstep depliciting (Sic) the Visa bank card. Q. What is this around here? A. It appeared to be a bloody napkin of some sort. Q. Was that collected or not? A. No, sir. I didn't collect that. Q. Why not? A. Basically, there were other blood items around that I collected that were more suitable. Q. Okay. Was there anything did you notice anything about that Visa card that made you collect it? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. What? A. It appeared to have a pair of bloodstains on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No, sir. But there were a pair of bloodstains on it, which, when I got back to the lab, I collect a control sample from it. Q. So what you're saying, at the scene you couldn't actually see the bloodstains, but when you got back to the lab you could? A. No, not exactly. Q. Explain. A. When I collected the item, I did observe a pair of bloodstains on it. But in addition to that, I also observed a pair of bloody fingerprints on this item. I took it back to the lab to further enhance these bloody fingerprints and also to collect the blood and control sample from it. Q. And So did you that at the lab? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	photograph of the front passenger doorstep depliciting (Sic) the Visa bank card. Q. What is this around here? A. It appeared to be a bloody napkin of some sort. Q. Was that collected or not? A. No, sir. I didn't collect that. Q. Why not? A. Basically, there were other blood items around that I collected that were more suitable. Q. Okay. Was there anything did you notice anything about that Visa card that made you collect it? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. What? A. It appeared to have a pair of bloodstains on it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No, sir. But there were a pair of bloodstains on it, which, when I got back to the lab, I collect a control sample from it. Q. So what you're saying, at the scene you couldn't actually see the bloodstains, but when you got back to the lab you could? A. No, not exactly. Q. Explain. A. When I collected the item, I did observe a pair of bloodstains on it. But in addition to that, I also observed a pair of bloody fingerprints on this item. I took it back to the lab to further enhance these bloody fingerprints and also to collect the blood and control sample from it. Q. And So did you that at the lab? A. Yes, sir. Q. So you processed the bottle and then sent it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	photograph of the front passenger doorstep depliciting (Sic) the Visa bank card. Q. What is this around here? A. It appeared to be a bloody napkin of some sort. Q. Was that collected or not? A. No, sir. I didn't collect that. Q. Why not? A. Basically, there were other blood items around that I collected that were more suitable. Q. Okay. Was there anything did you notice anything about that Visa card that made you collect it? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. What? A. It appeared to have a pair of bloodstains on it. Q. I'm going to show you a closer-up of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No, sir. But there were a pair of bloodstains on it, which, when I got back to the lab, I collect a control sample from it. Q. So what you're saying, at the scene you couldn't actually see the bloodstains, but when you got back to the lab you could? A. No, not exactly. Q. Explain. A. When I collected the item, I did observe a pair of bloodstains on it. But in addition to that, I also observed a pair of bloody fingerprints on this item. I took it back to the lab to further enhance these bloody fingerprints and also to collect the blood and control sample from it. Q. And So did you that at the lab? A. Yes, sir. Q. So you processed the bottle and then sent it up to the lab; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	photograph of the front passenger doorstep depliciting (Sic) the Visa bank card. Q. What is this around here? A. It appeared to be a bloody napkin of some sort. Q. Was that collected or not? A. No, sir. I didn't collect that. Q. Why not? A. Basically, there were other blood items around that I collected that were more suitable. Q. Okay. Was there anything did you notice anything about that Visa card that made you collect it? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. What? A. It appeared to have a pair of bloodstains on it. Q. I'm going to show you a closer-up of that that's already been admitted under State's Exhibit No.
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200	A. No, sir. But there were a pair of bloodstains on it, which, when I got back to the lab, I collect a control sample from it. Q. So what you're saying, at the scene you couldn't actually see the bloodstains, but when you got back to the lab you could? A. No, not exactly. Q. Explain. A. When I collected the item, I did observe a pair of bloodstains on it. But in addition to that, I also observed a pair of bloody fingerprints on this item. I took it back to the lab to further enhance these bloody fingerprints and also to collect the blood and control sample from it. Q. And So did you that at the lab? A. Yes, sir. Q. So you processed the bottle and then sent it up to the lab; correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	photograph of the front passenger doorstep depliciting (Sic) the Visa bank card. Q. What is this around here? A. It appeared to be a bloody napkin of some sort. Q. Was that collected or not? A. No, sir. I didn't collect that. Q. Why not? A. Basically, there were other blood items around that I collected that were more suitable. Q. Okay. Was there anything did you notice anything about that Visa card that made you collect it? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. What? A. It appeared to have a pair of bloodstains on it. Q. I'm going to show you a closer-up of that that's already been admitted under State's Exhibit No. 43. Is that the photograph of the same card?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	A. No, sir. But there were a pair of bloodstains on it, which, when I got back to the lab, I collect a control sample from it. Q. So what you're saying, at the scene you couldn't actually see the bloodstains, but when you got back to the lab you could? A. No, not exactly. Q. Explain. A. When I collected the item, I did observe a pair of bloodstains on it. But in addition to that, I also observed a pair of bloody fingerprints on this item. I took it back to the lab to further enhance these bloody fingerprints and also to collect the blood and control sample from it. Q. And So did you that at the lab? A. Yes, sir. Q. So you processed the bottle and then sent it up to the lab; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm sorry, the sample to the lab.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	photograph of the front passenger doorstep depliciting (Sic) the Visa bank card. Q. What is this around here? A. It appeared to be a bloody napkin of some sort. Q. Was that collected or not? A. No, sir. I didn't collect that. Q. Why not? A. Basically, there were other blood items around that I collected that were more suitable. Q. Okay. Was there anything did you notice anything about that Visa card that made you collect it? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. What? A. It appeared to have a pair of bloodstains on it. Q. I'm going to show you a closer-up of that that's already been admitted under State's Exhibit No. 43. Is that the photograph of the same card? A. Yes, sir, it is.
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222	A. No, sir. But there were a pair of bloodstains on it, which, when I got back to the lab, I collect a control sample from it. Q. So what you're saying, at the scene you couldn't actually see the bloodstains, but when you got back to the lab you could? A. No, not exactly. Q. Explain. A. When I collected the item, I did observe a pair of bloodstains on it. But in addition to that, I also observed a pair of bloody fingerprints on this item. I took it back to the lab to further enhance these bloody fingerprints and also to collect the blood and control sample from it. Q. And So did you that at the lab? A. Yes, sir. Q. So you processed the bottle and then sent it up to the lab; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm sorry, the sample to the lab. A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	photograph of the front passenger doorstep depliciting (Sic) the Visa bank card. Q. What is this around here? A. It appeared to be a bloody napkin of some sort. Q. Was that collected or not? A. No, sir. I didn't collect that. Q. Why not? A. Basically, there were other blood items around that I collected that were more suitable. Q. Okay. Was there anything did you notice anything about that Visa card that made you collect it? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. What? A. It appeared to have a pair of bloodstains on it. Q. I'm going to show you a closer-up of that that's already been admitted under State's Exhibit No. 43. Is that the photograph of the same card? A. Yes, sir, it is. Q. And what name is shown on that card?
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No, sir. But there were a pair of bloodstains on it, which, when I got back to the lab, I collect a control sample from it. Q. So what you're saying, at the scene you couldn't actually see the bloodstains, but when you got back to the lab you could? A. No, not exactly. Q. Explain. A. When I collected the item, I did observe a pair of bloodstains on it. But in addition to that, I also observed a pair of bloody fingerprints on this item. I took it back to the lab to further enhance these bloody fingerprints and also to collect the blood and control sample from it. Q. And So did you that at the lab? A. Yes, sir. Q. So you processed the bottle and then sent it up to the lab; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm sorry, the sample to the lab. A. Yes, sir. Q. Thank you. I show you what's been marked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	photograph of the front passenger doorstep depliciting (Sic) the Visa bank card. Q. What is this around here? A. It appeared to be a bloody napkin of some sort. Q. Was that collected or not? A. No, sir. I didn't collect that. Q. Why not? A. Basically, there were other blood items around that I collected that were more suitable. Q. Okay. Was there anything did you notice anything about that Visa card that made you collect it? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. What? A. It appeared to have a pair of bloodstains on it. Q. I'm going to show you a closer-up of that that's already been admitted under State's Exhibit No. 43. Is that the photograph of the same card? A. Yes, sir, it is. Q. And what name is shown on that card? A. Gilbert Lopez.
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222	A. No, sir. But there were a pair of bloodstains on it, which, when I got back to the lab, I collect a control sample from it. Q. So what you're saying, at the scene you couldn't actually see the bloodstains, but when you got back to the lab you could? A. No, not exactly. Q. Explain. A. When I collected the item, I did observe a pair of bloodstains on it. But in addition to that, I also observed a pair of bloody fingerprints on this item. I took it back to the lab to further enhance these bloody fingerprints and also to collect the blood and control sample from it. Q. And So did you that at the lab? A. Yes, sir. Q. So you processed the bottle and then sent it up to the lab; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm sorry, the sample to the lab. A. Yes, sir. Q. Thank you. I show you what's been marked State's Exhibit 123. What is that a photograph of,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	photograph of the front passenger doorstep depliciting (Sic) the Visa bank card. Q. What is this around here? A. It appeared to be a bloody napkin of some sort. Q. Was that collected or not? A. No, sir. I didn't collect that. Q. Why not? A. Basically, there were other blood items around that I collected that were more suitable. Q. Okay. Was there anything did you notice anything about that Visa card that made you collect it? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. What? A. It appeared to have a pair of bloodstains on it. Q. I'm going to show you a closer-up of that that's already been admitted under State's Exhibit No. 43. Is that the photograph of the same card? A. Yes, sir, it is. Q. And what name is shown on that card?

39 1 A. I didn't know who this person was, to begin boy and the red wallet together? 1 2 with, at all. A. Yes, sir, I did. 3 Q. Okay. All you did was find what was apparent 3 Q. Why? bloodstains on it; correct? 4 A. Basically, to be processed for latent 5 A. Yes, sir. 5 fingerprints back at the lab. Q. Okay. Let's go to the next series of 6 6 Q. Okay. So, I know it's kind of deceiving, but 7 photographs after we've finished with the bank card. 7 that is actually a photograph, even though it appears 8 I'm going to show you 126. What is that, please? to be just a white piece of paper? 8 9 9 A. This here is actually a photograph of the A. Right. 10 front passenger floorboard. And in this photograph 10 Q. We want to make sure the record is clear. To 11 you can see a red wallet right here. show that was a photograph next to the wallet by those 11 12 Q. Just to orient us, this is the front -- is 12 two pennies in the picture; correct? 13 this a front passenger seat? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 A. Yes, sir, that's the front passenger seat, 14 Q. Okay. The next series of photographs, did 15 over here the front passenger doorstep. you -- after you took the overall photographs for the 15 16 Q. So this is the step where the other items 16 items that you retrieved, did you then look for blood 17 were found; correct? samples or possible bloodstains or samples inside the 17 18 A. Yes, sir. 18 Ford van? 19 Q. These items here? 19 A. Yes, sir, I did. 20 A. I guess you'd call it the center console. 20 Q. Where, if anything, did you locate these? 21 Q. Okay. So, for the record, I guess the 21 A. Without referring to my notes, I would have 22 reddish wallet is found to the left side of the 22 to say various areas. But I -- right off the top of 23 passenger seat; is that correct? 23 my head, I did get apparent of bloodstains on the 24 A. Yes, sir. 24 steering wheel cover, I believe, the passenger side 25 Q. Show you a close-up of that, which is marked 25 door armrest, and I have to look at my notes on the 40 State's Exhibit 127. Tell us why you photographed 1 rest of it. 1 that and what, if anything, was remarkable about that? 2 2 Q. I tell you what, I'm not going to make it 3 A. Basically, it wasn't really anything hard for you, there's so many things. Let's just go 4 remarkable about it, but the wallet does contain items through the photographs that have already been 5 inside the wallet that could be good possibility for admitted into evidence. State's Exhibit 129. What 5 6 obtaining latent fingerprints from. 6 does that depict? 7 Q. Did you examine that wallets and find the 7 A. That's going to be the front passenger door contents of the wallet that showed any identification 8 armrest. of who the wallet belonged to? 9 9 Q. The front passenger door armrest of the Ford 10 A. Yes, sir, I did. 10 van? Q. Can you tell the jury whose wallet or I.D. 11 11 A. Yes, sir. was found inside the wallet? 12 12 Q. And can you show us where, if any, 13 A. If my memory serves correctly, I think it was bloodstains were found? 13 14 April Metting. 14 A. Right, here appears to be a bloodstains. 15 Q. State's Exhibit No. 129. What is that? 15 Q. For the record, you're showing above the 16 A. It's a photograph of a close-up of the red 16 black handle? wallet that was laying on the passenger floorboard. 17 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Now, what is this thing next to it? 18 Q. And I think I have some closer-ups of that, 19 A. That is a photograph of a small boy. 19 we'll see. 130? Does that show it a little closer, 20 Q. Okay. Now, just for the record, you don't 20 with the scale in there?

21

22

23

24

25

A. Yes, sir, it does.

A. Yes, sir.

Q. And that would be on the, I guess, the

Q. And finally, 131. What is that a photograph

armrest above the black handle; correct?

see an actual picture of the small boy; correct?

Did you collect that photograph of the small

Q. Is that the backside of it?

A. That's the backside of it.

21

22

23

24

25

A. Correct.

C	ase 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed or	า 01	/26/15 in TXSD Page 14 of 71
	41		43
1	of?	1	Q. Okay. We'll
2	A. That's going to be the same armrest without	2	A cover.
3	the scale, though.	3	Q go to it up closer, then, 133? I think
4	Q. Okay. And can you show was there one spot	4	there's a glare on there. I'm not sure you can see
5	of blood or more?	5	'Cause of that. Does that show it?
6	A. I collected my sample here, but that could	6	A. (No response.)
7	also be blood there, but I didn't take a sample from	7	Q. I'll show you the next one, then.
8	that area.	8	A. Well, you can see bloodstain apparent
9	Q. Okay. Did you take a sample from this area	9	bloodstain right here. I can't tell if that's going
10	of that you thought was apparent bloodstain on the	10	to be a bloodstain or not.
11	right armrest of that Ford van?	11	Q. Okay. But you did find it let's just go
12	A. Yes, sir, I did.	12	back to the full one. You just can't remember exactly
13	Q. Is it that the same way you did you talked	13	where the bloodstain on that cover was; correct?
14	about, with the little Q-tip and distilled water, to	14	A. Well, it's all over, basically, but it's so
15	get the sample?	15	fine that you can't really see it in these
16	A. Yes, sir, I did.	16	photographs.
17	Q. Do you take samples of every bloodstain in an	17	Q. Okay. But would the photographs accurately
18	area?	18	show the at least the steering wheel cover show
19	A. No, sir, you don't.	19	where blood was on there?
20	Q. Can you tell the jury why not?	20	A. Yes, sir.
21	A. Basically, you want to get blood samples from	21	Q. What about the actual part, here, the I
22	at least three different areas. In this case, this is	22	don't know, plastic or leather part here and here that
23	going to be at least three different areas, once we	23	you said there was an apparent bloodstain? Did you
24	get through the remaining evidence. But, in this	24	take samples from that?
25	case, let's say I got a bloodstain here, and I got a	25	A. No, sir. Again, it's so close to the
	42		44
1	bloodstain here. I can pretty much presume that these	1	original item that I collected bloodstains from that
2	two bloodstains were from the same individual. So it	2	wasn't really necessary for me to collect.
3	really isn't to obtain two different bloodstains when	3	Q. So are you testifying that there was more
4	one would suffice.	4	than one bloodstain on the steering wheel or steering
5	Q. So you did retrieve a swab from that door	5	wheel cover?
6	A. Yes.	6	A. Yes, sir, there was.
7	Q armrest. You also said you found some	7	Q. How many, do you recall?
8	blood apparent bloodstains by the steering wheel;	8	A. I didn't count them, no, sir.
9	correct?	9	Q. Okay. So there was blood on the steering
10	A. Steering wheel cover, yes, sir.	10	wheel and the steering wheel cover?
11	Q. Steering wheel cover, I'm sorry. I'm going	11	A. Yes, sir.
12	to show you what's been marked State's Exhibit No.	12	Q. Thank you. And again, you took samples of
13	132. We'll start with the series of photographs	13	that, also?
14	there. What does 30 132 depict, please?	14	A. Yes, sir, I did.
15	A. That is the steering wheel cover on the red	15	Q. The next series of photographs I have, I want
16	Ford van.	16	to show you, marked State's Exhibit No. 136 and these
17	Q. The next photograph, 133, may be a little	17	have already been admitted into evidence, too. What
18	closer-up of it. And 130 I tell you what, let's go	18	does 136 show?
19	back to 132. Did you find any apparent bloodstains	19	A. I believe we now moved over to the maroon
20	on on State's on the steering wheel or steering	20	no, we didn't.
21	wheel cover?	21	Q. I'm going to look show you get your
22	A. Yes, sir, I did.	22	bearings by showing the let's see here. On page 10
23	Q. Can you show us where?	23	of your report, and I'm about a quarter of the way up,
24	A. In this photograph, it's almost impossible,	24	right past the part where you talk about the steering
25	because of the color of the steering	25	wheel.

24

25

purposes?

MR, GARZA: -- for identification

THE COURT: Of this photograph.

one right under the door handle or the two on the

A. It would have been this one right here.

23 24

25

pocket?

C	ase 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed or	I OT	/26/15 in TXSD Page 16 of 71
	49		51
1	MR. SKURKA: 142.	1	Q. And what's remarkable about any items found
2	THE COURT: Okay.	2	in that photograph?
3	MR. GARZA: Thank you.	3	A. This recordable C.D. case was remarkable
4	Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) Now, to sum up, all the red	4	about it because it is a good item to possess for
5	the samples taken from the red van, did you take	5	latent fingerprints.
6	all the items that we've described in the photographs,	6	Q. I have another photograph, 144. What is
7	the items themselves, and either take a sample or the	7	that?
8	items themselves to the D.P.S. lab for further	8	A. That's a close-up of the same C.D. case that
9	testing?	9	was in the center console tray.
10	A. Yes, sir, I did.	10	Q. Again, for the record, that was in the Dodge
11	Q. So you're in the chain of custody for all	11	van, not the Ford van; correct?
12	those things.	12	A. Yes, sir.
13	A. Yes, sir, I am.	13	Q. You said you got that because it was a good
14	Q. Okay. We'll get to those in a minute. I'll	14	surface to retrieve prints from?
15	just show you a few more photographs. And now I want	15	A. Yes, sir.
16	to switch gears and talk about another van that you	16	Q. Tell the jury what you mean by that?
17	processed. Were you in charge of processing another	17	A. Basically, fingerprints are consist of
18	van that was mentioned in these incidents?	18	moisture. Moisture can be from oils, fats, salt,
19	A. Yes, sir, I was.	19	amino acids, et cetera, et cetera. In order to really
20	Q. Can you tell the jury how you did that and	20	have a fingerprint on a surface, it has to be a
21	where did that took place?	21	smooth, conductive surface to obtain prints from. The
22	A. It took place at the same Port warehouse,	22	C.D. case happens to be a very smooth surface that I
23	which is located at 1002 East Port. It was basically	23	could take fingerprints from.
24	a maroon Dodge van this time.	24	Q. Did you do that at the scene or back at the
25	Q. Okay. And did you take photographs of all	25	lab, do the processing?
	C. Chay: The ara you take processing it all		
	50		52
1	that van?	1	
1 2	that van?		A. Well, I did process it at the scene,
	that van? A. Yes, sir, I did. I took photographs of the	1	52
2	that van? A. Yes, sir, I did. I took photographs of the exterior, interior, interior contents, as well. And	1 2	A. Well, I did process it at the scene, originally, but then I came back another day later and I ended up collecting it as evidence.
2 3	that van? A. Yes, sir, I did. I took photographs of the exterior, interior, interior contents, as well. And then I also collected any physical evidence, collected	1 2 3	A. Well, I did process it at the scene, originally, but then I came back another day later and
2 3 4	that van? A. Yes, sir, I did. I took photographs of the exterior, interior, interior contents, as well. And then I also collected any physical evidence, collected any blood samples and then finally processed it for	1 2 3 4	A. Well, I did process it at the scene, originally, but then I came back another day later and I ended up collecting it as evidence. Q. Okay. And did you did collect the actual C.D. case.
2 3 4 5	that van? A. Yes, sir, I did. I took photographs of the exterior, interior, interior contents, as well. And then I also collected any physical evidence, collected any blood samples and then finally processed it for latent fingerprints.	1 2 3 4 5	A. Well, I did process it at the scene, originally, but then I came back another day later and I ended up collecting it as evidence. Q. Okay. And did you did collect the actual C.D. case. A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes, sir, I did. I took photographs of the exterior, interior, interior contents, as well. And then I also collected any physical evidence, collected any blood samples and then finally processed it for latent fingerprints. Q. Just to tell the jury, there were a lot more	1 2 3 4 5 6	A. Well, I did process it at the scene, originally, but then I came back another day later and I ended up collecting it as evidence. Q. Okay. And did you did collect the actual C.D. case.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes, sir, I did. I took photographs of the exterior, interior, interior contents, as well. And then I also collected any physical evidence, collected any blood samples and then finally processed it for latent fingerprints. Q. Just to tell the jury, there were a lot more pictures in that red Ford van; correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Well, I did process it at the scene, originally, but then I came back another day later and I ended up collecting it as evidence. Q. Okay. And did you did collect the actual C.D. case. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. The last two photographs I want to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes, sir, I did. I took photographs of the exterior, interior, interior contents, as well. And then I also collected any physical evidence, collected any blood samples and then finally processed it for latent fingerprints. Q. Just to tell the jury, there were a lot more pictures in that red Ford van; correct? A. Guesstimation, approximately 600 more photos.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Well, I did process it at the scene, originally, but then I came back another day later and I ended up collecting it as evidence. Q. Okay. And did you did collect the actual C.D. case. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. The last two photographs I want to show you are State's Exhibit 145. What is that a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, sir, I did. I took photographs of the exterior, interior, interior contents, as well. And then I also collected any physical evidence, collected any blood samples and then finally processed it for latent fingerprints. Q. Just to tell the jury, there were a lot more pictures in that red Ford van; correct? A. Guesstimation, approximately 600 more photos.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Well, I did process it at the scene, originally, but then I came back another day later and I ended up collecting it as evidence. Q. Okay. And did you did collect the actual C.D. case. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. The last two photographs I want to show you are State's Exhibit 145. What is that a photograph of?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that van? A. Yes, sir, I did. I took photographs of the exterior, interior, interior contents, as well. And then I also collected any physical evidence, collected any blood samples and then finally processed it for latent fingerprints. Q. Just to tell the jury, there were a lot more pictures in that red Ford van; correct? A. Guesstimation, approximately 600 more photos. Q. Okay. So we've only shown the jury the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Well, I did process it at the scene, originally, but then I came back another day later and I ended up collecting it as evidence. Q. Okay. And did you did collect the actual C.D. case. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. The last two photographs I want to show you are State's Exhibit 145. What is that a photograph of? A. It's a photograph of the front passenger door on the Dodge van.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes, sir, I did. I took photographs of the exterior, interior, interior contents, as well. And then I also collected any physical evidence, collected any blood samples and then finally processed it for latent fingerprints. Q. Just to tell the jury, there were a lot more pictures in that red Ford van; correct? A. Guesstimation, approximately 600 more photos. Q. Okay. So we've only shown the jury the photographs of the items that were tested and stuff;	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Well, I did process it at the scene, originally, but then I came back another day later and I ended up collecting it as evidence. Q. Okay. And did you did collect the actual C.D. case. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. The last two photographs I want to show you are State's Exhibit 145. What is that a photograph of? A. It's a photograph of the front passenger door
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes, sir, I did. I took photographs of the exterior, interior, interior contents, as well. And then I also collected any physical evidence, collected any blood samples and then finally processed it for latent fingerprints. Q. Just to tell the jury, there were a lot more pictures in that red Ford van; correct? A. Guesstimation, approximately 600 more photos. Q. Okay. So we've only shown the jury the photographs of the items that were tested and stuff; correct? A. Yes, sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Well, I did process it at the scene, originally, but then I came back another day later and I ended up collecting it as evidence. Q. Okay. And did you did collect the actual C.D. case. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. The last two photographs I want to show you are State's Exhibit 145. What is that a photograph of? A. It's a photograph of the front passenger door on the Dodge van. Q. And why did you take that photograph or what's remarkable about what you found there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, sir, I did. I took photographs of the exterior, interior, interior contents, as well. And then I also collected any physical evidence, collected any blood samples and then finally processed it for latent fingerprints. Q. Just to tell the jury, there were a lot more pictures in that red Ford van; correct? A. Guesstimation, approximately 600 more photos. Q. Okay. So we've only shown the jury the photographs of the items that were tested and stuff; correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. State's Exhibit 59, what is that a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Well, I did process it at the scene, originally, but then I came back another day later and I ended up collecting it as evidence. Q. Okay. And did you did collect the actual C.D. case. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. The last two photographs I want to show you are State's Exhibit 145. What is that a photograph of? A. It's a photograph of the front passenger door on the Dodge van. Q. And why did you take that photograph or what's remarkable about what you found there? A. I honestly don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes, sir, I did. I took photographs of the exterior, interior, interior contents, as well. And then I also collected any physical evidence, collected any blood samples and then finally processed it for latent fingerprints. Q. Just to tell the jury, there were a lot more pictures in that red Ford van; correct? A. Guesstimation, approximately 600 more photos. Q. Okay. So we've only shown the jury the photographs of the items that were tested and stuff; correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. State's Exhibit 59, what is that a photograph of? That's already been admitted into	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Well, I did process it at the scene, originally, but then I came back another day later and I ended up collecting it as evidence. Q. Okay. And did you did collect the actual C.D. case. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. The last two photographs I want to show you are State's Exhibit 145. What is that a photograph of? A. It's a photograph of the front passenger door on the Dodge van. Q. And why did you take that photograph or what's remarkable about what you found there? A. I honestly don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes, sir, I did. I took photographs of the exterior, interior, interior contents, as well. And then I also collected any physical evidence, collected any blood samples and then finally processed it for latent fingerprints. Q. Just to tell the jury, there were a lot more pictures in that red Ford van; correct? A. Guesstimation, approximately 600 more photos. Q. Okay. So we've only shown the jury the photographs of the items that were tested and stuff; correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. State's Exhibit 59, what is that a photograph of? That's already been admitted into evidence, too.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Well, I did process it at the scene, originally, but then I came back another day later and I ended up collecting it as evidence. Q. Okay. And did you did collect the actual C.D. case. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. The last two photographs I want to show you are State's Exhibit 145. What is that a photograph of? A. It's a photograph of the front passenger door on the Dodge van. Q. And why did you take that photograph or what's remarkable about what you found there? A. I honestly don't remember. Q. I tell you what, why don't I show the next picture that's been involved that's been taken and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, sir, I did. I took photographs of the exterior, interior, interior contents, as well. And then I also collected any physical evidence, collected any blood samples and then finally processed it for latent fingerprints. Q. Just to tell the jury, there were a lot more pictures in that red Ford van; correct? A. Guesstimation, approximately 600 more photos. Q. Okay. So we've only shown the jury the photographs of the items that were tested and stuff; correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. State's Exhibit 59, what is that a photograph of? That's already been admitted into evidence, too. A. That's going to be the maroon Dodge van.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Well, I did process it at the scene, originally, but then I came back another day later and I ended up collecting it as evidence. Q. Okay. And did you did collect the actual C.D. case. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. The last two photographs I want to show you are State's Exhibit 145. What is that a photograph of? A. It's a photograph of the front passenger door on the Dodge van. Q. And why did you take that photograph or what's remarkable about what you found there? A. I honestly don't remember. Q. I tell you what, why don't I show the next picture that's been involved that's been taken and maybe that will refresh your memory.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, sir, I did. I took photographs of the exterior, interior, interior contents, as well. And then I also collected any physical evidence, collected any blood samples and then finally processed it for latent fingerprints. Q. Just to tell the jury, there were a lot more pictures in that red Ford van; correct? A. Guesstimation, approximately 600 more photos. Q. Okay. So we've only shown the jury the photographs of the items that were tested and stuff; correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. State's Exhibit 59, what is that a photograph of? That's already been admitted into evidence, too. A. That's going to be the maroon Dodge van.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Well, I did process it at the scene, originally, but then I came back another day later and I ended up collecting it as evidence. Q. Okay. And did you did collect the actual C.D. case. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. The last two photographs I want to show you are State's Exhibit 145. What is that a photograph of? A. It's a photograph of the front passenger door on the Dodge van. Q. And why did you take that photograph or what's remarkable about what you found there? A. I honestly don't remember. Q. I tell you what, why don't I show the next picture that's been involved that's been taken and maybe that will refresh your memory.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, sir, I did. I took photographs of the exterior, interior, interior contents, as well. And then I also collected any physical evidence, collected any blood samples and then finally processed it for latent fingerprints. Q. Just to tell the jury, there were a lot more pictures in that red Ford van; correct? A. Guesstimation, approximately 600 more photos. Q. Okay. So we've only shown the jury the photographs of the items that were tested and stuff; correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. State's Exhibit 59, what is that a photograph of? That's already been admitted into evidence, too. A. That's going to be the maroon Dodge van. Q. Okay. Did you examine the front of that and take any pictures of items that you recovered, either	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Well, I did process it at the scene, originally, but then I came back another day later and I ended up collecting it as evidence. Q. Okay. And did you did collect the actual C.D. case. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. The last two photographs I want to show you are State's Exhibit 145. What is that a photograph of? A. It's a photograph of the front passenger door on the Dodge van. Q. And why did you take that photograph or what's remarkable about what you found there? A. I honestly don't remember. Q. I tell you what, why don't I show the next picture that's been involved that's been taken and maybe that will refresh your memory. A. Okay. Q. What is 146, please?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, sir, I did. I took photographs of the exterior, interior, interior contents, as well. And then I also collected any physical evidence, collected any blood samples and then finally processed it for latent fingerprints. Q. Just to tell the jury, there were a lot more pictures in that red Ford van; correct? A. Guesstimation, approximately 600 more photos. Q. Okay. So we've only shown the jury the photographs of the items that were tested and stuff; correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. State's Exhibit 59, what is that a photograph of? That's already been admitted into evidence, too. A. That's going to be the maroon Dodge van. Q. Okay. Did you examine the front of that and take any pictures of items that you recovered, either taking prints from or blood samples from?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Well, I did process it at the scene, originally, but then I came back another day later and I ended up collecting it as evidence. Q. Okay. And did you did collect the actual C.D. case. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. The last two photographs I want to show you are State's Exhibit 145. What is that a photograph of? A. It's a photograph of the front passenger door on the Dodge van. Q. And why did you take that photograph or what's remarkable about what you found there? A. I honestly don't remember. Q. I tell you what, why don't I show the next picture that's been involved that's been taken and maybe that will refresh your memory. A. Okay. Q. What is 146, please? A. We see an apparent bloodstain on this front
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, sir, I did. I took photographs of the exterior, interior, interior contents, as well. And then I also collected any physical evidence, collected any blood samples and then finally processed it for latent fingerprints. Q. Just to tell the jury, there were a lot more pictures in that red Ford van; correct? A. Guesstimation, approximately 600 more photos. Q. Okay. So we've only shown the jury the photographs of the items that were tested and stuff; correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. State's Exhibit 59, what is that a photograph of? That's already been admitted into evidence, too. A. That's going to be the maroon Dodge van. Q. Okay. Did you examine the front of that and take any pictures of items that you recovered, either taking prints from or blood samples from? A. Yes, sir, I did.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Well, I did process it at the scene, originally, but then I came back another day later and I ended up collecting it as evidence. Q. Okay. And did you did collect the actual C.D. case. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. The last two photographs I want to show you are State's Exhibit 145. What is that a photograph of? A. It's a photograph of the front passenger door on the Dodge van. Q. And why did you take that photograph or what's remarkable about what you found there? A. I honestly don't remember. Q. I tell you what, why don't I show the next picture that's been involved that's been taken and maybe that will refresh your memory. A. Okay. Q. What is 146, please? A. We see an apparent bloodstain on this front passenger door handle.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, sir, I did. I took photographs of the exterior, interior, interior contents, as well. And then I also collected any physical evidence, collected any blood samples and then finally processed it for latent fingerprints. Q. Just to tell the jury, there were a lot more pictures in that red Ford van; correct? A. Guesstimation, approximately 600 more photos. Q. Okay. So we've only shown the jury the photographs of the items that were tested and stuff; correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. State's Exhibit 59, what is that a photograph of? That's already been admitted into evidence, too. A. That's going to be the maroon Dodge van. Q. Okay. Did you examine the front of that and take any pictures of items that you recovered, either taking prints from or blood samples from? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. I'm going to show you what's been marked	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Well, I did process it at the scene, originally, but then I came back another day later and I ended up collecting it as evidence. Q. Okay. And did you did collect the actual C.D. case. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. The last two photographs I want to show you are State's Exhibit 145. What is that a photograph of? A. It's a photograph of the front passenger door on the Dodge van. Q. And why did you take that photograph or what's remarkable about what you found there? A. I honestly don't remember. Q. I tell you what, why don't I show the next picture that's been involved that's been taken and maybe that will refresh your memory. A. Okay. Q. What is 146, please? A. We see an apparent bloodstain on this front passenger door handle. Q. Let me go back to the other one, then, so you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes, sir, I did. I took photographs of the exterior, interior, interior contents, as well. And then I also collected any physical evidence, collected any blood samples and then finally processed it for latent fingerprints. Q. Just to tell the jury, there were a lot more pictures in that red Ford van; correct? A. Guesstimation, approximately 600 more photos. Q. Okay. So we've only shown the jury the photographs of the items that were tested and stuff; correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. State's Exhibit 59, what is that a photograph of? That's already been admitted into evidence, too. A. That's going to be the maroon Dodge van. Q. Okay. Did you examine the front of that and take any pictures of items that you recovered, either taking prints from or blood samples from? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. I'm going to show you what's been marked State's Exhibit 143 then, and ask you what that is.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Well, I did process it at the scene, originally, but then I came back another day later and I ended up collecting it as evidence. Q. Okay. And did you did collect the actual C.D. case. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. The last two photographs I want to show you are State's Exhibit 145. What is that a photograph of? A. It's a photograph of the front passenger door on the Dodge van. Q. And why did you take that photograph or what's remarkable about what you found there? A. I honestly don't remember. Q. I tell you what, why don't I show the next picture that's been involved that's been taken and maybe that will refresh your memory. A. Okay. Q. What is 146, please? A. We see an apparent bloodstain on this front passenger door handle. Q. Let me go back to the other one, then, so you can get your bearings about you. I'm showing you the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, sir, I did. I took photographs of the exterior, interior, interior contents, as well. And then I also collected any physical evidence, collected any blood samples and then finally processed it for latent fingerprints. Q. Just to tell the jury, there were a lot more pictures in that red Ford van; correct? A. Guesstimation, approximately 600 more photos. Q. Okay. So we've only shown the jury the photographs of the items that were tested and stuff; correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. State's Exhibit 59, what is that a photograph of? That's already been admitted into evidence, too. A. That's going to be the maroon Dodge van. Q. Okay. Did you examine the front of that and take any pictures of items that you recovered, either taking prints from or blood samples from? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. I'm going to show you what's been marked	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Well, I did process it at the scene, originally, but then I came back another day later and I ended up collecting it as evidence. Q. Okay. And did you did collect the actual C.D. case. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. The last two photographs I want to show you are State's Exhibit 145. What is that a photograph of? A. It's a photograph of the front passenger door on the Dodge van. Q. And why did you take that photograph or what's remarkable about what you found there? A. I honestly don't remember. Q. I tell you what, why don't I show the next picture that's been involved that's been taken and maybe that will refresh your memory. A. Okay. Q. What is 146, please? A. We see an apparent bloodstain on this front passenger door handle. Q. Let me go back to the other one, then, so you

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15 Q. Sealed bag. Okay. Let's go ahead and put a

sticker on that. And we'll mark it 147. Is that the 16

17 CD-ROM case that you found in the Dodge van that was

18 depicted in the photographs?

19 A. Yes, sir, it is.

20 MR. SKURKA: I tender it to Defense

21 Counsel and offer 147 into evidence.

22 MR. GARZA: I have no objection, Your

23 Honor.

24 THE COURT: It's admitted.

25 Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) Now, you did process this for A. (Witness complying.)

16 Q. What are the contents of that -- that bag?

A. This is going to be the white T-shirt that

18 was laying on the cargo deps -- cargo step door on the

19 Ford van.

17

20

24

Q. Is that the same one that was shown in the

21 photographs earlier to the jury?

22 A. Yes, sir, it is.

23 Q. I'm going to ask you to put a sticker on it.

And why don't you put it on the left -- the bottom

25 part of it, if you would, please, say, the bottom

C	ase 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed o	Ú OT	/26/15 in TXSD Page 18 of 71
	57		59
1	front. And I'm putting State's Exhibit marking	1	Q. Yes.
2	that State's Exhibit 148. Is that the same white	2	A. (Showing to jury.)
3	shirt that you retrieved from the Ford van on the	3	Q. So that's the that's an actual picture of
4	doorstep?	4	the same thing we saw on the photographs in 109, 110
5	A. Yes, sir, it is.	5	and 111; correct?
6	MR. SKURKA: Judge, we move for its	6	A. Yes, sir.
7	admission.	7	Q. Okay. You can go ahead and put it back in
8	MR. GARZA: No objection, Your Honor.	8	the loosely wrap it in the bag, if you would, and
9	THE COURT: It's admitted.	9	then set the bag behind you, if you would, where the
10	Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) Now, there's some other	10	court reporter has the other stuff, and we'll go to
11	markings on that that shirt since you saw it,	11	next item.
12	right?	12	A. (Witness complying.)
13	A. Yes, sir, they are.	13	Q. Can you open the other bag or, first of
14	Q. And where did they come from?	14	all, identify what's in that bag.
15	A. This is going to be coming from the D.P.S.	15	A. This is going to be the leopard print cloth
16	laboratory. This is where they cut out samples of the	16	steering wheel cover that was on the steering wheel or
17	shirt to test it for D.N.A.	17	the Ford van.
18	Q. So besides that, have there been any other	18	Q. Are you the one that packaged it and
19	changes to it?	19	retrieved it from the van?
20	A. No, sir.	20	A. Yes, sir, I am.
21	Q. I'm going to ask you to step down to show the	21	Q. Are you the one that took it to the D.P.S.
22	shirt to the jury, please.	22	lab?
23	A. (Witness complying.)	23	A. Yes, sir, I am.
24	Q. Do what you did before, just go to one side	24	Q. Please open it.
25	and then show them to the other side.	25	A. (Witness complying.)
	58		60
1	A. (Witness complying.)	1	Q. For the record, what did you take out of the
2	Q. Can you turn around the back, too?	2	brown paper sack?
3	A. This is the	3	A. This is going to be the leopard print
4	Q. Oh, you did the back. I'm sorry, show us	4	steering wheel cover that was recovered from the
5	where bloodstains were in the front of it, please.	5	steering wheel of the Ford van.
6	A. (Witness complying.)	6	Q. Is that the one that you thought had apparent
7	Q. They the same ones that were shown in the	7	bloodstains on it?
8	in the photograph, also?	8	A. Yes, sir.
9	A. Yes, sir.	9	Q. And, again, you submitted that to the lab to
10	Q. You said there were some holes or samples	10	check on that; correct?
11	taken from the D.P.S. lab. Where are they, or where	11	A. Yes, sir.
		1. ' '	7 (. 103) 3111
12	do you mean?	12	MR. SKURKA: I'll go ahead and tag that
12 13			
	do you mean?	12	MR. SKURKA: I'll go ahead and tag that
13	do you mean? A. They're basically all over the shirt, but one	12 13	MR. SKURKA: I'll go ahead and tag that as 149. Just put it somewhere on there. I'll let you
13 14	do you mean? A. They're basically all over the shirt, but one is right here.	12 13 14	MR. SKURKA: I'll go ahead and tag that as 149. Just put it somewhere on there. I'll let you do it. And move for its admission.
13 14 15	do you mean? A. They're basically all over the shirt, but one is right here. Q. Just for the record, those holes weren't in	12 13 14 15	MR. SKURKA: I'll go ahead and tag that as 149. Just put it somewhere on there. I'll let you do it. And move for its admission. MR. GARZA: No objection.
13 14 15 16	do you mean? A. They're basically all over the shirt, but one is right here. Q. Just for the record, those holes weren't in the shirt when you retrieved it.	12 13 14 15 16	MR. SKURKA: I'll go ahead and tag that as 149. Just put it somewhere on there. I'll let you do it. And move for its admission. MR. GARZA: No objection. THE COURT: It's admitted.
13 14 15 16 17	do you mean? A. They're basically all over the shirt, but one is right here. Q. Just for the record, those holes weren't in the shirt when you retrieved it. A. No, sir.	12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SKURKA: I'll go ahead and tag that as 149. Just put it somewhere on there. I'll let you do it. And move for its admission. MR. GARZA: No objection. THE COURT: It's admitted. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) Okay. What are these
13 14 15 16 17 18	do you mean? A. They're basically all over the shirt, but one is right here. Q. Just for the record, those holes weren't in the shirt when you retrieved it. A. No, sir. Q. Those were made by the D.P.S. lab, when	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SKURKA: I'll go ahead and tag that as 149. Just put it somewhere on there. I'll let you do it. And move for its admission. MR. GARZA: No objection. THE COURT: It's admitted. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) Okay. What are these markings over here?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	do you mean? A. They're basically all over the shirt, but one is right here. Q. Just for the record, those holes weren't in the shirt when you retrieved it. A. No, sir. Q. Those were made by the D.P.S. lab, when they're doing their testing.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. SKURKA: I'll go ahead and tag that as 149. Just put it somewhere on there. I'll let you do it. And move for its admission. MR. GARZA: No objection. THE COURT: It's admitted. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) Okay. What are these markings over here? A. This marking is just an evidence tape that I
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	do you mean? A. They're basically all over the shirt, but one is right here. Q. Just for the record, those holes weren't in the shirt when you retrieved it. A. No, sir. Q. Those were made by the D.P.S. lab, when they're doing their testing. A. Yes, sir.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. SKURKA: I'll go ahead and tag that as 149. Just put it somewhere on there. I'll let you do it. And move for its admission. MR. GARZA: No objection. THE COURT: It's admitted. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) Okay. What are these markings over here? A. This marking is just an evidence tape that I put on the back of it, showing my initials and
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	do you mean? A. They're basically all over the shirt, but one is right here. Q. Just for the record, those holes weren't in the shirt when you retrieved it. A. No, sir. Q. Those were made by the D.P.S. lab, when they're doing their testing. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You can return there. And would you,	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SKURKA: I'll go ahead and tag that as 149. Just put it somewhere on there. I'll let you do it. And move for its admission. MR. GARZA: No objection. THE COURT: It's admitted. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) Okay. What are these markings over here? A. This marking is just an evidence tape that I put on the back of it, showing my initials and employee number so that I can identify this at a later
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	do you mean? A. They're basically all over the shirt, but one is right here. Q. Just for the record, those holes weren't in the shirt when you retrieved it. A. No, sir. Q. Those were made by the D.P.S. lab, when they're doing their testing. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You can return there. And would you, please, put it, I guess	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. SKURKA: I'll go ahead and tag that as 149. Just put it somewhere on there. I'll let you do it. And move for its admission. MR. GARZA: No objection. THE COURT: It's admitted. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) Okay. What are these markings over here? A. This marking is just an evidence tape that I put on the back of it, showing my initials and employee number so that I can identify this at a later date.

	DOCUMENT OF THE PRODUCTION OF	711 01	720/13 III 17(3D 1 age 13 01 11
12.5	61		63
1	Q. And what does that it says, "L3C." What		admission, Your Honor.
2		2	MR. GARZA: No objection.
3	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	3	THE COURT: It's admitted. Let's go
4	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	4	ahead and take a break.
5	_	5	THE BAILIFF: All rise for the jury.
6	ı	6	(Jury exits courtroom.)
7		7	(Short recess.)
8	A. Yes, sir.	8	MR. SKURKA: Your Honor, for the
9	Q. Again, put that back in the bag.	9	record, Mr. Kirksey is still testifying, and we've
10	1 7 3 7	10	gone through some of his exhibits that he's going to
11	Q. And put it beside you.	11	introduce, and just to make things a little quicker, I
12	A. (Witness complying.)	12	think we have an agreement for the admission of the
13	Q. The next item I have is in a brown paper	13	following items: State's Exhibit 151, 152, 153, 154,
14	sack. Would you look at that and tell me if you can	14	155, 156; and then 157 through what's your last one
15	identify that.	15	going to be? 167.
16		16	THE COURT: All right.
17	Q. What is it?	17	MR. GARZA: That's correct, Your Honor,
18	A. That's going to be the vodka bottle that was	18	and we've had an opportunity to review those and look
19	laying on the cargo floor and partially underneath the	19	at the tags and we have no objection.
20	passenger seat of the Ford van.	20	THE COURT: All right. Then those are
21	Q. And we saw those photographs earlier	21	Okay, let's over those numbers, again, so I can tell
22	displayed to the jury?	22	the jury when they come in.
23	A. Yes, sir.	23	MR. SKURKA: They're all admitted then;
24	Q. Would you, please, open that contents of that	24	correct?
25	 open that bag and display the contents. 	25	THE COURT: They're all
	A (Witness complying)	4	64
1	A. (Witness complying.)	1	admitted.
2	A. (Witness complying.)Q. What are the contents of that bag, please?	2	admitted. MR. SKURKA: That would be 151 through
2	A. (Witness complying.)Q. What are the contents of that bag, please?A. It's going to be the vodka bottle that I	2	admitted. MR. SKURKA: That would be 151 through 167.
3 4	 A. (Witness complying.) Q. What are the contents of that bag, please? A. It's going to be the vodka bottle that I recovered underneath the basically, underneath the 	2 3 4	admitted. MR. SKURKA: That would be 151 through 167. THE COURT: Okay. And these are pieces
2 3 4 5	 A. (Witness complying.) Q. What are the contents of that bag, please? A. It's going to be the vodka bottle that I recovered underneath the basically, underneath the front passenger seat that was laying on the cargo 	2 3 4 5	admitted. MR. SKURKA: That would be 151 through 167. THE COURT: Okay. And these are pieces of evidence?
2 3 4 5 6	A. (Witness complying.) Q. What are the contents of that bag, please? A. It's going to be the vodka bottle that I recovered underneath the basically, underneath the front passenger seat that was laying on the cargo floor.	2 3 4 5 6	admitted. MR. SKURKA: That would be 151 through 167. THE COURT: Okay. And these are pieces of evidence? MR. SKURKA: Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. (Witness complying.) Q. What are the contents of that bag, please? A. It's going to be the vodka bottle that I recovered underneath the basically, underneath the front passenger seat that was laying on the cargo floor. Q. And you're the one who retrieved it?	2 3 4 5 6 7	admitted. MR. SKURKA: That would be 151 through 167. THE COURT: Okay. And these are pieces of evidence? MR. SKURKA: Right. THE COURT: All right. They're admitted.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. (Witness complying.) Q. What are the contents of that bag, please? A. It's going to be the vodka bottle that I recovered underneath the basically, underneath the front passenger seat that was laying on the cargo floor. Q. And you're the one who retrieved it? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	admitted. MR. SKURKA: That would be 151 through 167. THE COURT: Okay. And these are pieces of evidence? MR. SKURKA: Right. THE COURT: All right. They're admitted. MR. SKURKA: Mary, I'll specify what they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. (Witness complying.) Q. What are the contents of that bag, please? A. It's going to be the vodka bottle that I recovered underneath the basically, underneath the front passenger seat that was laying on the cargo floor. Q. And you're the one who retrieved it? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you're the one that took it to the lab?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	admitted. MR. SKURKA: That would be 151 through 167. THE COURT: Okay. And these are pieces of evidence? MR. SKURKA: Right. THE COURT: All right. They're admitted. MR. SKURKA: Mary, I'll specify what they are when they bring them in.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. (Witness complying.) Q. What are the contents of that bag, please? A. It's going to be the vodka bottle that I recovered underneath the basically, underneath the front passenger seat that was laying on the cargo floor. Q. And you're the one who retrieved it? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you're the one that took it to the lab? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	admitted. MR. SKURKA: That would be 151 through 167. THE COURT: Okay. And these are pieces of evidence? MR. SKURKA: Right. THE COURT: All right. They're admitted. MR. SKURKA: Mary, I'll specify what they are when they bring them in. THE COURT: All right. Bring them in.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. (Witness complying.) Q. What are the contents of that bag, please? A. It's going to be the vodka bottle that I recovered underneath the basically, underneath the front passenger seat that was laying on the cargo floor. Q. And you're the one who retrieved it? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you're the one that took it to the lab? A. Yes, sir. Q. I'm going to put a sticker on that as 150.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	admitted. MR. SKURKA: That would be 151 through 167. THE COURT: Okay. And these are pieces of evidence? MR. SKURKA: Right. THE COURT: All right. They're admitted. MR. SKURKA: Mary, I'll specify what they are when they bring them in. THE COURT: All right. Bring them in. (Jury enters courtroom.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. (Witness complying.) Q. What are the contents of that bag, please? A. It's going to be the vodka bottle that I recovered underneath the basically, underneath the front passenger seat that was laying on the cargo floor. Q. And you're the one who retrieved it? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you're the one that took it to the lab? A. Yes, sir. Q. I'm going to put a sticker on that as 150. A. However, can I make a correction? I did not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	admitted. MR. SKURKA: That would be 151 through 167. THE COURT: Okay. And these are pieces of evidence? MR. SKURKA: Right. THE COURT: All right. They're admitted. MR. SKURKA: Mary, I'll specify what they are when they bring them in. THE COURT: All right. Bring them in. (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. (Witness complying.) Q. What are the contents of that bag, please? A. It's going to be the vodka bottle that I recovered underneath the basically, underneath the front passenger seat that was laying on the cargo floor. Q. And you're the one who retrieved it? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you're the one that took it to the lab? A. Yes, sir. Q. I'm going to put a sticker on that as 150. A. However, can I make a correction? I did not take this bottle to the lab, but I did take the blood 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	admitted. MR. SKURKA: That would be 151 through 167. THE COURT: Okay. And these are pieces of evidence? MR. SKURKA: Right. THE COURT: All right. They're admitted. MR. SKURKA: Mary, I'll specify what they are when they bring them in. THE COURT: All right. Bring them in. (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated, please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. (Witness complying.) Q. What are the contents of that bag, please? A. It's going to be the vodka bottle that I recovered underneath the basically, underneath the front passenger seat that was laying on the cargo floor. Q. And you're the one who retrieved it? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you're the one that took it to the lab? A. Yes, sir. Q. I'm going to put a sticker on that as 150. A. However, can I make a correction? I did not take this bottle to the lab, but I did take the blood control blood and control sample that I took to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	admitted. MR. SKURKA: That would be 151 through 167. THE COURT: Okay. And these are pieces of evidence? MR. SKURKA: Right. THE COURT: All right. They're admitted. MR. SKURKA: Mary, I'll specify what they are when they bring them in. THE COURT: All right. Bring them in. (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated, please. All right, ladies and gentlemen, for your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. (Witness complying.) Q. What are the contents of that bag, please? A. It's going to be the vodka bottle that I recovered underneath the basically, underneath the front passenger seat that was laying on the cargo floor. Q. And you're the one who retrieved it? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you're the one that took it to the lab? A. Yes, sir. Q. I'm going to put a sticker on that as 150. A. However, can I make a correction? I did not take this bottle to the lab, but I did take the blood control blood and control sample that I took to the lab.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	admitted. MR. SKURKA: That would be 151 through 167. THE COURT: Okay. And these are pieces of evidence? MR. SKURKA: Right. THE COURT: All right. They're admitted. MR. SKURKA: Mary, I'll specify what they are when they bring them in. THE COURT: All right. Bring them in. (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated, please. All right, ladies and gentlemen, for your information, I admitted Exhibits 151 through 167
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. (Witness complying.) Q. What are the contents of that bag, please? A. It's going to be the vodka bottle that I recovered underneath the basically, underneath the front passenger seat that was laying on the cargo floor. Q. And you're the one who retrieved it? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you're the one that took it to the lab? A. Yes, sir. Q. I'm going to put a sticker on that as 150. A. However, can I make a correction? I did not take this bottle to the lab, but I did take the blood control blood and control sample that I took to the lab. Q. Thank you for bringing that up, because you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	admitted. MR. SKURKA: That would be 151 through 167. THE COURT: Okay. And these are pieces of evidence? MR. SKURKA: Right. THE COURT: All right. They're admitted. MR. SKURKA: Mary, I'll specify what they are when they bring them in. THE COURT: All right. Bring them in. (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated, please. All right, ladies and gentlemen, for your information, I admitted Exhibits 151 through 167 outside of your presence.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. (Witness complying.) Q. What are the contents of that bag, please? A. It's going to be the vodka bottle that I recovered underneath the basically, underneath the front passenger seat that was laying on the cargo floor. Q. And you're the one who retrieved it? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you're the one that took it to the lab? A. Yes, sir. Q. I'm going to put a sticker on that as 150. A. However, can I make a correction? I did not take this bottle to the lab, but I did take the blood control blood and control sample that I took to the lab. Q. Thank you for bringing that up, because you had mentioned that earlier, that you took a sample	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	admitted. MR. SKURKA: That would be 151 through 167. THE COURT: Okay. And these are pieces of evidence? MR. SKURKA: Right. THE COURT: All right. They're admitted. MR. SKURKA: Mary, I'll specify what they are when they bring them in. THE COURT: All right. Bring them in. (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated, please. All right, ladies and gentlemen, for your information, I admitted Exhibits 151 through 167 outside of your presence. All right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. (Witness complying.) Q. What are the contents of that bag, please? A. It's going to be the vodka bottle that I recovered underneath the basically, underneath the front passenger seat that was laying on the cargo floor. Q. And you're the one who retrieved it? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you're the one that took it to the lab? A. Yes, sir. Q. I'm going to put a sticker on that as 150. A. However, can I make a correction? I did not take this bottle to the lab, but I did take the blood control blood and control sample that I took to the lab. Q. Thank you for bringing that up, because you had mentioned that earlier, that you took a sample from not the actual bottle. Did you process it for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	admitted. MR. SKURKA: That would be 151 through 167. THE COURT: Okay. And these are pieces of evidence? MR. SKURKA: Right. THE COURT: All right. They're admitted. MR. SKURKA: Mary, I'll specify what they are when they bring them in. THE COURT: All right. Bring them in. (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated, please. All right, ladies and gentlemen, for your information, I admitted Exhibits 151 through 167 outside of your presence. All right. MR. SKURKA: May I proceed, Judge?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. (Witness complying.) Q. What are the contents of that bag, please? A. It's going to be the vodka bottle that I recovered underneath the basically, underneath the front passenger seat that was laying on the cargo floor. Q. And you're the one who retrieved it? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you're the one that took it to the lab? A. Yes, sir. Q. I'm going to put a sticker on that as 150. A. However, can I make a correction? I did not take this bottle to the lab, but I did take the blood control blood and control sample that I took to the lab. Q. Thank you for bringing that up, because you had mentioned that earlier, that you took a sample from not the actual bottle. Did you process it for prints?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	admitted. MR. SKURKA: That would be 151 through 167. THE COURT: Okay. And these are pieces of evidence? MR. SKURKA: Right. THE COURT: All right. They're admitted. MR. SKURKA: Mary, I'll specify what they are when they bring them in. THE COURT: All right. Bring them in. (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated, please. All right, ladies and gentlemen, for your information, I admitted Exhibits 151 through 167 outside of your presence. All right. MR. SKURKA: May I proceed, Judge? THE COURT: You may.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. (Witness complying.) Q. What are the contents of that bag, please? A. It's going to be the vodka bottle that I recovered underneath the basically, underneath the front passenger seat that was laying on the cargo floor. Q. And you're the one who retrieved it? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you're the one that took it to the lab? A. Yes, sir. Q. I'm going to put a sticker on that as 150. A. However, can I make a correction? I did not take this bottle to the lab, but I did take the blood control blood and control sample that I took to the lab. Q. Thank you for bringing that up, because you had mentioned that earlier, that you took a sample from not the actual bottle. Did you process it for prints? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	admitted. MR. SKURKA: That would be 151 through 167. THE COURT: Okay. And these are pieces of evidence? MR. SKURKA: Right. THE COURT: All right. They're admitted. MR. SKURKA: Mary, I'll specify what they are when they bring them in. THE COURT: All right. Bring them in. (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated, please. All right, ladies and gentlemen, for your information, I admitted Exhibits 151 through 167 outside of your presence. All right. MR. SKURKA: May I proceed, Judge? THE COURT: You may. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) Mr. Kirksey, would you take
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. (Witness complying.) Q. What are the contents of that bag, please? A. It's going to be the vodka bottle that I recovered underneath the basically, underneath the front passenger seat that was laying on the cargo floor. Q. And you're the one who retrieved it? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you're the one that took it to the lab? A. Yes, sir. Q. I'm going to put a sticker on that as 150. A. However, can I make a correction? I did not take this bottle to the lab, but I did take the blood control blood and control sample that I took to the lab. Q. Thank you for bringing that up, because you had mentioned that earlier, that you took a sample from not the actual bottle. Did you process it for prints? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that why the black powder is on it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	admitted. MR. SKURKA: That would be 151 through 167. THE COURT: Okay. And these are pieces of evidence? MR. SKURKA: Right. THE COURT: All right. They're admitted. MR. SKURKA: Mary, I'll specify what they are when they bring them in. THE COURT: All right. Bring them in. (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated, please. All right, ladies and gentlemen, for your information, I admitted Exhibits 151 through 167 outside of your presence. All right. MR. SKURKA: May I proceed, Judge? THE COURT: You may. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) Mr. Kirksey, would you take the vodka bottle down and put it behind you, so we can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. (Witness complying.) Q. What are the contents of that bag, please? A. It's going to be the vodka bottle that I recovered underneath the basically, underneath the front passenger seat that was laying on the cargo floor. Q. And you're the one who retrieved it? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you're the one that took it to the lab? A. Yes, sir. Q. I'm going to put a sticker on that as 150. A. However, can I make a correction? I did not take this bottle to the lab, but I did take the blood control blood and control sample that I took to the lab. Q. Thank you for bringing that up, because you had mentioned that earlier, that you took a sample from not the actual bottle. Did you process it for prints? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that why the black powder is on it? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	admitted. MR. SKURKA: That would be 151 through 167. THE COURT: Okay. And these are pieces of evidence? MR. SKURKA: Right. THE COURT: All right. They're admitted. MR. SKURKA: Mary, I'll specify what they are when they bring them in. THE COURT: All right. Bring them in. (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated, please. All right, ladies and gentlemen, for your information, I admitted Exhibits 151 through 167 outside of your presence. All right. MR. SKURKA: May I proceed, Judge? THE COURT: You may. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) Mr. Kirksey, would you take the vodka bottle down and put it behind you, so we can go on to next series of items.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. (Witness complying.) Q. What are the contents of that bag, please? A. It's going to be the vodka bottle that I recovered underneath the basically, underneath the front passenger seat that was laying on the cargo floor. Q. And you're the one who retrieved it? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you're the one that took it to the lab? A. Yes, sir. Q. I'm going to put a sticker on that as 150. A. However, can I make a correction? I did not take this bottle to the lab, but I did take the blood control blood and control sample that I took to the lab. Q. Thank you for bringing that up, because you had mentioned that earlier, that you took a sample from not the actual bottle. Did you process it for prints? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that why the black powder is on it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	admitted. MR. SKURKA: That would be 151 through 167. THE COURT: Okay. And these are pieces of evidence? MR. SKURKA: Right. THE COURT: All right. They're admitted. MR. SKURKA: Mary, I'll specify what they are when they bring them in. THE COURT: All right. Bring them in. (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated, please. All right, ladies and gentlemen, for your information, I admitted Exhibits 151 through 167 outside of your presence. All right. MR. SKURKA: May I proceed, Judge? THE COURT: You may. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) Mr. Kirksey, would you take the vodka bottle down and put it behind you, so we can

25 now, and they're marked State's 151, 152, 153 and 154.

25

MR. SKURKA: And we move for its

C	ase 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed or	า 01	/26/15 in TXSD Page 20 of 71
	- 65		67
1	Can you describe those and those have been admitted	1	please.
2	into the evidence. Please, can you go ahead and open	2	A. (Witness complying.)
3	them and pick out the contents of each one. Well,	3	Q. The next item?
4	let's first of all, tell us what they are. What's	4	A. State Exhibit 153, which is the Frost Bank
5	151?	5	Visa card.
6	A. Exhibit 151 is two \$1.00 bills.	6	Q. Can you take that out, please.
7	Q. Taken from?	7	A. (Witness complying.)
8	A. They were found inside the maroon 1999 Ford	8	Q. What is that?
9	van.	9	A. It is the Frost Bank Visa card.
10	Q. 152, what does that consistent of?	10	Q. Can you come down with the jury and show it
11	A. That is going to be two Little Caesar Pizza	11	to the jury up close. I know they may have some kind
1	receipts, and they were found inside the maroon 1999	12	of blood or fingerprint powder on it.
12	Ford van.	13	A. (Witness complying.)
13		14	Q. And what name is displayed on that card?
14	Q. 153?		
15	A. One Frost Visa credit card. And that was	15	A. Gilbert Lopez.
16	found inside the maroon 1999 Ford van.	16	Q. Now, is that the one that had apparent
17	Q. And 154?	17	bloodstains on it?
18	A. One wallet-size picture of a small boy. And	18	A. Yes, sir, it is.
19	that, again, was also found inside the maroon 1999	19	Q. You can go down here and show the rest of the
20	Ford van.	20	jury.
21	Q. Now, all these things you've mentioned and	21	A. (Witness complying.)
22	shown through the photographs; correct?	22	Q. Would you return it, now, to the packaging,
23	A. Yes, sir, I have.	23	please. And the item I gave you up there?
24	Q. Go ahead and open all of those and we'll	24	A. State Exhibit 154, which is small picture of
125	display these items to the jury please. And for the		
25	display those items to the jury, please. And for the	25	a small boy.
	66		68
1	66 record, those are items either you processed or sent	1	Q. Could you remove that, please. And, again,
1 2	66 record, those are items either you processed or sent to the lab for further testing; is that correct?	1 2	Q. Could you remove that, please. And, again, would you come down and show that to the jury.
1	record, those are items either you processed or sent to the lab for further testing; is that correct? A. That is correct. Okay. I'm opening State's	1 2 3	Q. Could you remove that, please. And, again, would you come down and show that to the jury. A. (Witness complying.)
1 2	record, those are items either you processed or sent to the lab for further testing; is that correct? A. That is correct. Okay. I'm opening State's Exhibit 151, which is the two one-dollar bills.	1 2 3 4	Q. Could you remove that, please. And, again, would you come down and show that to the jury. A. (Witness complying.) Q. And, again, those items that you showed,
1 2 3	record, those are items either you processed or sent to the lab for further testing; is that correct? A. That is correct. Okay. I'm opening State's Exhibit 151, which is the two one-dollar bills. Q. What did you take out of there?	1 2 3	Q. Could you remove that, please. And, again, would you come down and show that to the jury. A. (Witness complying.) Q. And, again, those items that you showed, either you processed them or sent them to the D.P.S.,
1 2 3 4	record, those are items either you processed or sent to the lab for further testing; is that correct? A. That is correct. Okay. I'm opening State's Exhibit 151, which is the two one-dollar bills. Q. What did you take out of there? A. Two small envelopes.	1 2 3 4 5	Q. Could you remove that, please. And, again, would you come down and show that to the jury. A. (Witness complying.) Q. And, again, those items that you showed, either you processed them or sent them to the D.P.S., right?
1 2 3 4 5	record, those are items either you processed or sent to the lab for further testing; is that correct? A. That is correct. Okay. I'm opening State's Exhibit 151, which is the two one-dollar bills. Q. What did you take out of there?	1 2 3 4 5	Q. Could you remove that, please. And, again, would you come down and show that to the jury. A. (Witness complying.) Q. And, again, those items that you showed, either you processed them or sent them to the D.P.S.,
1 2 3 4 5 6	record, those are items either you processed or sent to the lab for further testing; is that correct? A. That is correct. Okay. I'm opening State's Exhibit 151, which is the two one-dollar bills. Q. What did you take out of there? A. Two small envelopes. Q. And each envelope contains a dollar bill? A. Yes, sir.	1 2 3 4 5	Q. Could you remove that, please. And, again, would you come down and show that to the jury. A. (Witness complying.) Q. And, again, those items that you showed, either you processed them or sent them to the D.P.S., right?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	record, those are items either you processed or sent to the lab for further testing; is that correct? A. That is correct. Okay. I'm opening State's Exhibit 151, which is the two one-dollar bills. Q. What did you take out of there? A. Two small envelopes. Q. And each envelope contains a dollar bill?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Could you remove that, please. And, again, would you come down and show that to the jury. A. (Witness complying.) Q. And, again, those items that you showed, either you processed them or sent them to the D.P.S., right? A. Or
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	record, those are items either you processed or sent to the lab for further testing; is that correct? A. That is correct. Okay. I'm opening State's Exhibit 151, which is the two one-dollar bills. Q. What did you take out of there? A. Two small envelopes. Q. And each envelope contains a dollar bill? A. Yes, sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Could you remove that, please. And, again, would you come down and show that to the jury. A. (Witness complying.) Q. And, again, those items that you showed, either you processed them or sent them to the D.P.S., right? A. Or Q. Or a swab, I'm sorry. A. Yes, sir. Q. Put those to the side, for a second, and then
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	record, those are items either you processed or sent to the lab for further testing; is that correct? A. That is correct. Okay. I'm opening State's Exhibit 151, which is the two one-dollar bills. Q. What did you take out of there? A. Two small envelopes. Q. And each envelope contains a dollar bill? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that was further tested by the D.P.S.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Could you remove that, please. And, again, would you come down and show that to the jury. A. (Witness complying.) Q. And, again, those items that you showed, either you processed them or sent them to the D.P.S., right? A. Or Q. Or a swab, I'm sorry. A. Yes, sir. Q. Put those to the side, for a second, and then I'm going to show you another bag, ask you if you can
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	record, those are items either you processed or sent to the lab for further testing; is that correct? A. That is correct. Okay. I'm opening State's Exhibit 151, which is the two one-dollar bills. Q. What did you take out of there? A. Two small envelopes. Q. And each envelope contains a dollar bill? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that was further tested by the D.P.S. lab; correct, or did you just give them to the D.P.S.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Could you remove that, please. And, again, would you come down and show that to the jury. A. (Witness complying.) Q. And, again, those items that you showed, either you processed them or sent them to the D.P.S., right? A. Or Q. Or a swab, I'm sorry. A. Yes, sir. Q. Put those to the side, for a second, and then
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	record, those are items either you processed or sent to the lab for further testing; is that correct? A. That is correct. Okay. I'm opening State's Exhibit 151, which is the two one-dollar bills. Q. What did you take out of there? A. Two small envelopes. Q. And each envelope contains a dollar bill? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that was further tested by the D.P.S. lab; correct, or did you just give them to the D.P.S. lab?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Could you remove that, please. And, again, would you come down and show that to the jury. A. (Witness complying.) Q. And, again, those items that you showed, either you processed them or sent them to the D.P.S., right? A. Or Q. Or a swab, I'm sorry. A. Yes, sir. Q. Put those to the side, for a second, and then I'm going to show you another bag, ask you if you can
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	record, those are items either you processed or sent to the lab for further testing; is that correct? A. That is correct. Okay. I'm opening State's Exhibit 151, which is the two one-dollar bills. Q. What did you take out of there? A. Two small envelopes. Q. And each envelope contains a dollar bill? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that was further tested by the D.P.S. lab; correct, or did you just give them to the D.P.S. lab? A. Actually neither. I took a swab off of them. Q. I'm sorry. You took a swab off of those. Okay. Let's go to the next item, please. Just put	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Could you remove that, please. And, again, would you come down and show that to the jury. A. (Witness complying.) Q. And, again, those items that you showed, either you processed them or sent them to the D.P.S., right? A. Or Q. Or a swab, I'm sorry. A. Yes, sir. Q. Put those to the side, for a second, and then I'm going to show you another bag, ask you if you can identify the contents of this bag. A. Yes, sir, I can. Q. What is it?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	record, those are items either you processed or sent to the lab for further testing; is that correct? A. That is correct. Okay. I'm opening State's Exhibit 151, which is the two one-dollar bills. Q. What did you take out of there? A. Two small envelopes. Q. And each envelope contains a dollar bill? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that was further tested by the D.P.S. lab; correct, or did you just give them to the D.P.S. lab? A. Actually neither. I took a swab off of them. Q. I'm sorry. You took a swab off of those.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Could you remove that, please. And, again, would you come down and show that to the jury. A. (Witness complying.) Q. And, again, those items that you showed, either you processed them or sent them to the D.P.S., right? A. Or Q. Or a swab, I'm sorry. A. Yes, sir. Q. Put those to the side, for a second, and then I'm going to show you another bag, ask you if you can identify the contents of this bag. A. Yes, sir, I can.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	record, those are items either you processed or sent to the lab for further testing; is that correct? A. That is correct. Okay. I'm opening State's Exhibit 151, which is the two one-dollar bills. Q. What did you take out of there? A. Two small envelopes. Q. And each envelope contains a dollar bill? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that was further tested by the D.P.S. lab; correct, or did you just give them to the D.P.S. lab? A. Actually neither. I took a swab off of them. Q. I'm sorry. You took a swab off of those. Okay. Let's go to the next item, please. Just put	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Could you remove that, please. And, again, would you come down and show that to the jury. A. (Witness complying.) Q. And, again, those items that you showed, either you processed them or sent them to the D.P.S., right? A. Or Q. Or a swab, I'm sorry. A. Yes, sir. Q. Put those to the side, for a second, and then I'm going to show you another bag, ask you if you can identify the contents of this bag. A. Yes, sir, I can. Q. What is it? A. It's a paper bag containing several items, one being a gearshift lever, one being a Bic
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	record, those are items either you processed or sent to the lab for further testing; is that correct? A. That is correct. Okay. I'm opening State's Exhibit 151, which is the two one-dollar bills. Q. What did you take out of there? A. Two small envelopes. Q. And each envelope contains a dollar bill? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that was further tested by the D.P.S. lab; correct, or did you just give them to the D.P.S. lab? A. Actually neither. I took a swab off of them. Q. I'm sorry. You took a swab off of those. Okay. Let's go to the next item, please. Just put those back in their package.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Could you remove that, please. And, again, would you come down and show that to the jury. A. (Witness complying.) Q. And, again, those items that you showed, either you processed them or sent them to the D.P.S., right? A. Or Q. Or a swab, I'm sorry. A. Yes, sir. Q. Put those to the side, for a second, and then I'm going to show you another bag, ask you if you can identify the contents of this bag. A. Yes, sir, I can. Q. What is it? A. It's a paper bag containing several items,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	record, those are items either you processed or sent to the lab for further testing; is that correct? A. That is correct. Okay. I'm opening State's Exhibit 151, which is the two one-dollar bills. Q. What did you take out of there? A. Two small envelopes. Q. And each envelope contains a dollar bill? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that was further tested by the D.P.S. lab; correct, or did you just give them to the D.P.S. lab? A. Actually neither. I took a swab off of them. Q. I'm sorry. You took a swab off of those. Okay. Let's go to the next item, please. Just put those back in their package. A. Exhibit 152 is two Little Caesar Pizza	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Could you remove that, please. And, again, would you come down and show that to the jury. A. (Witness complying.) Q. And, again, those items that you showed, either you processed them or sent them to the D.P.S., right? A. Or Q. Or a swab, I'm sorry. A. Yes, sir. Q. Put those to the side, for a second, and then I'm going to show you another bag, ask you if you can identify the contents of this bag. A. Yes, sir, I can. Q. What is it? A. It's a paper bag containing several items, one being a gearshift lever, one being a Bic
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	record, those are items either you processed or sent to the lab for further testing; is that correct? A. That is correct. Okay. I'm opening State's Exhibit 151, which is the two one-dollar bills. Q. What did you take out of there? A. Two small envelopes. Q. And each envelope contains a dollar bill? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that was further tested by the D.P.S. lab; correct, or did you just give them to the D.P.S. lab? A. Actually neither. I took a swab off of them. Q. I'm sorry. You took a swab off of those. Okay. Let's go to the next item, please. Just put those back in their package. A. Exhibit 152 is two Little Caesar Pizza receipts.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Could you remove that, please. And, again, would you come down and show that to the jury. A. (Witness complying.) Q. And, again, those items that you showed, either you processed them or sent them to the D.P.S., right? A. Or Q. Or a swab, I'm sorry. A. Yes, sir. Q. Put those to the side, for a second, and then I'm going to show you another bag, ask you if you can identify the contents of this bag. A. Yes, sir, I can. Q. What is it? A. It's a paper bag containing several items, one being a gearshift lever, one being a Bic plastic Bic cigarette lighter, and six PS Select
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	record, those are items either you processed or sent to the lab for further testing; is that correct? A. That is correct. Okay. I'm opening State's Exhibit 151, which is the two one-dollar bills. Q. What did you take out of there? A. Two small envelopes. Q. And each envelope contains a dollar bill? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that was further tested by the D.P.S. lab; correct, or did you just give them to the D.P.S. lab? A. Actually neither. I took a swab off of them. Q. I'm sorry. You took a swab off of those. Okay. Let's go to the next item, please. Just put those back in their package. A. Exhibit 152 is two Little Caesar Pizza receipts. Q. Could you remove those, please. What is the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Could you remove that, please. And, again, would you come down and show that to the jury. A. (Witness complying.) Q. And, again, those items that you showed, either you processed them or sent them to the D.P.S., right? A. Or Q. Or a swab, I'm sorry. A. Yes, sir. Q. Put those to the side, for a second, and then I'm going to show you another bag, ask you if you can identify the contents of this bag. A. Yes, sir, I can. Q. What is it? A. It's a paper bag containing several items, one being a gearshift lever, one being a Bic plastic Bic cigarette lighter, and six PS Select alcohol prep pads; one Marlboro cigarette box; one
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	record, those are items either you processed or sent to the lab for further testing; is that correct? A. That is correct. Okay. I'm opening State's Exhibit 151, which is the two one-dollar bills. Q. What did you take out of there? A. Two small envelopes. Q. And each envelope contains a dollar bill? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that was further tested by the D.P.S. lab; correct, or did you just give them to the D.P.S. lab? A. Actually neither. I took a swab off of them. Q. I'm sorry. You took a swab off of those. Okay. Let's go to the next item, please. Just put those back in their package. A. Exhibit 152 is two Little Caesar Pizza receipts. Q. Could you remove those, please. What is the content of that, please?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Could you remove that, please. And, again, would you come down and show that to the jury. A. (Witness complying.) Q. And, again, those items that you showed, either you processed them or sent them to the D.P.S., right? A. Or Q. Or a swab, I'm sorry. A. Yes, sir. Q. Put those to the side, for a second, and then I'm going to show you another bag, ask you if you can identify the contents of this bag. A. Yes, sir, I can. Q. What is it? A. It's a paper bag containing several items, one being a gearshift lever, one being a Bic plastic Bic cigarette lighter, and six PS Select alcohol prep pads; one Marlboro cigarette box; one Phillies Blunt Sour Apple cigar; cardboard box; one
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	record, those are items either you processed or sent to the lab for further testing; is that correct? A. That is correct. Okay. I'm opening State's Exhibit 151, which is the two one-dollar bills. Q. What did you take out of there? A. Two small envelopes. Q. And each envelope contains a dollar bill? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that was further tested by the D.P.S. lab; correct, or did you just give them to the D.P.S. lab? A. Actually neither. I took a swab off of them. Q. I'm sorry. You took a swab off of those. Okay. Let's go to the next item, please. Just put those back in their package. A. Exhibit 152 is two Little Caesar Pizza receipts. Q. Could you remove those, please. What is the content of that, please? A. Two small envelopes, each one of them	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Could you remove that, please. And, again, would you come down and show that to the jury. A. (Witness complying.) Q. And, again, those items that you showed, either you processed them or sent them to the D.P.S., right? A. Or Q. Or a swab, I'm sorry. A. Yes, sir. Q. Put those to the side, for a second, and then I'm going to show you another bag, ask you if you can identify the contents of this bag. A. Yes, sir, I can. Q. What is it? A. It's a paper bag containing several items, one being a gearshift lever, one being a Bic plastic Bic cigarette lighter, and six PS Select alcohol prep pads; one Marlboro cigarette box; one Phillies Blunt Sour Apple cigar; cardboard box; one plastic drinking straw; one latex glove; one clear
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	record, those are items either you processed or sent to the lab for further testing; is that correct? A. That is correct. Okay. I'm opening State's Exhibit 151, which is the two one-dollar bills. Q. What did you take out of there? A. Two small envelopes. Q. And each envelope contains a dollar bill? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that was further tested by the D.P.S. lab; correct, or did you just give them to the D.P.S. lab? A. Actually neither. I took a swab off of them. Q. I'm sorry. You took a swab off of those. Okay. Let's go to the next item, please. Just put those back in their package. A. Exhibit 152 is two Little Caesar Pizza receipts. Q. Could you remove those, please. What is the content of that, please? A. Two small envelopes, each one of them containing a pizza receipt.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Could you remove that, please. And, again, would you come down and show that to the jury. A. (Witness complying.) Q. And, again, those items that you showed, either you processed them or sent them to the D.P.S., right? A. Or Q. Or a swab, I'm sorry. A. Yes, sir. Q. Put those to the side, for a second, and then I'm going to show you another bag, ask you if you can identify the contents of this bag. A. Yes, sir, I can. Q. What is it? A. It's a paper bag containing several items, one being a gearshift lever, one being a Bic plastic Bic cigarette lighter, and six PS Select alcohol prep pads; one Marlboro cigarette box; one Phillies Blunt Sour Apple cigar; cardboard box; one plastic drinking straw; one latex glove; one clear plastic Ziploc bag; and one key with an attached
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	record, those are items either you processed or sent to the lab for further testing; is that correct? A. That is correct. Okay. I'm opening State's Exhibit 151, which is the two one-dollar bills. Q. What did you take out of there? A. Two small envelopes. Q. And each envelope contains a dollar bill? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that was further tested by the D.P.S. lab; correct, or did you just give them to the D.P.S. lab? A. Actually neither. I took a swab off of them. Q. I'm sorry. You took a swab off of those. Okay. Let's go to the next item, please. Just put those back in their package. A. Exhibit 152 is two Little Caesar Pizza receipts. Q. Could you remove those, please. What is the content of that, please? A. Two small envelopes, each one of them containing a pizza receipt. Q. Did you take that to the D.P.S. lab or did	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Could you remove that, please. And, again, would you come down and show that to the jury. A. (Witness complying.) Q. And, again, those items that you showed, either you processed them or sent them to the D.P.S., right? A. Or Q. Or a swab, I'm sorry. A. Yes, sir. Q. Put those to the side, for a second, and then I'm going to show you another bag, ask you if you can identify the contents of this bag. A. Yes, sir, I can. Q. What is it? A. It's a paper bag containing several items, one being a gearshift lever, one being a Bic plastic Bic cigarette lighter, and six PS Select alcohol prep pads; one Marlboro cigarette box; one Phillies Blunt Sour Apple cigar; cardboard box; one plastic drinking straw; one latex glove; one clear plastic Ziploc bag; and one key with an attached light.

25 is the Bic lighter and the gearshift knob or lever.

Q. You can go ahead and put those back in,

	ase 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed o	n <mark>01</mark>	/26/15 in TXSD Page 21 of 71
	69		71
1	A. (Witness complying.)	1	Q. What is that?
2	Q. Okay. The other item that would you put	2	A. It's the gearshift lever from the Ford van.
3	that back in the bag, and leave those other two out.	3	Q. And can you come down and show the jury and
4	Move that bag out of the way, so we need a little	4	show where the blood was located on it, please.
5	room.	5	A. The blood was located right here on the
6	A. (Witness complying.)	6	overdrive button.
7	Q. Okay. I'm going to put a tag 155 on 156	7	MR. SKURKA: Okay. You can see it,
8	and 155, for these two items. Can you identify what	8	Counsel?
9	155 would be, then, please.	9	Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) Now, you testified several
10	A. 155 would be the gearshift lever that was	10	times during this time, but you said swabs of these
11	removed from the Ford van.	11	physical items, if you didn't send the physical items
12	Q. And 156?	12	itself to the lab for testing, you took that blood
13	A. 156 would be the blue plastic Bic lighter	13	swab or sample swab area from it; is that correct?
14	that was laying on the cargo floor doorstep in the	14	A. Correct.
15	Ford van.	15	Q. And do you keep those swabs together, too?
16	Q. Are you the one that retrieved that?	16	I'm sorry. Did you keep did you identify all those
17	A. Yes, sir.	17	swabs before during the break?
18	Q. And you're the one that processed it by	18	A. Yes, sir, I did.
19	taking a swab from those items to send to the D.P.S.	19	Q. And we actually had those all introduced into
20	lab?	20	evidence; correct?
21	A. Yes, sir, I did.	21	A. Yes, sir, you did.
22	Q. Could you open both those items so we can	22	Q. I've got them here and they're all in order,
23	look to see if you can identify them.	23	so be careful. I'm going to start with 157 and ask
24	A. (Witness complying.)	24	you to identify what 157 through 169 are. What is
25	Q. Can you come down to show it to the jury,	25	157?
	70	-	
1	70		72
1	please. What is that?	1	72 A. 157 is the blood and control sample that I
1 2	·	1 2	
1	please. What is that?	1	A. 157 is the blood and control sample that I
2	please. What is that? A. This is the blue Bic lighter that was laying	2	A. 157 is the blood and control sample that I obtained from the front driver's side steering wheel
2 3	please. What is that? A. This is the blue Bic lighter that was laying on the cargo doorstep of the Ford van.	2 3	A. 157 is the blood and control sample that I obtained from the front driver's side steering wheel on the maroon Ford van.
2 3 4	please. What is that? A. This is the blue Bic lighter that was laying on the cargo doorstep of the Ford van. Q. Is that the photograph did we have a	2 3 4	A. 157 is the blood and control sample that I obtained from the front driver's side steering wheel on the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 158?
2 3 4 5	please. What is that? A. This is the blue Bic lighter that was laying on the cargo doorstep of the Ford van. Q. Is that the photograph did we have a photograph of that, earlier?	2 3 4 5	 A. 157 is the blood and control sample that I obtained from the front driver's side steering wheel on the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 158? A. 158 is the blood and control sample swab that
2 3 4 5 6	please. What is that? A. This is the blue Bic lighter that was laying on the cargo doorstep of the Ford van. Q. Is that the photograph did we have a photograph of that, earlier? A. Yes, sir, we did.	2 3 4 5 6	A. 157 is the blood and control sample that I obtained from the front driver's side steering wheel on the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 158? A. 158 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior of passenger side door
2 3 4 5 6 7	please. What is that? A. This is the blue Bic lighter that was laying on the cargo doorstep of the Ford van. Q. Is that the photograph did we have a photograph of that, earlier? A. Yes, sir, we did. Q. And did that have apparent bloodstains on it?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. 157 is the blood and control sample that I obtained from the front driver's side steering wheel on the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 158? A. 158 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior of passenger side door panel pocket from the maroon Ford van.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	please. What is that? A. This is the blue Bic lighter that was laying on the cargo doorstep of the Ford van. Q. Is that the photograph did we have a photograph of that, earlier? A. Yes, sir, we did. Q. And did that have apparent bloodstains on it? A. Yes, sir, it did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. 157 is the blood and control sample that I obtained from the front driver's side steering wheel on the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 158? A. 158 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior of passenger side door panel pocket from the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 159?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	please. What is that? A. This is the blue Bic lighter that was laying on the cargo doorstep of the Ford van. Q. Is that the photograph did we have a photograph of that, earlier? A. Yes, sir, we did. Q. And did that have apparent bloodstains on it? A. Yes, sir, it did. MR. SKURKA: We move for it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. 157 is the blood and control sample that I obtained from the front driver's side steering wheel on the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 158? A. 158 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior of passenger side door panel pocket from the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 159? A. 159 is the blood and control sample swab that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	please. What is that? A. This is the blue Bic lighter that was laying on the cargo doorstep of the Ford van. Q. Is that the photograph did we have a photograph of that, earlier? A. Yes, sir, we did. Q. And did that have apparent bloodstains on it? A. Yes, sir, it did. MR. SKURKA: We move for it's admission, Judge.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. 157 is the blood and control sample that I obtained from the front driver's side steering wheel on the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 158? A. 158 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior of passenger side door panel pocket from the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 159? A. 159 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior front passenger side door
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	please. What is that? A. This is the blue Bic lighter that was laying on the cargo doorstep of the Ford van. Q. Is that the photograph did we have a photograph of that, earlier? A. Yes, sir, we did. Q. And did that have apparent bloodstains on it? A. Yes, sir, it did. MR. SKURKA: We move for it's admission, Judge. MR. SKURKA: No objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. 157 is the blood and control sample that I obtained from the front driver's side steering wheel on the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 158? A. 158 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior of passenger side door panel pocket from the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 159? A. 159 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior front passenger side door handle on the maroon Ford van.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	please. What is that? A. This is the blue Bic lighter that was laying on the cargo doorstep of the Ford van. Q. Is that the photograph did we have a photograph of that, earlier? A. Yes, sir, we did. Q. And did that have apparent bloodstains on it? A. Yes, sir, it did. MR. SKURKA: We move for it's admission, Judge. MR. SKURKA: No objection. THE COURT: It's admitted.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. 157 is the blood and control sample that I obtained from the front driver's side steering wheel on the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 158? A. 158 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior of passenger side door panel pocket from the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 159? A. 159 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior front passenger side door handle on the maroon Ford van. Q. 160?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	please. What is that? A. This is the blue Bic lighter that was laying on the cargo doorstep of the Ford van. Q. Is that the photograph did we have a photograph of that, earlier? A. Yes, sir, we did. Q. And did that have apparent bloodstains on it? A. Yes, sir, it did. MR. SKURKA: We move for it's admission, Judge. MR. SKURKA: No objection. THE COURT: It's admitted. MR. SKURKA: We also move for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. 157 is the blood and control sample that I obtained from the front driver's side steering wheel on the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 158? A. 158 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior of passenger side door panel pocket from the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 159? A. 159 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior front passenger side door handle on the maroon Ford van. Q. 160? A. 160 is the blood and control sample swab that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	please. What is that? A. This is the blue Bic lighter that was laying on the cargo doorstep of the Ford van. Q. Is that the photograph did we have a photograph of that, earlier? A. Yes, sir, we did. Q. And did that have apparent bloodstains on it? A. Yes, sir, it did. MR. SKURKA: We move for it's admission, Judge. MR. SKURKA: No objection. THE COURT: It's admitted. MR. SKURKA: We also move for the admission of the other item, 156 I'm sorry 155 and 156.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. 157 is the blood and control sample that I obtained from the front driver's side steering wheel on the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 158? A. 158 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior of passenger side door panel pocket from the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 159? A. 159 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior front passenger side door handle on the maroon Ford van. Q. 160? A. 160 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the back side of a Little Caesar Pizza receipt, which was dated 7/19/04, with a time of 4:18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	please. What is that? A. This is the blue Bic lighter that was laying on the cargo doorstep of the Ford van. Q. Is that the photograph did we have a photograph of that, earlier? A. Yes, sir, we did. Q. And did that have apparent bloodstains on it? A. Yes, sir, it did. MR. SKURKA: We move for it's admission, Judge. MR. SKURKA: No objection. THE COURT: It's admitted. MR. SKURKA: We also move for the admission of the other item, 156 I'm sorry 155	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. 157 is the blood and control sample that I obtained from the front driver's side steering wheel on the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 158? A. 158 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior of passenger side door panel pocket from the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 159? A. 159 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior front passenger side door handle on the maroon Ford van. Q. 160? A. 160 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the back side of a Little Caesar Pizza
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. This is the blue Bic lighter that was laying on the cargo doorstep of the Ford van. Q. Is that the photograph did we have a photograph of that, earlier? A. Yes, sir, we did. Q. And did that have apparent bloodstains on it? A. Yes, sir, it did. MR. SKURKA: We move for it's admission, Judge. MR. SKURKA: No objection. THE COURT: It's admitted. MR. SKURKA: We also move for the admission of the other item, 156 I'm sorry 155 and 156. MR. GARZA: No objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: It's admitted.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. 157 is the blood and control sample that I obtained from the front driver's side steering wheel on the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 158? A. 158 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior of passenger side door panel pocket from the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 159? A. 159 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior front passenger side door handle on the maroon Ford van. Q. 160? A. 160 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the back side of a Little Caesar Pizza receipt, which was dated 7/19/04, with a time of 4:18 p.m., which is found waded up with a dollar bill of the serial number 55644514B that was found laying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. This is the blue Bic lighter that was laying on the cargo doorstep of the Ford van. Q. Is that the photograph did we have a photograph of that, earlier? A. Yes, sir, we did. Q. And did that have apparent bloodstains on it? A. Yes, sir, it did. MR. SKURKA: We move for it's admission, Judge. MR. SKURKA: No objection. THE COURT: It's admitted. MR. SKURKA: We also move for the admission of the other item, 156 I'm sorry 155 and 156. MR. GARZA: No objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: It's admitted. MR. GARZA: Which is which, if I may ask?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. 157 is the blood and control sample that I obtained from the front driver's side steering wheel on the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 158? A. 158 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior of passenger side door panel pocket from the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 159? A. 159 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior front passenger side door handle on the maroon Ford van. Q. 160? A. 160 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the back side of a Little Caesar Pizza receipt, which was dated 7/19/04, with a time of 4:18 p.m., which is found waded up with a dollar bill of the serial number 55644514B that was found laying underneath the black pair of Dickies pants on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. This is the blue Bic lighter that was laying on the cargo doorstep of the Ford van. Q. Is that the photograph did we have a photograph of that, earlier? A. Yes, sir, we did. Q. And did that have apparent bloodstains on it? A. Yes, sir, it did. MR. SKURKA: We move for it's admission, Judge. MR. SKURKA: No objection. THE COURT: It's admitted. MR. SKURKA: We also move for the admission of the other item, 156 I'm sorry 155 and 156. MR. GARZA: No objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: It's admitted.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. 157 is the blood and control sample that I obtained from the front driver's side steering wheel on the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 158? A. 158 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior of passenger side door panel pocket from the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 159? A. 159 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior front passenger side door handle on the maroon Ford van. Q. 160? A. 160 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the back side of a Little Caesar Pizza receipt, which was dated 7/19/04, with a time of 4:18 p.m., which is found waded up with a dollar bill of the serial number 55644514B that was found laying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. This is the blue Bic lighter that was laying on the cargo doorstep of the Ford van. Q. Is that the photograph did we have a photograph of that, earlier? A. Yes, sir, we did. Q. And did that have apparent bloodstains on it? A. Yes, sir, it did. MR. SKURKA: We move for it's admission, Judge. MR. SKURKA: No objection. THE COURT: It's admitted. MR. SKURKA: We also move for the admission of the other item, 156 I'm sorry 155 and 156. MR. GARZA: No objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: It's admitted. MR. GARZA: Which is which, if I may ask? MR. SKURKA: 155 is the gearshift lever and 156 is the Bic lighter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. 157 is the blood and control sample that I obtained from the front driver's side steering wheel on the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 158? A. 158 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior of passenger side door panel pocket from the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 159? A. 159 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior front passenger side door handle on the maroon Ford van. Q. 160? A. 160 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the back side of a Little Caesar Pizza receipt, which was dated 7/19/04, with a time of 4:18 p.m., which is found waded up with a dollar bill of the serial number 55644514B that was found laying underneath the black pair of Dickies pants on the middle passenger floorboard behind the driver's seat
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. This is the blue Bic lighter that was laying on the cargo doorstep of the Ford van. Q. Is that the photograph did we have a photograph of that, earlier? A. Yes, sir, we did. Q. And did that have apparent bloodstains on it? A. Yes, sir, it did. MR. SKURKA: We move for it's admission, Judge. MR. SKURKA: No objection. THE COURT: It's admitted. MR. SKURKA: We also move for the admission of the other item, 156 I'm sorry 155 and 156. MR. GARZA: No objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: It's admitted. MR. GARZA: Which is which, if I may ask? MR. SKURKA: 155 is the gearshift lever and 156 is the Bic lighter. Did you get that, Mary?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. 157 is the blood and control sample that I obtained from the front driver's side steering wheel on the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 158? A. 158 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior of passenger side door panel pocket from the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 159? A. 159 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior front passenger side door handle on the maroon Ford van. Q. 160? A. 160 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the back side of a Little Caesar Pizza receipt, which was dated 7/19/04, with a time of 4:18 p.m., which is found waded up with a dollar bill of the serial number 55644514B that was found laying underneath the black pair of Dickies pants on the middle passenger floorboard behind the driver's seat on the maroon Ford van. Q. 161?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. This is the blue Bic lighter that was laying on the cargo doorstep of the Ford van. Q. Is that the photograph did we have a photograph of that, earlier? A. Yes, sir, we did. Q. And did that have apparent bloodstains on it? A. Yes, sir, it did. MR. SKURKA: We move for it's admission, Judge. MR. SKURKA: No objection. THE COURT: It's admitted. MR. SKURKA: We also move for the admission of the other item, 156 I'm sorry 155 and 156. MR. GARZA: No objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: It's admitted. MR. GARZA: Which is which, if I may ask? MR. GARZA: Which is which, if I may ask? MR. SKURKA: 155 is the gearshift lever and 156 is the Bic lighter. Did you get that, Mary? COURT REPORTER: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. 157 is the blood and control sample that I obtained from the front driver's side steering wheel on the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 158? A. 158 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior of passenger side door panel pocket from the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 159? A. 159 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior front passenger side door handle on the maroon Ford van. Q. 160? A. 160 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the back side of a Little Caesar Pizza receipt, which was dated 7/19/04, with a time of 4:18 p.m., which is found waded up with a dollar bill of the serial number 55644514B that was found laying underneath the black pair of Dickies pants on the middle passenger floorboard behind the driver's seat on the maroon Ford van. Q. 161? A. This is a blood and control sample swab that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. This is the blue Bic lighter that was laying on the cargo doorstep of the Ford van. Q. Is that the photograph did we have a photograph of that, earlier? A. Yes, sir, we did. Q. And did that have apparent bloodstains on it? A. Yes, sir, it did. MR. SKURKA: We move for it's admission, Judge. MR. SKURKA: No objection. THE COURT: It's admitted. MR. SKURKA: We also move for the admission of the other item, 156 I'm sorry 155 and 156. MR. GARZA: No objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: It's admitted. MR. GARZA: Which is which, if I may ask? MR. SKURKA: 155 is the gearshift lever and 156 is the Bic lighter. Did you get that, Mary?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. 157 is the blood and control sample that I obtained from the front driver's side steering wheel on the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 158? A. 158 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior of passenger side door panel pocket from the maroon Ford van. Q. What is 159? A. 159 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the interior front passenger side door handle on the maroon Ford van. Q. 160? A. 160 is the blood and control sample swab that I obtained from the back side of a Little Caesar Pizza receipt, which was dated 7/19/04, with a time of 4:18 p.m., which is found waded up with a dollar bill of the serial number 55644514B that was found laying underneath the black pair of Dickies pants on the middle passenger floorboard behind the driver's seat on the maroon Ford van. Q. 161?

25 p.m., which was found laying on the front passenger

25

A. Yes, sir.

visible we have to process it in some manner, whether

25

A. That's all the packets that I got.

that be using powders or chemicals. Latent

2 fingerprints basically are consisted of moisture. The

moisture is either from your sweat, oils, fats or

- 4 amino acids. When we process those items, the prints
- become visible. We could, then, either left them or 5
- 6 photograph them, depending upon how we process it.
- 7 Q. Does everybody always leave a fingerprint on
- every surface? 8
- 9 A. No, sir, they do not.
- 10 Q. Can you explain to the jury why not.
- 11 A. Several factors of -- of -- make it that some
- 12 people don't leave fingerprints on every item they
- 13 touch. One could be the emotional state of the
- 14 person. He may not be sweating any, at all. It may
- 15 be a cold day and he's perspiring or having any
- 16 moisture excreted from his pores.
- 17 He could be -- basically, it could be hot day
- 18 where he's sweating too much and the moisture from his
- 19 prints that he touches are actually excessive and it
- 20 basically wipes out the fingerprint or overfills the
- 21 valleys that were -- actually make the physical ridges
- 22 on the prints. Them are some of the factors.
- 23 Q. So, for example, if I touched a surface like
- 24 this, I may or may not leave a print?
- 25 A. You may or may not, that's true.
 - Q. Based on the oils and the moisture on my
- 2 fingers and the surface itself?
- 3 A. The surface itself can be a factor, yes, sir.
- 4 Q. That was the -- my next question, how can the
- surface be a factor? 5
- 6 A. Surface can be a factor because there can --
- 7 may not be smooth enough to obtain the prints from.
- For example, if you were to look at the -- your 8
- 9 dashboard of your car, or, something like that, there
- 10 will be real fine, basically, hills and valleys
- 11 throughout that, that's not really a conducive surface
- 12 to obtain prints from because it's not really a flat
- 13 surface.

1

- 14 Then again, it may be a porous item that
- 15 you're talking about, such as paper or wood. In that
- 16 case there, we would have to treat the item
- 17 chemically, and that actually cause the prints to come
- to the surface. 18
- Q. So that makes it from invisible to visible? 19
- 20 A. Yes, sir.
- 21 Q. You mention earlier, remember, when you were
- 22 talking about that CD-ROM case, and you said you took
- 23 that, because you thought that would be a good
- 24 surface.
- 25 A. Yes, sir.

- Q. Can you explain to the jury using that as an
- 2 example why you thought that was a good surface?
 - A. The CD case is clear plastic surface. It is
- very smooth. It's basically durable and relatively 4
- easy to obtain fingerprints from. 5
 - Q. Have you been qualified -- I'm sorry -- yeah,
- have you been qualified to testify in the area of 7
- 8 fingerprints in courts in Nueces County or other
- 9 counties?

3

6

13

18

78

- 10 A. In what regard, identifications?
- 11 Q. No, I'm talking about in the obtaining of
- fingerprints --12
 - A. Yes, sir, I have --
- Q. Or the lifting of fingerprints? Now, you're 14
- going on to something else, I was going to clear it up 15
- for the jury. Do you identify fingerprints and match 16
- fingerprints or does somebody else do that? 17
 - A. Somebody else does that.
- 19 Q. Can you explain to the jury how that works,
- 20 the difference between what's found at the scene and
- if you check them out to see if they match or somebody 21
- 22 else does? Just briefly explain the procedure to the
- 23 jury.
- 24 A. Okay. Basically, anything that I process,
- 25 after I get done processing it, whatever fingerprints
- I obtain, we get sealed-in envelopes, such as this
 - 2 here. These -- these envelopes then get submitted to
 - the latent examiners through a drop box. Once they
 - look at them, they will determine whether or not they
 - are of value, and if they are of value, whether or no 5
 - 6 they could be identified in some way. They will then
 - 7 determine whether or not they're IAFIS runnable, like
 - 8 meaning IAFIS runnable, whether or not they could be
 - 9 input into the computer and an automated search
 - 10 conducted for the suspect.
 - 11 Q. Are you the one that does that, though?
 - No, sir, I am not. 12
 - 13 Q. Okay. Did somebody else do that in this
 - 14 case?
 - 15 Α. Somebody else did this in that case.
 - 16 And who would that be?
 - A. That would be Latent Print Examiner Marsha
 - 18 Parker.

17

24

- 19 Q. Okay. Did you test -- or I'm sorry, process
- 20 some of the items in this case, in this investigation,
- to see if you could recover latent prints? 21
- 22 A. Can you repeat the question?
- 23 Q. In this case, did you process to try to get fingerprints or latent prints from items that we've
- 25 described in the testimony earlier?

C	ase 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed or	<mark>ր 01</mark>	
	81		83
1	A. Yes, sir, I did.	1	Ford E-150 van, bearing Texas license 3CMR01.
2	Q. You said earlier there was many of them;	2	Q. And you're the person that lifted that print?
3	correct?	3	A. Yes, sir, I am.
4	A. Yes, sir, there were.	4	MR. SKURKA: Your Honor, I'd tender
5	Q. Did you specifically have occasion to get	5	State's Exhibit 168 to Defense Counsel and offer it
6	fingerprint certain items in the area of the Ford van?	6	into evidence.
7	A. Yes, sir, I did.	7	MR. GARZA: Your Honor, I just want some
8	Q. What did you try to fingerprint inside the	8	clarification that it's being offered as a print or a
9	Ford van or on the Ford van?	9	latent that was actually obtained by Mr. Kirksey; is
10	A. Too many items to mention, but I will specify	10	that correct?
11	the entire exterior, the entire interior and basically	11	THE COURT: Yes, that's
12	every item inside the van.	12	Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) You did obtain this latent
13	Q. At the time you're trying to get these	13	print, did you not?
14	prints, you don't know if there's actually going to be	14	A. Yes, sir, I did.
15	prints of value or not, do you?	15	MR. GARZA: Then there's no objection.
16	A. No, sir, I do not.	16	THE COURT: All right. It's admitted.
17	Q. Explain briefly to the jury what that means,	17	Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) Now, I'm going to go back and
18	to be "prints of value."	18	show the jury what's been marked State's Exhibit 72.
19	A. Prints of value basically need to have points	19	What did you what was that identified as?
20	of characteristic. Basically, the F.B.I. standard is	20	MR. SKURKA: Do you mind getting the
21	you need seven points of characteristic to positively	21	lights, please, Frank?
22	identify one person from another person.	22	Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) What is that?
23	Q. Do all the times that you lift these prints	23	A. That is the Ford van,
24	come up with those comparisons, enough points of	24	Q. Can you show the area of the Ford van on that
25	comparison?	25	photograph where you got this print from.
	82		84
1	A. No, sir, they do not.	1	A. That would be this driver's door mirror,
2	Q. So, I guess, what I'm trying to say is, is	2	right here.
3	every fingerprint possibly a print that could be	3	Q. Now, the card, now that it's been admitted
4	matched?	4	into evidence, I'm going to show it to the jury. What
5	A. No, sir.	5	information is contained on the card, please?
6	Q. In fact, based on your experience, when we	6	A. Got the victim's name, got the offense
7	take a lot of you hear on T.V. all the time there's	7	number, where the offense occurred at, the date the
8	always fingerprints. Is that true?	8	offense occurred at, what the offense was, where I
9	A. No, there's not always fingerprints.	9	obtained the latent fingerprint from, my signature,
10	Q. Did you fingerprint areas of the Ford van?	10	and finally, my employee number.
11	A. Yes, sir, I did.	11	Q. I'm going to turn over to the back. How do
12	Q. Did you retrieve any fingerprints from the	12	you actually lift the print off
13	area of the Ford van mirror?	13	MR. GARZA: Your Honor, I'm going to
14	A. Yes, sir, I did.	14	object to that being turned over. Can we have a
15	MR. SKURKA: May approach the witness,	15	hearing outside the presence of the jury, Your Honor?
16	Your Honor?	16	MR. SKURKA: Judge, it's admitted into
17	THE COURT: Yes.	17	evidence.
18		18	
	Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) I show you what's been marked	19	MR. GARZA: Well, I understand, Judge, but
19	State's Exhibit No. 168. Would you please look at	1	
20	that and tell me if you recognize it.	20	THE COURT: Well, I'll give you a hearing
21	A. Yes, sir, I do.	21	outside the presence of the jury, but
22	Q. What is it?	22	MR. GARZA: Okay.
	 A. It is a latent fingerprint card of a latent 	23	THE COURT: it's admitted in evidence.
23		l	
232425	that I obtained from the exterior side of the front driver's side door mirror glass on the maroon, 1999	24	I mean all right. All rise for the jury. (Jury exits courtroom.)

Case 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed on 01/26/15 in TXSD Page 25 of 71

THE COURT: All right. Be seated, 2 please. 3 All right. Mr. Garza? 4 MR. GARZA: Your Honor, I should have 5 objected to it, possibly, because since he's not 6 the person qualified to identify it. There are some 7 markings on the on the fingerprint card that 8 contain, I believe, our client's name on there, Judge. 9 MR. SKURKA: You want to look at it? 10 MR. GARZA: Now, I know it's already been 11 admitted, but 12 THE COURT: I mean, you know, those were 13 14 MR. GARZA: that's a mistake on my 15 part then, Your Honor. I'll have to fall on my sword 16 on this one. It's really visible on that 4 introduced, yet. 5 MR. SKURKA: No. 6 THE COURT: Try it over here. 7 MR. SKURKA: Why don't I do this, 8 I'm just going to try to make a shortcut here, an 9 think it's going to be admissible and I think the 10 Judge can 11 witness is going to identify John Henry Ramirez at being the person whose fingerprints are on these on that one, if I have to, but 13 THE COURT: Let me see the exhibit. 14 MR. SKURKA: Judge, I'll clarify what I 15 am going to do. I am not going to ask this witness to 16 identify whose fingerprint that matched whose 17 THE COURT: Let me see the exhibit. 18 MR. SKURKA: So with that proffer, I think the Court she admitted. 19 am going to do. I am not going to ask this witness to 10 identify whose fingerprint that matched whose 21 person that print matched. That's for the latent 22 examiner to do that. All I was going to demonstrate 23 to the jury was how he actually put the print with the 24 what do you call it, the tape? 25 what I could do is go ahead and and introduce 26 what I could do is go ahead and and introduce	Judge, d I the as three
2 one. 3 All right. Mr. Garza? 4 MR. GARZA: Your Honor, I should have 5 objected to it, possibly, because since he's not 6 the person qualified to identify it. There are some 7 markings on the on the fingerprint card that 8 contain, I believe, our client's name on there, Judge. 9 MR. SKURKA: You want to look at it? 10 MR. GARZA: Now, I know it's already been 11 admitted, but 12 THE COURT: I mean, you know, those were 13 14 MR. GARZA: that's a mistake on my 15 part then, Your Honor. I'll have to fall on my sword 16 on that one, if I have to, but 17 THE COURT: Let me see the exhibit. 18 MR. SKURKA: Judge, I'll clarify what I 19 am going to do. I am not going to ask this witness to 20 identify whose fingerprint that matched whose 21 person that print matched. That's for the latent 22 caminer to do that. All I was going to demonstrate 23 to he. 3 MR. GARZA: That one has not beed introduced, yet. 4 introduced, yet. 5 MR. SKURKA: No. 6 THE COURT: Try it over here. 7 MR. SKURKA: Why don't I do this, 8 I'm just going to try to make a shortcut here, an think it's going to be admissible and I think the Judge can 11 THE COURT: I think it is going 12 MR. SKURKA: might proffer that witness is going to identify John Henry Ramirez at being the person whose fingerprints are on these print cards. That is going to be a witness after lunch. So with that proffer, I think the Court should be in the person whose fingerprints are on these print cards. That is going to be a witness after lunch. So with that proffer, I think the Court should be in the person whose fingerprints are on these print cards. That is going to be a witness after lunch. So with that proffer, I think the Court should be in the person whose fingerprints are on these print cards. That is going to be a witness after lunch. So with that proffer, I think the Court should be in the person whose fingerprints are on these print cards. That is going to be a witness after lunch. So with that proffer, I think the Court should be in the person	Judge, d I the as three
All right. Mr. Garza? MR. GARZA: Your Honor, I should have bobjected to it, possibly, because since he's not the person qualified to identify it. There are some markings on the on the fingerprint card that markings on the on the fingerprint there. markings on the on the fingerprint card that markings on the on the fingerprint there. marking on the on the fingerprint there. markings on the on the fingerprint the	Judge, d I the as three
4 MR. GARZA: Your Honor, I should have 5 objected to it, possibly, because since he's not 6 the person qualified to identify it. There are some 7 markings on the on the fingerprint card that 8 contain, I believe, our client's name on there, Judge. 9 MR. SKURKA: You want to look at it? 10 MR. GARZA: Now, I know it's already been 11 admitted, but 12 THE COURT: I mean, you know, those were 13 14 MR. GARZA: that's a mistake on my 15 part then, Your Honor. I'll have to fall on my sword 16 on that one, if I have to, but 17 THE COURT: Let me see the exhibit. 18 MR. SKURKA: You want to look at it? 19 am going to do. I am not going to ask this witness to 20 identify whose fingerprint that matched whose 21 person that print matched. That's for the latent 22 examiner to do that. All I was going to demonstrate 23 to the jury was how he actually put the print with the 4 introduced, yet. 5 MR. SKURKA: No. 6 THE COURT: Try it over here. 7 MR. SKURKA: No. 6 THE COURT: Try it over here. 7 MR. SKURKA: Why don't I do this, 8 I'm just going to try to make a shortcut here, an 9 think it's going to be admissible and I think the 10 Judge can 11 THE COURT: I think it is going 12 MR. SKURKA: might proffer that 13 witness is going to identify John Henry Ramirez at 14 being the person whose fingerprints are on these 15 print cards. That is going to be a witness after 16 lunch. So with that proffer, I think the Court shows admitted. 17 admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admitted. 20 MR. GARZA: It's already been admitted. 21 unfortunately. 22 MR. SKURKA: Okay, that was admitted. 23 I have two others just like this, Judge, so I guess	Judge, d I the as three
5 objected to it, possibly, because since he's not 6 the person qualified to identify it. There are some 7 markings on the on the fingerprint card that 8 contain, I believe, our client's name on there, Judge. 9 MR. SKURKA: You want to look at it? 10 MR. GARZA: Now, I know it's already been 11 admitted, but 12 THE COURT: I mean, you know, those were 13 14 MR. GARZA: that's a mistake on my 15 part then, Your Honor. I'll have to fall on my sword 16 on that one, if I have to, but 17 THE COURT: Let me see the exhibit. 18 MR. SKURKA: No. 6 THE COURT: Try it over here. 7 MR. SKURKA: Why don't I do this, 8 I'm just going to try to make a shortcut here, an 9 think it's going to be admissible and I think the 10 Judge can 11 witness is going to identify John Henry Ramirez at 12 being the person whose fingerprints are on these 13 witness is going to identify John Henry Ramirez at 14 being the person whose fingerprints are on these 15 print cards. That is going to be a witness after 16 lunch. So with that proffer, I think the Court shows admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been 19 admitted. 20 MR. GARZA: It's already been admit unfortunately. 21 person that print matched. That's for the latent 22 examiner to do that. All I was going to demonstrate 23 to the jury was how he actually put the print with the	d I the as
the person qualified to identify it. There are some markings on the on the fingerprint card that contain, I believe, our client's name on there, Judge. MR. SKURKA: You want to look at it? MR. GARZA: Now, I know it's already been admitted, but THE COURT: I mean, you know, those were MR. GARZA: that's a mistake on my markings on the on the fingerprint card that MR. GARZA: Now, I know it's already been admitted, but MR. GARZA: that's a mistake on my markings on the on the fingerprint card that MR. SKURKA: You want to look at it? MR. GARZA: Now, I know it's already been admitted, but MR. SKURKA: might proffer that witness is going to identify John Henry Ramirez at being the person whose fingerprints are on these print cards. That is going to be a witness after lunch. So with that proffer, I think the Court show admit it. If the Court MR. GARZA: It's already been admitted. MR. SKURKA: Okay, that was admitted.	d I the as
7 markings on the on the fingerprint card that 8 contain, I believe, our client's name on there, Judge. 9 MR. SKURKA: You want to look at it? 10 MR. GARZA: Now, I know it's already been 11 admitted, but 12 THE COURT: I mean, you know, those were 13 14 MR. GARZA: that's a mistake on my 15 part then, Your Honor. I'll have to fall on my sword 16 on that one, if I have to, but 17 THE COURT: Let me see the exhibit. 18 MR. SKURKA: Why don't I do this, 8 I'm just going to try to make a shortcut here, an 9 think it's going to be admissible and I think the 10 Judge can 11 THE COURT: I think it is going 12 MR. SKURKA: might proffer that 13 witness is going to identify John Henry Ramirez at 14 being the person whose fingerprints are on these 15 print cards. That is going to be a witness after 16 lunch. So with that proffer, I think the Court shows 17 admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been 19 admitted. 20 MR. GARZA: It's already been admitted. 21 unfortunately. 22 examiner to do that. All I was going to demonstrate 23 to the jury was how he actually put the print with the	d I the as
8 contain, I believe, our client's name on there, Judge. 9 MR. SKURKA: You want to look at it? 10 MR. GARZA: Now, I know it's already been 11 admitted, but 12 THE COURT: I mean, you know, those were 13 14 MR. GARZA: that's a mistake on my 15 part then, Your Honor. I'll have to fall on my sword 16 on that one, if I have to, but 17 THE COURT: Let me see the exhibit. 18 MR. SKURKA: Judge, I'll clarify what I 19 am going to do. I am not going to ask this witness to 20 identify whose fingerprint that matched whose 21 person that print matched. That's for the latent 22 examiner to do that. All I was going to demonstrate 23 to the jury was how he actually put the print with the 8 I'm just going to try to make a shortcut here, an 9 think it's going to be admissible and I think the 10 Judge can 11 THE COURT: I think it is going 12 MR. SKURKA: might proffer that 13 witness is going to identify John Henry Ramirez a 14 being the person whose fingerprints are on these 15 print cards. That is going to be a witness after 16 lunch. So with that proffer, I think the Court shows admitted. 17 admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admitted. 20 MR. GARZA: It's already been admitted. 21 unfortunately. 22 MR. SKURKA: Okay, that was admitted. 23 I have two others just like this, Judge, so I guess	d I the as
9 MR. SKURKA: You want to look at it? 10 MR. GARZA: Now, I know it's already been 11 admitted, but 12 THE COURT: I mean, you know, those were 13 14 MR. GARZA: that's a mistake on my 15 part then, Your Honor. I'll have to fall on my sword 16 on that one, if I have to, but 17 THE COURT: Let me see the exhibit. 18 MR. SKURKA: Judge, I'll clarify what I 19 am going to do. I am not going to ask this witness to 10 Judge can 11 THE COURT: I think it is going 12 MR. SKURKA: might proffer that 13 witness is going to identify John Henry Ramirez at 14 being the person whose fingerprints are on these 15 print cards. That is going to be a witness after 16 lunch. So with that proffer, I think the Court shows admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admitted. 19 am going to do. I am not going to ask this witness to 20 identify whose fingerprint that matched whose 21 person that print matched. That's for the latent 22 examiner to do that. All I was going to demonstrate 23 to the jury was how he actually put the print with the 10 Judge can 11 THE COURT: I think it is going 12 MR. SKURKA: might proffer that 13 witness is going to identify John Henry Ramirez at witness is going to be a witness after 14 being the person whose fingerprints are on these 15 print cards. That is going to be a witness after 16 lunch. So with that proffer, I think the 17 admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admitted. 20 MR. GARZA: It's already been admitted. 21 unfortunately. 22 MR. SKURKA: Okay, that was admitted. 23 I have two others just like this, Judge, so I guess	the as three
10 MR. GARZA: Now, I know it's already been 11 admitted, but 12 THE COURT: I mean, you know, those were 13 14 MR. GARZA: that's a mistake on my 15 part then, Your Honor. I'll have to fall on my sword 16 on that one, if I have to, but 17 THE COURT: Let me see the exhibit. 18 MR. SKURKA: Judge, I'll clarify what I 19 am going to do. I am not going to ask this witness to 19 identify whose fingerprint that matched whose 20 identify whose fingerprint that matched whose 21 person that print matched. That's for the latent 22 examiner to do that. All I was going to demonstrate 23 to the jury was how he actually put the print with the 10 Judge can 11 THE COURT: I think it is going 12 MR. SKURKA: might proffer that 13 witness is going to identify John Henry Ramirez at witness is going to ident	s three
10 MR. GARZA: Now, I know it's already been 11 admitted, but 12 THE COURT: I mean, you know, those were 13 14 MR. GARZA: that's a mistake on my 15 part then, Your Honor. I'll have to fall on my sword 16 on that one, if I have to, but 17 THE COURT: Let me see the exhibit. 18 MR. SKURKA: Judge, I'll clarify what I 19 am going to do. I am not going to ask this witness to 19 identify whose fingerprint that matched whose 20 identify whose fingerprint that matched whose 21 person that print matched. That's for the latent 22 examiner to do that. All I was going to demonstrate 23 to the jury was how he actually put the print with the 10 Judge can 11 THE COURT: I think it is going 12 MR. SKURKA: might proffer that 13 witness is going to identify John Henry Ramirez at witness is going to ident	s three
11 admitted, but 12 THE COURT: I mean, you know, those were 13 14 MR. GARZA: that's a mistake on my 15 part then, Your Honor. I'll have to fall on my sword 16 on that one, if I have to, but 17 THE COURT: Let me see the exhibit. 18 MR. SKURKA: Judge, I'll clarify what I 19 am going to do. I am not going to ask this witness to 19 identify whose fingerprint that matched whose 20 identify whose fingerprint that matched whose 21 person that print matched. That's for the latent 22 examiner to do that. All I was going to demonstrate 23 to the jury was how he actually put the print with the 11 THE COURT: I think it is going 12 MR. SKURKA: might proffer that 24 witness is going to identify John Henry Ramirez at witness is going to identify John	s three
THE COURT: I mean, you know, those were THE COURT: I mean, you know, those were MR. GARZA: that's a mistake on my MR. GARZA: that's a mistake on my part then, Your Honor. I'll have to fall on my sword on that one, if I have to, but THE COURT: Let me see the exhibit. MR. SKURKA: Judge, I'll clarify what I am going to do. I am not going to ask this witness to identify whose fingerprint that matched whose person that print matched. That's for the latent examiner to do that. All I was going to demonstrate to the jury was how he actually put the print with the MR. SKURKA: might proffer that witness is going to identify John Henry Ramirez a being the person whose fingerprints are on these print cards. That is going to be a witness after lunch. So with that proffer, I think the Court shows admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admitted. 20 MR. GARZA: It's already been admitted. 21 unfortunately. 22 MR. SKURKA: Okay, that was admitted. 23 I have two others just like this, Judge, so I guess	s three
13 13 witness is going to identify John Henry Ramirez at 14 MR. GARZA: that's a mistake on my 15 part then, Your Honor. I'll have to fall on my sword 16 on that one, if I have to, but 17 THE COURT: Let me see the exhibit. 18 MR. SKURKA: Judge, I'll clarify what I 19 am going to do. I am not going to ask this witness to 19 identify whose fingerprint that matched whose 21 person that print matched. That's for the latent 22 examiner to do that. All I was going to demonstrate 23 to the jury was how he actually put the print with the 18 witness is going to identify John Henry Ramirez at 24 being the person whose fingerprints are on these 25 print cards. That is going to be a witness after 26 lunch. So with that proffer, I think the Court should be admit it. If the Court 26 admit it. If the Court 27 admit it. If the Court 28 admitted. 29 admitted. 20 MR. GARZA: It's already been admit 21 unfortunately. 21 unfortunately. 22 MR. SKURKA: Okay, that was admit 23 I have two others just like this, Judge, so I guess	s three
MR. GARZA: that's a mistake on my part then, Your Honor. I'll have to fall on my sword on that one, if I have to, but THE COURT: Let me see the exhibit. MR. SKURKA: Judge, I'll clarify what I am going to do. I am not going to ask this witness to identify whose fingerprint that matched whose person that print matched. That's for the latent examiner to do that. All I was going to demonstrate to the jury was how he actually put the print with the 14 being the person whose fingerprints are on these 15 print cards. That is going to be a witness after 16 lunch. So with that proffer, I think the Court shows 17 admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been 19 admitted. 20 MR. GARZA: It's already been admit unfortunately. 21 unfortunately. 22 MR. SKURKA: Okay, that was admit to the jury was how he actually put the print with the 23 I have two others just like this, Judge, so I guess	three
15 part then, Your Honor. I'll have to fall on my sword 16 on that one, if I have to, but 17 THE COURT: Let me see the exhibit. 18 MR. SKURKA: Judge, I'll clarify what I 19 am going to do. I am not going to ask this witness to 20 identify whose fingerprint that matched whose 21 person that print matched. That's for the latent 22 examiner to do that. All I was going to demonstrate 23 to the jury was how he actually put the print with the 15 print cards. That is going to be a witness after 16 lunch. So with that proffer, I think the Court shows admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admitted. 20 MR. GARZA: It's already been admit it. If the Court 20 MR. GARZA: It's already been admit it. If the Court 21 admit it. If the Court 22 MR. GARZA: It's already been admit it. If the Court 23 I have two others just like this, Judge, so I guess	
16 on that one, if I have to, but 17 THE COURT: Let me see the exhibit. 18 MR. SKURKA: Judge, I'll clarify what I 19 am going to do. I am not going to ask this witness to 20 identify whose fingerprint that matched whose 21 person that print matched. That's for the latent 22 examiner to do that. All I was going to demonstrate 23 to the jury was how he actually put the print with the 16 lunch. So with that proffer, I think the Court shows admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admitted. 20 MR. GARZA: It's already been admit unfortunately. 21 unfortunately. 22 MR. SKURKA: Okay, that was admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admit it. If the Court 19 admit it. If the Court 19 admitted. 20 MR. GARZA: It's already been admit it. If the Court 20 admitted. 21 unfortunately. 22 MR. SKURKA: Okay, that was admit it. If the Court 23 I have two others just like this, Judge, so I guess	uld
17 THE COURT: Let me see the exhibit. 18 MR. SKURKA: Judge, I'll clarify what I 19 am going to do. I am not going to ask this witness to 20 identify whose fingerprint that matched whose 21 person that print matched. That's for the latent 22 examiner to do that. All I was going to demonstrate 23 to the jury was how he actually put the print with the 16 admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admitted. 20 MR. GARZA: It's already been admitted. 21 unfortunately. 22 MR. SKURKA: Okay, that was admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admitted. 20 MR. GARZA: It's already been admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admit it. If the Court 18 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admit it. If the Court 19 admitted. 20 I have two others just like this, Judge, so I guess all the court 19 admitted.	
18 MR. SKURKA: Judge, I'll clarify what I 19 am going to do. I am not going to ask this witness to 20 identify whose fingerprint that matched whose 21 person that print matched. That's for the latent 22 examiner to do that. All I was going to demonstrate 23 to the jury was how he actually put the print with the 24 THE COURT: Well, it's already been admitted. 25 MR. GARZA: It's already been admitted. 26 MR. SKURKA: Okay, that was admitted. 27 Unfortunately. 28 I have two others just like this, Judge, so I guess	
am going to do. I am not going to ask this witness to identify whose fingerprint that matched whose person that print matched. That's for the latent examiner to do that. All I was going to demonstrate to the jury was how he actually put the print with the 19 admitted. 20 MR. GARZA: It's already been adm 21 unfortunately. 22 MR. SKURKA: Okay, that was adm 23 I have two others just like this, Judge, so I guess	1
20 identify whose fingerprint that matched whose 21 person that print matched. That's for the latent 22 examiner to do that. All I was going to demonstrate 23 to the jury was how he actually put the print with the 20 MR. GARZA: It's already been adm 21 unfortunately. 22 MR. SKURKA: Okay, that was adm 23 I have two others just like this, Judge, so I guess	
21 person that print matched. That's for the latent 22 examiner to do that. All I was going to demonstrate 23 to the jury was how he actually put the print with the 21 unfortunately. 22 MR. SKURKA: Okay, that was adm 23 I have two others just like this, Judge, so I guess	itted
22 examiner to do that. All I was going to demonstrate 23 to the jury was how he actually put the print with the 24 MR. SKURKA: Okay, that was adm 25 I have two others just like this, Judge, so I guess	ittea
23 to the jury was how he actually put the print with the 23 I have two others just like this, Judge, so I guess	itted hut
24 what do you can it, the tape:	
25 THE WITNESS: Lift tape. 25 three cards, but not publish it to the jury	tilese
86	88
1 MR. SKURKA: Lift tape, and put it on the 1 THE COURT: Sure, that's fine.	00
2 back of the card, but I was not going to ask him to 2 MR. SKURKA: until Marsha Park	er comes
3 show the results or the analysis of who that matched. 3 and testifies.	; comes
4 I was going to show that to Ms. Parker, the latent 4 THE COURT: That's fine. And besi	doc
5 examiner. 5 that, you're going to show this image with Marsh 6 MR. GARZA: Well, but the problem I have 6 Parker, not this witness. I guess let's do it that	я
	IC
,	anina
11 MR. SKURKA: I was going to show both 11 MR. SKURKA: Well and what I'm	
12 sides, Judge. 12 to do, Judge, is just have him explain how he pu	s the
13 THE COURT: Well, I mean, his name is 13 latent print down there	
14 here on the bottom. 14 THE COURT: Yeah, just have him of	:хріаіп
15 MR. SKURKA: Well, I can only 15 it.	
16 THE COURT: I agree with you that it's 16 MR. SKURKA: but not talk about	tne
17 been introduced into evidence, and I suppose if this 17 thing. I'll just do it with this one card that's	
18 later comes. 18 already been admitted, but I won't with the othe	r two.
19 MR. GARZA: That's why I was asking for 19 THE COURT: Well	
20 some clarification that it be shown as an obtained or 20 MR. SKURKA: Or do you want me	
21 collected 21 THE COURT: I prefer you wait.	to wait?
1 I	to wait?
22 MR. SKURKA: I will tell the Court 22 MR. SKURKA: I'll do that, Judge.	
23 THE COURT: Well, why don't you put it 23 THE COURT: And I got no problem	with you
	with you

91 A. Yes, sir, I did obtain other fingerprints. 1 MR. SKURKA: Then we'll do that. I'll 1 2 just show him the front side, but when Ms. Parker 2 Q. Say, again? comes, I was going to use that to show how they 3 A. Yes, sir, I did obtain other fingerprints. 3 4 actually put the tape there. I'll just show the front 4 Q. I'm looking at 169 and 170. Please take 5 part of the card. those one at a time and ask me if you rec -- ask you if you recognize those. 6 THE COURT: All right. Let's bring them 6 7 A. Yes, sir, I do. 7 back in. Q. What is 169, please? 8 (Jury enters courtroom.) 8 A. 169 is the latent fingerprint that I obtained 9 THE COURT: All right. All right. You 9 from the clear plastic Memorex CD-R compact disk case, 10 10 may proceed. with "New CKRun?" Written on the CD, and "White Boy 11 MR. SKURKA: I can proceed, Your Honor? 11 THE COURT: Yes. John" written on the inside cover, which was found 12 12 13 Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) Now, 168, you were 13 inside of the top forward tray of the center console on the maroon 1994 Dodge 250 van, bearing Texas 14 identifying the front of the deal. Is the fingerprint 14 actually on the front of the card or the back of the 15 license J32RDM. 15 card? 16 Q. Are you the person that retrieved that print? 16 17 A. Yes, sir, I am. 17 The front of the card. 18 MR. SKURKA: I move that that be 18 Q. Okay. 19 A. I consider this the back of the card --19 admitted into evidence, Your Honor. 20 MR. GARZA: Your Honor, I have no 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. -- that's showing right now. 21 objection if it's only being admitted for the purpose 22 Q. Good. Now, you're helping me out, because I 22 of identifying it as a print that was obtained from -by this particular witness, but not for the purposes 23 was thinking -- anyway, this is the back of the card. 23 24 24 of identification. Tell the jury exactly how you retrieved the print like off that side mirror and placed it on the back of the 25 MR. SKURKA: That's correct, Judge. 25 90 92 THE COURT: All right. It's admitted card. How did you do it? 1 1 2 A. Basically, what we're putting on there is 2 for that limited purpose at this point. 3 Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) I'm going to show 169, the 3 what you might consider a large piece of Scotch tape. front of that. That's essentially what you read to It's specially formulated tape which has a little 4 4 higher density than normal Scotch tape. Basically, 5 the jury; correct? 5 6 A. Yes, sir, it is. all you do is overlap the tape onto the fingerprint 6 7 card after you lift it off whatever surface you do. 7 Q. Now, earlier this morning I introduced 8 You'll have a tab on top and extra tape at the bottom. State's Exhibit No. 147. Is that where the print Once you smooth it down into the card you can cut the 9 found on 169 came from? 10 A. Yes, sir, it is. tab on the top and remove your tape from the bottom. 10 11 Q. So it's just simply putting tape on top of it 11 Q. And is that the CD-ROM case where you obtained that print? 12 after you put the -- what do you call that powder? 12 13 A. The latent image on the card? 13 A. Yes, sir, it is. 14 Q. And, again, is that a good surface to get a 14 Q. No, I was talking about the powder. What do you call that powder? 15 print off of? 15 16 A. Just fingerprint powder. 16 A. Yes, sir, it is. 17 Q. Okay, fingerprint powder, I'm sorry. So 17 Q. The last one I want to show you is 170. What you're able to lift it straight off. Is glass or a 18 is 170, please? mirror a good surface to get prints off of? 19 A. It is a latent fingerprint print that I 19 obtained from the backside of the wallet-size 20 A. Yes, sir. 20 21 Q. And you did get a print off that side mirror? 21 photograph picture of the small boy, which was found laying on the front passenger floorboard of the maroon 22 A. Yes, sir, I did. 22 Q. And did you get some other fingerprints? And 23 23 1999 Ford E-150 van, bearing Texas license 3CMR01. I'm going to go ahead and show you what's marked 24 Q. Is that the same print -- is that the card 24

25

25

State's Exhibit No. 169 and 170.

that you -- print that you retrieved from the back of

	- 00	ase 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed or	IOT	720/13 III TASD Fage 27 01 /1
		93		95
	1	that photo of the small boy?	1	MR. SKURKA: Okay. Thank you.
	2	A. Yes, sir.	2	Your Honor, I believe that's all the
	3	MR. SKURKA: Again, Your Honor, I'll	3	questions I have of this witness.
	4	move for the admission of 170, after tendering to	4	THE COURT: All right. Cross?
	5	Defense Counsel.	5	MR. GARZA: If I may, just a minute,
	6	MR. GARZA: Similar objection, Judge. We	6	Judge.
	7	don't mind it being admitted as a piece of evidence	7	THE COURT: Okay.
N	8	retrieved or obtained by this particular witness, but	8	CROSS-EXAMINATION
	9	not if it's going to be offered for identification	9	BY MR. GARZA:
	10	purposes.	10	Q. Mr. Kirksey, good morning.
	11	THE COURT: It's admitted for the	11	A. Good morning.
	12	limited purpose at this point.	12	Q. My name is Ed Garza. I don't believe you and
	13	MR. SKURKA: At this point, Judge, I	13	I have had an opportunity to discuss any of your
	14	won't I'll reserve publishing the rest of this to	14	testimony here before today; is that correct?
	15	the jury, until the other witness testifies.	15	A. Yes, sir.
	16	THE COURT: All right.	16	Q. Okay. Basically, I believe it's your
	17	Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) Now, there was an item I	17	testimony that all these items of evidence were
	18	introduced earlier to you, a photograph of a small	18	collected as part of your normal duties as a crime
	19	boy. Do you remember seeing that?	19	scene technician; correct?
	20	A. Yes, sir, I do.	20	A. Yes, sir, they were.
	21	Q. Can you find that for me, please.	21	Q. Okay. So, essentially, your duties are to
	22	A. (Witness complying.)	22	observe the scene of the crime, try to make some
	23	Q. Did you find it?	23	determination of what evidentiary value might be there
	24	A. Yes, sir, I did.	24	for you to collect, and, essentially, obtain it in a
	25	Q. Can you take it take it out of there,	25	way that does not taint that evidence any further if
		94		96
	1	please?	1	it all ready has been; is that correct?
	2	A. (Witness complying.)		
- 1			2	A. Basically, yes, sir.
- 1	3	Q. For the record, is that the photograph that	3	Q. Okay. Now, when you arrived at the scene out
	3	Q. For the record, is that the photograph that we've introduced as State's Exhibit No. 170 I'm	3 4	Q. Okay. Now, when you arrived at the scene out there on Baldwin, was the area already taped off and
	3 4 5	Q. For the record, is that the photograph that we've introduced as State's Exhibit No. 170 I'm sorry, the fingerprint card that we introduced as 170,	3 4 5	Q. Okay. Now, when you arrived at the scene out there on Baldwin, was the area already taped off and secured by other police officers?
	3 4 5 6	Q. For the record, is that the photograph that we've introduced as State's Exhibit No. 170 I'm sorry, the fingerprint card that we introduced as 170, is that the same print that you got off that State's	3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. Now, when you arrived at the scene out there on Baldwin, was the area already taped off and secured by other police officers? A. Yes, sir, it was.
	3 4 5 6 7	Q. For the record, is that the photograph that we've introduced as State's Exhibit No. 170 I'm sorry, the fingerprint card that we introduced as 170, is that the same print that you got off that State's exhibit with the photo of the small boy, which is No.	3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. Now, when you arrived at the scene out there on Baldwin, was the area already taped off and secured by other police officers? A. Yes, sir, it was. Q. Okay. As far as the blood on the concrete
	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. For the record, is that the photograph that we've introduced as State's Exhibit No. 170 I'm sorry, the fingerprint card that we introduced as 170, is that the same print that you got off that State's exhibit with the photo of the small boy, which is No what number is that one?	3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. Now, when you arrived at the scene out there on Baldwin, was the area already taped off and secured by other police officers? A. Yes, sir, it was. Q. Okay. As far as the blood on the concrete out there that evening, did you happen to observe or
	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. For the record, is that the photograph that we've introduced as State's Exhibit No. 170 I'm sorry, the fingerprint card that we introduced as 170, is that the same print that you got off that State's exhibit with the photo of the small boy, which is No what number is that one? A. State Exhibit 154.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. Now, when you arrived at the scene out there on Baldwin, was the area already taped off and secured by other police officers? A. Yes, sir, it was. Q. Okay. As far as the blood on the concrete out there that evening, did you happen to observe or see if there had been any print, any footprints or any
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. For the record, is that the photograph that we've introduced as State's Exhibit No. 170 I'm sorry, the fingerprint card that we introduced as 170, is that the same print that you got off that State's exhibit with the photo of the small boy, which is No what number is that one? A. State Exhibit 154. Q. 154.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. Now, when you arrived at the scene out there on Baldwin, was the area already taped off and secured by other police officers? A. Yes, sir, it was. Q. Okay. As far as the blood on the concrete out there that evening, did you happen to observe or see if there had been any print, any footprints or any trampling, any walking over it, or anything like that,
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. For the record, is that the photograph that we've introduced as State's Exhibit No. 170 I'm sorry, the fingerprint card that we introduced as 170, is that the same print that you got off that State's exhibit with the photo of the small boy, which is No what number is that one? A. State Exhibit 154. Q. 154. A. Since I no longer have the latent card here,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. Now, when you arrived at the scene out there on Baldwin, was the area already taped off and secured by other police officers? A. Yes, sir, it was. Q. Okay. As far as the blood on the concrete out there that evening, did you happen to observe or see if there had been any print, any footprints or any trampling, any walking over it, or anything like that, that you might have observed?
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. For the record, is that the photograph that we've introduced as State's Exhibit No. 170 I'm sorry, the fingerprint card that we introduced as 170, is that the same print that you got off that State's exhibit with the photo of the small boy, which is No what number is that one? A. State Exhibit 154. Q. 154. A. Since I no longer have the latent card here, I can't verify the State exhibit	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. Now, when you arrived at the scene out there on Baldwin, was the area already taped off and secured by other police officers? A. Yes, sir, it was. Q. Okay. As far as the blood on the concrete out there that evening, did you happen to observe or see if there had been any print, any footprints or any trampling, any walking over it, or anything like that, that you might have observed? A. There was numerous bloody shoe impressions
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. For the record, is that the photograph that we've introduced as State's Exhibit No. 170 I'm sorry, the fingerprint card that we introduced as 170, is that the same print that you got off that State's exhibit with the photo of the small boy, which is No what number is that one? A. State Exhibit 154. Q. 154. A. Since I no longer have the latent card here, I can't verify the State exhibit Q. Do you need the latent card to verify it?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Now, when you arrived at the scene out there on Baldwin, was the area already taped off and secured by other police officers? A. Yes, sir, it was. Q. Okay. As far as the blood on the concrete out there that evening, did you happen to observe or see if there had been any print, any footprints or any trampling, any walking over it, or anything like that, that you might have observed? A. There was numerous bloody shoe impressions and numerous bloody tire impressions throughout the
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. For the record, is that the photograph that we've introduced as State's Exhibit No. 170 I'm sorry, the fingerprint card that we introduced as 170, is that the same print that you got off that State's exhibit with the photo of the small boy, which is No what number is that one? A. State Exhibit 154. Q. 154. A. Since I no longer have the latent card here, I can't verify the State exhibit Q. Do you need the latent card to verify it? Okay. Let me get that for you.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. Now, when you arrived at the scene out there on Baldwin, was the area already taped off and secured by other police officers? A. Yes, sir, it was. Q. Okay. As far as the blood on the concrete out there that evening, did you happen to observe or see if there had been any print, any footprints or any trampling, any walking over it, or anything like that, that you might have observed? A. There was numerous bloody shoe impressions and numerous bloody tire impressions throughout the scene, yes, sir.
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. For the record, is that the photograph that we've introduced as State's Exhibit No. 170 I'm sorry, the fingerprint card that we introduced as 170, is that the same print that you got off that State's exhibit with the photo of the small boy, which is No what number is that one? A. State Exhibit 154. Q. 154. A. Since I no longer have the latent card here, I can't verify the State exhibit Q. Do you need the latent card to verify it? Okay. Let me get that for you. A. Okay. So State Exhibit 170 is the latent	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. Now, when you arrived at the scene out there on Baldwin, was the area already taped off and secured by other police officers? A. Yes, sir, it was. Q. Okay. As far as the blood on the concrete out there that evening, did you happen to observe or see if there had been any print, any footprints or any trampling, any walking over it, or anything like that, that you might have observed? A. There was numerous bloody shoe impressions and numerous bloody tire impressions throughout the scene, yes, sir. Q. Okay. And do you know who they might have
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. For the record, is that the photograph that we've introduced as State's Exhibit No. 170 I'm sorry, the fingerprint card that we introduced as 170, is that the same print that you got off that State's exhibit with the photo of the small boy, which is No what number is that one? A. State Exhibit 154. Q. 154. A. Since I no longer have the latent card here, I can't verify the State exhibit Q. Do you need the latent card to verify it? Okay. Let me get that for you. A. Okay. So State Exhibit 170 is the latent print card that I did obtain from State Exhibit 154.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. Now, when you arrived at the scene out there on Baldwin, was the area already taped off and secured by other police officers? A. Yes, sir, it was. Q. Okay. As far as the blood on the concrete out there that evening, did you happen to observe or see if there had been any print, any footprints or any trampling, any walking over it, or anything like that, that you might have observed? A. There was numerous bloody shoe impressions and numerous bloody tire impressions throughout the scene, yes, sir. Q. Okay. And do you know who they might have been made by?
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. For the record, is that the photograph that we've introduced as State's Exhibit No. 170 I'm sorry, the fingerprint card that we introduced as 170, is that the same print that you got off that State's exhibit with the photo of the small boy, which is No what number is that one? A. State Exhibit 154. Q. 154. A. Since I no longer have the latent card here, I can't verify the State exhibit Q. Do you need the latent card to verify it? Okay. Let me get that for you. A. Okay. So State Exhibit 170 is the latent print card that I did obtain from State Exhibit 154. Q. And, for the record, that also came as in	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. Now, when you arrived at the scene out there on Baldwin, was the area already taped off and secured by other police officers? A. Yes, sir, it was. Q. Okay. As far as the blood on the concrete out there that evening, did you happen to observe or see if there had been any print, any footprints or any trampling, any walking over it, or anything like that, that you might have observed? A. There was numerous bloody shoe impressions and numerous bloody tire impressions throughout the scene, yes, sir. Q. Okay. And do you know who they might have been made by? A. No, sir, I do not.
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. For the record, is that the photograph that we've introduced as State's Exhibit No. 170 I'm sorry, the fingerprint card that we introduced as 170, is that the same print that you got off that State's exhibit with the photo of the small boy, which is No what number is that one? A. State Exhibit 154. Q. 154. A. Since I no longer have the latent card here, I can't verify the State exhibit Q. Do you need the latent card to verify it? Okay. Let me get that for you. A. Okay. So State Exhibit 170 is the latent print card that I did obtain from State Exhibit 154. Q. And, for the record, that also came as in the picture marked State's Exhibit 42, that's the one	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. Now, when you arrived at the scene out there on Baldwin, was the area already taped off and secured by other police officers? A. Yes, sir, it was. Q. Okay. As far as the blood on the concrete out there that evening, did you happen to observe or see if there had been any print, any footprints or any trampling, any walking over it, or anything like that, that you might have observed? A. There was numerous bloody shoe impressions and numerous bloody tire impressions throughout the scene, yes, sir. Q. Okay. And do you know who they might have been made by? A. No, sir, I do not. Q. Okay. Did you collect samples of those?
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. For the record, is that the photograph that we've introduced as State's Exhibit No. 170 I'm sorry, the fingerprint card that we introduced as 170, is that the same print that you got off that State's exhibit with the photo of the small boy, which is No what number is that one? A. State Exhibit 154. Q. 154. A. Since I no longer have the latent card here, I can't verify the State exhibit Q. Do you need the latent card to verify it? Okay. Let me get that for you. A. Okay. So State Exhibit 170 is the latent print card that I did obtain from State Exhibit 154. Q. And, for the record, that also came as in the picture marked State's Exhibit 42, that's the one that was found by the red wallet inside the van?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Now, when you arrived at the scene out there on Baldwin, was the area already taped off and secured by other police officers? A. Yes, sir, it was. Q. Okay. As far as the blood on the concrete out there that evening, did you happen to observe or see if there had been any print, any footprints or any trampling, any walking over it, or anything like that, that you might have observed? A. There was numerous bloody shoe impressions and numerous bloody tire impressions throughout the scene, yes, sir. Q. Okay. And do you know who they might have been made by? A. No, sir, I do not. Q. Okay. Did you collect samples of those? A. Depends on what you're talking by samples. I
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. For the record, is that the photograph that we've introduced as State's Exhibit No. 170 I'm sorry, the fingerprint card that we introduced as 170, is that the same print that you got off that State's exhibit with the photo of the small boy, which is No what number is that one? A. State Exhibit 154. Q. 154. A. Since I no longer have the latent card here, I can't verify the State exhibit Q. Do you need the latent card to verify it? Okay. Let me get that for you. A. Okay. So State Exhibit 170 is the latent print card that I did obtain from State Exhibit 154. Q. And, for the record, that also came as in the picture marked State's Exhibit 42, that's the one that was found by the red wallet inside the van? A. Yes, sir, it was.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. Now, when you arrived at the scene out there on Baldwin, was the area already taped off and secured by other police officers? A. Yes, sir, it was. Q. Okay. As far as the blood on the concrete out there that evening, did you happen to observe or see if there had been any print, any footprints or any trampling, any walking over it, or anything like that, that you might have observed? A. There was numerous bloody shoe impressions and numerous bloody tire impressions throughout the scene, yes, sir. Q. Okay. And do you know who they might have been made by? A. No, sir, I do not. Q. Okay. Did you collect samples of those? A. Depends on what you're talking by samples. I did take photographs of them, if that's what you're
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. For the record, is that the photograph that we've introduced as State's Exhibit No. 170 I'm sorry, the fingerprint card that we introduced as 170, is that the same print that you got off that State's exhibit with the photo of the small boy, which is No what number is that one? A. State Exhibit 154. Q. 154. A. Since I no longer have the latent card here, I can't verify the State exhibit Q. Do you need the latent card to verify it? Okay. Let me get that for you. A. Okay. So State Exhibit 170 is the latent print card that I did obtain from State Exhibit 154. Q. And, for the record, that also came as in the picture marked State's Exhibit 42, that's the one that was found by the red wallet inside the van? A. Yes, sir, it was. Q. Okay. So that photograph is actually just a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Now, when you arrived at the scene out there on Baldwin, was the area already taped off and secured by other police officers? A. Yes, sir, it was. Q. Okay. As far as the blood on the concrete out there that evening, did you happen to observe or see if there had been any print, any footprints or any trampling, any walking over it, or anything like that, that you might have observed? A. There was numerous bloody shoe impressions and numerous bloody tire impressions throughout the scene, yes, sir. Q. Okay. And do you know who they might have been made by? A. No, sir, I do not. Q. Okay. Did you collect samples of those? A. Depends on what you're talking by samples. I did take photographs of them, if that's what you're talking about.
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. For the record, is that the photograph that we've introduced as State's Exhibit No. 170 I'm sorry, the fingerprint card that we introduced as 170, is that the same print that you got off that State's exhibit with the photo of the small boy, which is No what number is that one? A. State Exhibit 154. Q. 154. A. Since I no longer have the latent card here, I can't verify the State exhibit Q. Do you need the latent card to verify it? Okay. Let me get that for you. A. Okay. So State Exhibit 170 is the latent print card that I did obtain from State Exhibit 154. Q. And, for the record, that also came as in the picture marked State's Exhibit 42, that's the one that was found by the red wallet inside the van? A. Yes, sir, it was. Q. Okay. So that photograph is actually just a piece of white paper, the back of it.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. Now, when you arrived at the scene out there on Baldwin, was the area already taped off and secured by other police officers? A. Yes, sir, it was. Q. Okay. As far as the blood on the concrete out there that evening, did you happen to observe or see if there had been any print, any footprints or any trampling, any walking over it, or anything like that, that you might have observed? A. There was numerous bloody shoe impressions and numerous bloody tire impressions throughout the scene, yes, sir. Q. Okay. And do you know who they might have been made by? A. No, sir, I do not. Q. Okay. Did you collect samples of those? A. Depends on what you're talking by samples. I did take photographs of them, if that's what you're talking about. Q. Okay. You took photographs of them.
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. For the record, is that the photograph that we've introduced as State's Exhibit No. 170 I'm sorry, the fingerprint card that we introduced as 170, is that the same print that you got off that State's exhibit with the photo of the small boy, which is No what number is that one? A. State Exhibit 154. Q. 154. A. Since I no longer have the latent card here, I can't verify the State exhibit Q. Do you need the latent card to verify it? Okay. Let me get that for you. A. Okay. So State Exhibit 170 is the latent print card that I did obtain from State Exhibit 154. Q. And, for the record, that also came as in the picture marked State's Exhibit 42, that's the one that was found by the red wallet inside the van? A. Yes, sir, it was. Q. Okay. So that photograph is actually just a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Now, when you arrived at the scene out there on Baldwin, was the area already taped off and secured by other police officers? A. Yes, sir, it was. Q. Okay. As far as the blood on the concrete out there that evening, did you happen to observe or see if there had been any print, any footprints or any trampling, any walking over it, or anything like that, that you might have observed? A. There was numerous bloody shoe impressions and numerous bloody tire impressions throughout the scene, yes, sir. Q. Okay. And do you know who they might have been made by? A. No, sir, I do not. Q. Okay. Did you collect samples of those? A. Depends on what you're talking by samples. I did take photographs of them, if that's what you're talking about.

25 officers out there if there had been any other

25 A. Yes, sir.

97 99 possibilities of other people being around there A. I don't remember if I took it off the 1 1 2 effecting the scene or tainting it or possibly causing 2 envelope itself, but I did take a control swab, yes, 3 any disruption of the scene? 3 sir. 4 A. No, sir, I did not. 4 Q. And the swab was then later submitted to D.P.S.? Q. You did not inquire into that? 5 5 A. Yes, sir, it was. A. No, sir. 6 6 7 Q. Okay. Some of your testimony was that you 7 Q. Okay. Did you also take any swabs off of Mr. Castro's clothing for any submission, of any sort? had found a quarter somewhere out there on that 8 9 A. No, sir. I submitted the clothing directly 9 location close to the body; is that correct? 10 A. Yes, sir. 10 to D.P.S., and they would have taken the swabs 11 Q. Is that of any particular significance? 11 necessary from the clothing themselves. Q. So you submitted the whole -- the whole piece 12 A. Not in my point of view, no, sir. 12 13 Q. When you recovered the quarter, was there any 13 of clothing to them. 14 blood on it? I don't know if you testified as to 14 A. Yes, sir. 15 whether or not you found any --15 Q. Okay. Including a blood vial, a vial of A. No, sir, there was not any. 16 blood of the vic -- of Mr. Castro? 16 Q. This was not? What about the gold ring that 17 A. Purple top tube of the victim's blood, yes, 17 you found close to Mr. Castro's body? 18 sir. 18 19 19 A. What about it? Are you wanting to know --Q. Okay. Let me direct your attention to some 20 Q. Do you recall if there was any --20 of these pictures that have already been admitted into A. -- if there was blood on it? 21 21 evidence. Let me first ask you, with respect to 22 Q. -- blood on it? Yes. 22 State's Exhibit 115. You've identified that as a 23 A. I don't recall if there was or not but I'm 23 T-shirt that was found in the Ford van? 24 pretty certain there probably was. 24 A. Yes, sir. 25 Okay. Were you able to determine who -- who 25 Q. Is that correct? 100 98 -- who that ring belonged to? A. Yes, sir. 1 1 Q. Okay. And that it's quite obvious from this 2 A. No, sir, I wasn't. 2 3 Q. Okay. I believe you also found an envelope 3 picture that there appear to be some bloodstains? with a pay stub, and the envelope did happen to 4 A. Yes, sir. 4 indicate the name of Pablo Castro on it; is that Q. Correct? Okay. The T-shirt, I don't know if 5 5 6 correct? 6 you're -- are you able to identify whether or not it's 7 7 a man's or women's T-shirt? Is it a blouse or is it a A. It did have a pay stub on it, and to my recollection the pay stub was made out to Pablo T-shirt that could be either a man's T-shirt or a 8 Castro. In addition to that, it also had the first 9 women's T-shirt? 9 name of Pablo written on the exterior side of the 10 A. I wouldn't venture to go that way. It could 10 be worn by either male or female. 11 envelope. 11 12 Q. Okay. Now, those bloodstains, how would you 12 Q. On the envelope itself. 13 A. Yes, sir. 13 describe those bloodstains, how they could have gotten 14 Q. And the pay stubs were inside the envelope. 14 on there? 15 15 MR. SKURKA: Judge, that calls for 16 A. Yes, sir. 16 speculation, unless --Q. -- is that correct? 17 17 MR. GARZA: Well --MR. SKURKA: -- he's a blood expert. I'm 18 A. Yes, sir. 18 19 Q. Okay. Did the pay stubs inside the envelope 19 not sure what he's asking. have any blood on them? 20 Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Do you have any training in 20 21 blood --21 A. No, sir, they did not. 22 22 Q. Okay. I believe you did testify, though, THE COURT: Okay. 23 Q. -- in blood --23 that as far as the envelope that the pay stubs were in, that you did take a control swab off of that, off 24 A. I got 40 hours of basic bloodstain analysis

25

training with D.P.S., but, I'm not a bloodstain

25

of the envelope; is that correct?

_C	ase 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed o	<u>որ 01</u>	
	101		103
1	expert, so	1	Q. Correct. There's several stains.
2	Q. As far as knowing how those could have gotten	2	A. I selected several bloodstains to take
3	on there; is that correct?	3	samples from. I don't necessarily have to take blood
4	A. Yes.	4	samples of every bloodstain that's in the van.
5	Q. You know how to obtain it and and prepare	5	Q. Well, wouldn't it be wise to do that, in
6	it to be analyzed by some other expert, is that	6	order to qualify whose blood it might belong to, whose
7	correct, is that what you're testifying about?	7	blood it might not belong to?
8	A. Basically, yes.	8	A. Okay. Well, let's put it this away (sic), if
9	Q. Okay. All right. Then I'll withdraw the	9	I was to take blood samples out at the scene of that
10	question. Let me direct your attention to State's	10	entire big pool of blood, I would have to take blood
11	Exhibit 131. Can you identify that picture for us,	11	samples every few inches in order to meet your
12	again?	12	requirement.
13	A. Yes, sir. That is the front passenger door	13	Q. Well, doesn't that requirement at least
14	handle to the Ford van.	14	narrow down the whole situation? Doesn't it assist us
15	Q. Is it the passenger side or driver's side?	15	in trying to narrow down the situation, sir?
16	A. Passenger side.	16	A. Basically, I could see where you're coming
17	Q. That's the passenger side? Okay. You made a	17	from. But if you get a blood sample within the
18	comment during your testimony with regard to this	18	general area where you're looking at
19	particular exhibit. There appears to be some blood on	19	Q. That's enough for you.
20	the handle, I mean on the I guess, on the armrest	20	A. That's enough for me, yes, sir.
21	on the on the on the very top, to the left.	21	Q. Okay. Then you took a blood sample also of
22	Yeah.	22	the steering wheel in State's Exhibit 134
23	A. Right there?	23	A. Yes, sir.
24	Q. No. This one over here to the left. To my	24	Q is that correct?
25	left. You made a comment to the jury that, basically,	25	A. Yes, sir.
	102	١.	104
1	you took a control swab of that area only.	1	Q. Including the leopard patterned, what do you
2	A. I took a blood and control swab.	2	call it, the cover?
3	Q. I'm sorry?	3	A. Cover, yeah.
4	A. A blood and control.	4	Q. Okay. And that's somewhat in the same
5	Q. Okay.	5	proximity.
6	A. Which means both, one blood sample swab and	6	A. Okay, yes. I took a blood samples from
7	one control sample swab.	7	basically here, and I also collected the the
8	Q. Okay. What are the differences?	8	leopard skin
9	A. The blood sample swab is physically taking a	9	Q. Okay.
10	sample of the apparent blood. The control sample swab	10	A steering wheel cover.
11 12	is a substrate of the basically the material that	11	Q. And then you also took a blood sample from
13	we're using to obtain the blood sample from. In this case, it's going to be a substrate of the distilled	13	the passenger side door, as well; correct? A. Yes, sir.
14	water.	14	
15	Now, have I actually placed the or gotten	15	Q. Now it's conceivable, isn't it, Mr. Kirksey,
16	my control sample directly or near where I got this	16	that those could have been made by two different people?
	here, it would be a substrate of what material was	17	A. It's conceivable.
117	mere, it would be a substrate of what Higherial Was	1''	
17	actually on the door handle itself. So if there was	10	() Maybe three different poorle
18	actually on the door handle itself. So if there was	18	Q. Maybe three different people. A. Could be
18 19	some grease or something in there it could be used to	19	A. Could be.
18 19 20	some grease or something in there it could be used to eliminate that item when D.P.S. goes to analyze it.	19 20	A. Could be.Q. Maybe just one person.
18 19 20 21	some grease or something in there it could be used to eliminate that item when D.P.S. goes to analyze it. Q. The comment you made, though, is that you	19 20 21	A. Could be.Q. Maybe just one person.A. Could be.
18 19 20 21 22	some grease or something in there it could be used to eliminate that item when D.P.S. goes to analyze it. Q. The comment you made, though, is that you generally only take a sample from one general area,	19 20 21 22	A. Could be.Q. Maybe just one person.A. Could be.Q. Maybe several persons.
18 19 20 21 22 23	some grease or something in there it could be used to eliminate that item when D.P.S. goes to analyze it. Q. The comment you made, though, is that you generally only take a sample from one general area, instead of the whole area.	19 20 21 22 23	A. Could be.Q. Maybe just one person.A. Could be.Q. Maybe several persons.A. Could be.
18 19 20 21 22	some grease or something in there it could be used to eliminate that item when D.P.S. goes to analyze it. Q. The comment you made, though, is that you generally only take a sample from one general area,	19 20 21 22	A. Could be.Q. Maybe just one person.A. Could be.Q. Maybe several persons.

	ase 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed or	1 01	
	105		O Bood on visus of artific training do you
1	A. I took the blood samples from the various	1	Q. Based on your scientific training, do you
2	areas that were important in my opinion, and I took a	2	need to take a sample of this dot, this spot, this
3	representative sample of these areas.	3	spot, this spot, this spot, this spot, this
4	Q. And then, of course, you found blood in other	4	spot, all those things?
5	parts of the van, which were transferred to other	5	A. No, sir, I do not.
6	pieces of evidence, other pieces of materials, dollar	6	Q. What are you trained to do?
7	bills, Bic pens, vodka bottles, and things of that	7	A. Basically, you're trained to take three
8	nature; correct?	8	basically in this case, three representative
9	A. That depends on how you state "transferred."	9	samples of blood samples from various areas on this
0	If you're stating transferred from the fingers of	10	T-shirt.
1	somebody to the object, yes. If you're talking about	11	Q. Is it conceivable or has it been in your
2	transfer from one object to another object, then, no.	12	experience in 5,000 crimes?
3	Q. You didn't take any from one object to the	13	Scenes that this blood would be the from
4	other. Is that what you're telling me?	14	the source of 35 different people?
5	A. I'm trying to understand your question, sir.	15	A. No, sir.
6	Q. Okay, well, my question is simple. You took	16	Q. What is your experience tell you?
7	samples and collected evidence of other matters, other	17	A. Well, basically, my experience would tell me
8	materials such as dollar bills, a Bic pen, the vodka	18	that this blood all came from one individual.
9	bottle, that you observed to have some indication of	19	Q. So, it would not be necessary to test all
0	blood on it.	20	those things?
		21	
1	A. Yes, I did take samples from the dollar		A. No, sir, it would not.
2	bills, Bic lighter, et cetera. Yes, sir, I did.	22	Q. And if you saw the remember the photograph
3	Q. Okay.	23	of the victim in the crime Times Market scene, at
24	A. But in regards to the transfer	24	the at the scene?
5	Q. You've answered the question, sir.	25	A. Yes, sir.
4	106	1	O Would it he personny to take the blood
1	A question that you answered (sic)	1	Q. Would it be necessary to take the blood
2	Q. I understand, Mr. Kirksey. You've answered	2	sample from, you know, the top of the pool of blood,
3	the question.	3	to the one on the left side of the pool of blood, the
4	MR. GARZA: Your Honor, I don't have any	4	right side of the pool of blood, the bottom of the
5	other questions.	5	blood to determine whose blood that was?
6	THE COURT: Do you have anything else?	6	A. No, sir, it would not.
7	MR. SKURKA: Just a couple of follow-ups.	7	MR. SKURKA: Thank you. I'll pass the
8	THE COURT: Okay.	8	witness.
9	REDIRECT EXAMINATION	9	THE COURT: Anything else?
)	BY MR. SKURKA:	10	RECROSS-EXAMINATION
1	Q. Mr. Garza did not let you finish answering	11	BY MR. GARZA:
2	that question. Did you have more to add to it?	12	Q. Mr. Kirksey, it is conceivable that there
3	A. Yes, sir. I was trying to understand what he	13	could be two different people's blood on that T-shirt,
4	meant by the transferring blood samples from one item	14	though, isn't it?
5	to another item, whether he was talking about	15	A. It is conceivable, yes, sir.
6	transferring it from the hands or physically	16	Q. Okay.
7	transferring it from object to object.	17	A. That's why it's recommended that you take
		18	three different samples. So, in this case, you might
8	And I was just trying to clarify which one he		
9	wanted to specify.	19	want to take one there, you might want to take one
0	Q. Okay. Going back to you kept saying that	20	there, you might want to take one right there.
	you take a representative sample. I'm going to show	21	Q. Okay.
	you what's marked State's Exhibit No. 114. How many	22	A. And that would basically give you an overall
2	you what's marked State's Exhibit No. 114. How many different dots or spots of blood were on that shirt?	22	A. And that would basically give you an overall representative of the blood throughout the entire
?1 ?2 ?3 ?4			

Q. But it's not like Mr. Skurka would want to

25

A. Estimating, probably 30, 40 different spots.

Case 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed on 01/26/15 in TXSD Page 31 of 71

	ase 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed of	IOT	726/15 IN TXSD Page 31 01 /1
	109		111
1	suggest that all you need to do is just take one	1	MR. SKURKA: opening statement, I was
2	sample from the T-shirt to determine whether or not it	2	very careful to say they were partying, but her
3	all comes from one source or not. It's not that	3	testimony is going to be that they were basically
4	simple, is it?	4	doing drugs for that day and a couple of days before
5	A. It could be that simple.	5	that.
6	MR. GARZA: Okay. I have no other	6	THE COURT: Okay. Do you first of
7	questions.	7	all, do you have any objection?
8	THE COURT: Anything else?	8	MR. GARZA: No, Your Honor.
9	MR. SKURKA: No other questions, Judge.	9	THE COURT: I mean, that's just what I
10	THE COURT: All right. You may stand	10	mean, if that's what happened, that's what happened.
11	down.	11	MR. GARZA: Correct.
12	All right. Let's take a break for lunch.	12	MR. SKURKA: And I understand that, but I
13	We'll see you at 1:30.	13	
14	All rise for jury.	14	THE COURT: Okay.
15	(Jury exits courtroom.)	15	MR. SKURKA: just wanted to make sure,
16	THE COURT: Well, Mr. Kirksey, I guess	16	I didn't want to violate anything.
17	you're excused.	17	THE COURT: All right. Along those
18	THE WITNESS: Well, thank you, Judge.	18	lines, is there anything going to come out about the
19	THE COURT: Don't discuss your testimony	19	fact that the van was stolen?
20	with anyone while this trial's going on, except the	20	MR. SKURKA: I have told Ms. Chavez
21	lawyers.	21	Ms. Chavez, do you remember what I told
22	THE WITNESS: Okay.	22	you about the van
23	(Noon recess.)	23	THE WITNESS: Yes.
24	(Out of the presence of the jury.)	24	MR. SKURKA: and that you didn't know
25	MR. SKURKA: Do you want to put the	25	where the van came from or whether it was stolen or
1	110	1	112
1 2	110 witness up here, first?	1	not; correct?
	110 witness up here, first? THE COURT: Yeah, I want to put the		not; correct? THE WITNESS: Right.
2	witness up here, first? THE COURT: Yeah, I want to put the witness on the stand. All right. You-all be seated.	1 2	not; correct? THE WITNESS: Right. MR. SKURKA: Okay, we're not going to
2 3	110 witness up here, first? THE COURT: Yeah, I want to put the	1 2 3	not; correct? THE WITNESS: Right.
2 3 4	witness up here, first? THE COURT: Yeah, I want to put the witness on the stand. All right. You-all be seated. Anything we need to take up?	1 2 3 4	not; correct? THE WITNESS: Right. MR. SKURKA: Okay, we're not going to talk anything about the van being stolen or mention
2 3 4 5	witness up here, first? THE COURT: Yeah, I want to put the witness on the stand. All right. You-all be seated. Anything we need to take up? MR. SKURKA: Yes, Judge.	1 2 3 4 5	not; correct? THE WITNESS: Right. MR. SKURKA: Okay, we're not going to talk anything about the van being stolen or mention that it was stolen or taken without permission or
2 3 4 5 6	witness up here, first? THE COURT: Yeah, I want to put the witness on the stand. All right. You-all be seated. Anything we need to take up? MR. SKURKA: Yes, Judge. THE COURT: What's that?	1 2 3 4 5 6	not; correct? THE WITNESS: Right. MR. SKURKA: Okay, we're not going to talk anything about the van being stolen or mention that it was stolen or taken without permission or anything, okay, just the fact that you-all were
2 3 4 5 6 7	witness up here, first? THE COURT: Yeah, I want to put the witness on the stand. All right. You-all be seated. Anything we need to take up? MR. SKURKA: Yes, Judge. THE COURT: What's that? MR. SKURKA: As I recall, the Court had	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	not; correct? THE WITNESS: Right. MR. SKURKA: Okay, we're not going to talk anything about the van being stolen or mention that it was stolen or taken without permission or anything, okay, just the fact that you-all were driving around in the van.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	witness up here, first? THE COURT: Yeah, I want to put the witness on the stand. All right. You-all be seated. Anything we need to take up? MR. SKURKA: Yes, Judge. THE COURT: What's that? MR. SKURKA: As I recall, the Court had made some rulings about extraneous offenses. This	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	not; correct? THE WITNESS: Right. MR. SKURKA: Okay, we're not going to talk anything about the van being stolen or mention that it was stolen or taken without permission or anything, okay, just the fact that you-all were driving around in the van. THE COURT: Yeah, don't don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	witness up here, first? THE COURT: Yeah, I want to put the witness on the stand. All right. You-all be seated. Anything we need to take up? MR. SKURKA: Yes, Judge. THE COURT: What's that? MR. SKURKA: As I recall, the Court had made some rulings about extraneous offenses. This witness was with the perpetrators that night in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	not; correct? THE WITNESS: Right. MR. SKURKA: Okay, we're not going to talk anything about the van being stolen or mention that it was stolen or taken without permission or anything, okay, just the fact that you-all were driving around in the van. THE COURT: Yeah, don't don't MR. SKURKA: Do you understand that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	witness up here, first? THE COURT: Yeah, I want to put the witness on the stand. All right. You-all be seated. Anything we need to take up? MR. SKURKA: Yes, Judge. THE COURT: What's that? MR. SKURKA: As I recall, the Court had made some rulings about extraneous offenses. This witness was with the perpetrators that night in question. She's a Co-Defendant	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	not; correct? THE WITNESS: Right. MR. SKURKA: Okay, we're not going to talk anything about the van being stolen or mention that it was stolen or taken without permission or anything, okay, just the fact that you-all were driving around in the van. THE COURT: Yeah, don't don't MR. SKURKA: Do you understand that ruling?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	witness up here, first? THE COURT: Yeah, I want to put the witness on the stand. All right. You-all be seated. Anything we need to take up? MR. SKURKA: Yes, Judge. THE COURT: What's that? MR. SKURKA: As I recall, the Court had made some rulings about extraneous offenses. This witness was with the perpetrators that night in question. She's a Co-Defendant (Witness Chavez enters.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	not; correct? THE WITNESS: Right. MR. SKURKA: Okay, we're not going to talk anything about the van being stolen or mention that it was stolen or taken without permission or anything, okay, just the fact that you-all were driving around in the van. THE COURT: Yeah, don't don't MR. SKURKA: Do you understand that ruling? THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	witness up here, first? THE COURT: Yeah, I want to put the witness on the stand. All right. You-all be seated. Anything we need to take up? MR. SKURKA: Yes, Judge. THE COURT: What's that? MR. SKURKA: As I recall, the Court had made some rulings about extraneous offenses. This witness was with the perpetrators that night in question. She's a Co-Defendant (Witness Chavez enters.) THE COURT: Okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	not; correct? THE WITNESS: Right. MR. SKURKA: Okay, we're not going to talk anything about the van being stolen or mention that it was stolen or taken without permission or anything, okay, just the fact that you-all were driving around in the van. THE COURT: Yeah, don't don't MR. SKURKA: Do you understand that ruling? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: Don't bring that up, okay,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	witness up here, first? THE COURT: Yeah, I want to put the witness on the stand. All right. You-all be seated. Anything we need to take up? MR. SKURKA: Yes, Judge. THE COURT: What's that? MR. SKURKA: As I recall, the Court had made some rulings about extraneous offenses. This witness was with the perpetrators that night in question. She's a Co-Defendant (Witness Chavez enters.) THE COURT: Okay. MR. SKURKA: Christina Chavez. She is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	not; correct? THE WITNESS: Right. MR. SKURKA: Okay, we're not going to talk anything about the van being stolen or mention that it was stolen or taken without permission or anything, okay, just the fact that you-all were driving around in the van. THE COURT: Yeah, don't don't MR. SKURKA: Do you understand that ruling? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: Don't bring that up, okay, unless specifically asked by one of the lawyers, "Was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	witness up here, first? THE COURT: Yeah, I want to put the witness on the stand. All right. You-all be seated. Anything we need to take up? MR. SKURKA: Yes, Judge. THE COURT: What's that? MR. SKURKA: As I recall, the Court had made some rulings about extraneous offenses. This witness was with the perpetrators that night in question. She's a Co-Defendant (Witness Chavez enters.) THE COURT: Okay. MR. SKURKA: Christina Chavez. She is going to testify about what happened that night, but	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	not; correct? THE WITNESS: Right. MR. SKURKA: Okay, we're not going to talk anything about the van being stolen or mention that it was stolen or taken without permission or anything, okay, just the fact that you-all were driving around in the van. THE COURT: Yeah, don't don't MR. SKURKA: Do you understand that ruling? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: Don't bring that up, okay, unless specifically asked by one of the lawyers, "Was the van stolen," then you can answer. Other than
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	witness up here, first? THE COURT: Yeah, I want to put the witness on the stand. All right. You-all be seated. Anything we need to take up? MR. SKURKA: Yes, Judge. THE COURT: What's that? MR. SKURKA: As I recall, the Court had made some rulings about extraneous offenses. This witness was with the perpetrators that night in question. She's a Co-Defendant (Witness Chavez enters.) THE COURT: Okay. MR. SKURKA: Christina Chavez. She is going to testify about what happened that night, but part of her testimony also includes being with the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	not; correct? THE WITNESS: Right. MR. SKURKA: Okay, we're not going to talk anything about the van being stolen or mention that it was stolen or taken without permission or anything, okay, just the fact that you-all were driving around in the van. THE COURT: Yeah, don't don't MR. SKURKA: Do you understand that ruling? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: Don't bring that up, okay, unless specifically asked by one of the lawyers, "Was the van stolen," then you can answer. Other than that, don't don't mention anything about it, okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	witness up here, first? THE COURT: Yeah, I want to put the witness on the stand. All right. You-all be seated. Anything we need to take up? MR. SKURKA: Yes, Judge. THE COURT: What's that? MR. SKURKA: As I recall, the Court had made some rulings about extraneous offenses. This witness was with the perpetrators that night in question. She's a Co-Defendant (Witness Chavez enters.) THE COURT: Okay. MR. SKURKA: Christina Chavez. She is going to testify about what happened that night, but part of her testimony also includes being with the Defendant earlier in the day before these incidents	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	not; correct? THE WITNESS: Right. MR. SKURKA: Okay, we're not going to talk anything about the van being stolen or mention that it was stolen or taken without permission or anything, okay, just the fact that you-all were driving around in the van. THE COURT: Yeah, don't don't MR. SKURKA: Do you understand that ruling? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: Don't bring that up, okay, unless specifically asked by one of the lawyers, "Was the van stolen," then you can answer. Other than that, don't don't mention anything about it, okay? THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	witness up here, first? THE COURT: Yeah, I want to put the witness on the stand. All right. You-all be seated. Anything we need to take up? MR. SKURKA: Yes, Judge. THE COURT: What's that? MR. SKURKA: As I recall, the Court had made some rulings about extraneous offenses. This witness was with the perpetrators that night in question. She's a Co-Defendant (Witness Chavez enters.) THE COURT: Okay. MR. SKURKA: Christina Chavez. She is going to testify about what happened that night, but part of her testimony also includes being with the Defendant earlier in the day before these incidents happened and drug use between this this witness,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	not; correct? THE WITNESS: Right. MR. SKURKA: Okay, we're not going to talk anything about the van being stolen or mention that it was stolen or taken without permission or anything, okay, just the fact that you-all were driving around in the van. THE COURT: Yeah, don't don't MR. SKURKA: Do you understand that ruling? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: Don't bring that up, okay, unless specifically asked by one of the lawyers, "Was the van stolen," then you can answer. Other than that, don't don't mention anything about it, okay? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand what the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	witness up here, first? THE COURT: Yeah, I want to put the witness on the stand. All right. You-all be seated. Anything we need to take up? MR. SKURKA: Yes, Judge. THE COURT: What's that? MR. SKURKA: As I recall, the Court had made some rulings about extraneous offenses. This witness was with the perpetrators that night in question. She's a Co-Defendant (Witness Chavez enters.) THE COURT: Okay. MR. SKURKA: Christina Chavez. She is going to testify about what happened that night, but part of her testimony also includes being with the Defendant earlier in the day before these incidents happened and drug use between this this witness, the Defendant and the other Co-Defendant.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	not; correct? THE WITNESS: Right. MR. SKURKA: Okay, we're not going to talk anything about the van being stolen or mention that it was stolen or taken without permission or anything, okay, just the fact that you-all were driving around in the van. THE COURT: Yeah, don't don't MR. SKURKA: Do you understand that ruling? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: Don't bring that up, okay, unless specifically asked by one of the lawyers, "Was the van stolen," then you can answer. Other than that, don't don't mention anything about it, okay? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand what the Judge ruled, too, remember we talked about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	witness up here, first? THE COURT: Yeah, I want to put the witness on the stand. All right. You-all be seated. Anything we need to take up? MR. SKURKA: Yes, Judge. THE COURT: What's that? MR. SKURKA: As I recall, the Court had made some rulings about extraneous offenses. This witness was with the perpetrators that night in question. She's a Co-Defendant (Witness Chavez enters.) THE COURT: Okay. MR. SKURKA: Christina Chavez. She is going to testify about what happened that night, but part of her testimony also includes being with the Defendant earlier in the day before these incidents happened and drug use between this this witness, the Defendant and the other Co-Defendant. Now, I don't have a specific crime that I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	not; correct? THE WITNESS: Right. MR. SKURKA: Okay, we're not going to talk anything about the van being stolen or mention that it was stolen or taken without permission or anything, okay, just the fact that you-all were driving around in the van. THE COURT: Yeah, don't don't MR. SKURKA: Do you understand that ruling? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: Don't bring that up, okay, unless specifically asked by one of the lawyers, "Was the van stolen," then you can answer. Other than that, don't don't mention anything about it, okay? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand what the Judge ruled, too, remember we talked about the partying and the drug usage, and stuff, between you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	witness up here, first? THE COURT: Yeah, I want to put the witness on the stand. All right. You-all be seated. Anything we need to take up? MR. SKURKA: Yes, Judge. THE COURT: What's that? MR. SKURKA: As I recall, the Court had made some rulings about extraneous offenses. This witness was with the perpetrators that night in question. She's a Co-Defendant (Witness Chavez enters.) THE COURT: Okay. MR. SKURKA: Christina Chavez. She is going to testify about what happened that night, but part of her testimony also includes being with the Defendant earlier in the day before these incidents happened and drug use between this this witness, the Defendant and the other Co-Defendant. Now, I don't have a specific crime that I could tell Mr Mr. Garza that they committed like	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	not; correct? THE WITNESS: Right. MR. SKURKA: Okay, we're not going to talk anything about the van being stolen or mention that it was stolen or taken without permission or anything, okay, just the fact that you-all were driving around in the van. THE COURT: Yeah, don't don't MR. SKURKA: Do you understand that ruling? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: Don't bring that up, okay, unless specifically asked by one of the lawyers, "Was the van stolen," then you can answer. Other than that, don't don't mention anything about it, okay? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand what the Judge ruled, too, remember we talked about the partying and the drug usage, and stuff, between you and Defendant? The Judge said you can talk about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	witness up here, first? THE COURT: Yeah, I want to put the witness on the stand. All right. You-all be seated. Anything we need to take up? MR. SKURKA: Yes, Judge. THE COURT: What's that? MR. SKURKA: As I recall, the Court had made some rulings about extraneous offenses. This witness was with the perpetrators that night in question. She's a Co-Defendant (Witness Chavez enters.) THE COURT: Okay. MR. SKURKA: Christina Chavez. She is going to testify about what happened that night, but part of her testimony also includes being with the Defendant earlier in the day before these incidents happened and drug use between this this witness, the Defendant and the other Co-Defendant. Now, I don't have a specific crime that I could tell Mr Mr. Garza that they committed like possession of cocaine or marijuana, but I want the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	not; correct? THE WITNESS: Right. MR. SKURKA: Okay, we're not going to talk anything about the van being stolen or mention that it was stolen or taken without permission or anything, okay, just the fact that you-all were driving around in the van. THE COURT: Yeah, don't don't MR. SKURKA: Do you understand that ruling? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: Don't bring that up, okay, unless specifically asked by one of the lawyers, "Was the van stolen," then you can answer. Other than that, don't don't mention anything about it, okay? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand what the Judge ruled, too, remember we talked about the partying and the drug usage, and stuff, between you and Defendant? The Judge said you can talk about that, okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	witness up here, first? THE COURT: Yeah, I want to put the witness on the stand. All right. You-all be seated. Anything we need to take up? MR. SKURKA: Yes, Judge. THE COURT: What's that? MR. SKURKA: As I recall, the Court had made some rulings about extraneous offenses. This witness was with the perpetrators that night in question. She's a Co-Defendant (Witness Chavez enters.) THE COURT: Okay. MR. SKURKA: Christina Chavez. She is going to testify about what happened that night, but part of her testimony also includes being with the Defendant earlier in the day before these incidents happened and drug use between this this witness, the Defendant and the other Co-Defendant. Now, I don't have a specific crime that I could tell Mr Mr. Garza that they committed like possession of cocaine or marijuana, but I want the Court to be advised that I do intend to go into the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	not; correct? THE WITNESS: Right. MR. SKURKA: Okay, we're not going to talk anything about the van being stolen or mention that it was stolen or taken without permission or anything, okay, just the fact that you-all were driving around in the van. THE COURT: Yeah, don't don't MR. SKURKA: Do you understand that ruling? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: Don't bring that up, okay, unless specifically asked by one of the lawyers, "Was the van stolen," then you can answer. Other than that, don't don't mention anything about it, okay? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand what the Judge ruled, too, remember we talked about the partying and the drug usage, and stuff, between you and Defendant? The Judge said you can talk about that, okay? THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	witness up here, first? THE COURT: Yeah, I want to put the witness on the stand. All right. You-all be seated. Anything we need to take up? MR. SKURKA: Yes, Judge. THE COURT: What's that? MR. SKURKA: As I recall, the Court had made some rulings about extraneous offenses. This witness was with the perpetrators that night in question. She's a Co-Defendant (Witness Chavez enters.) THE COURT: Okay. MR. SKURKA: Christina Chavez. She is going to testify about what happened that night, but part of her testimony also includes being with the Defendant earlier in the day before these incidents happened and drug use between this this witness, the Defendant and the other Co-Defendant. Now, I don't have a specific crime that I could tell Mr Mr. Garza that they committed like possession of cocaine or marijuana, but I want the Court to be advised that I do intend to go into the fact that they were partying. And the Court remembers	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	not; correct? THE WITNESS: Right. MR. SKURKA: Okay, we're not going to talk anything about the van being stolen or mention that it was stolen or taken without permission or anything, okay, just the fact that you-all were driving around in the van. THE COURT: Yeah, don't don't MR. SKURKA: Do you understand that ruling? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: Don't bring that up, okay, unless specifically asked by one of the lawyers, "Was the van stolen," then you can answer. Other than that, don't don't mention anything about it, okay? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand what the Judge ruled, too, remember we talked about the partying and the drug usage, and stuff, between you and Defendant? The Judge said you can talk about that, okay? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE WITNESS: Yes. THE WITNESS: Yes. THE WITNESS: Yes. THE WITNESS: Yes.

-	ase 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed o	0	120113	III TXSD Page 32 01 / 1
	113			115
1	All right. Now let's bring them in.	1	A.	Wynn Seale, Martin and Miller High School.
2	THE BAILIFF: All rise.	2	Q.	Wynn Seale and Martin. And those are both
3	(Jury enters courtroom.)	3	junior h	ighs; correct?
4	THE COURT: All right. Be seated,	4	Α.	Yes, sir.
5	please.	5	Q.	And you went to high school at Miller?
6	(Oath administered.)	6	A.	Yes, sir.
7	THE COURT: All right.	7	Q.	How far did you get in school, Christina?
8	MR. SKURKA: Judge, I have previously	8	Α.	I just passed 8th grade.
9	told her about the rule, but you might want to go over	9	Q.	Just the 8th grade?
10	that with her, please.	10	Α.	Yes, sir.
11	THE COURT: All right. The Rule has	11	Q.	Did you have any events that happened in your
12	been invoked, and what that means is that you can't	12	life whil	e you were in high school that prevented from
13	talk about the facts of this case with anyone while	13	you fini:	shing school?
14	this trial is going on, okay? You can talk to the	14	A.	I got pregnant at a very young age.
15	lawyers, but not in front of any of the other	15	Q.	How old were you when you got pregnant?
16	witnesses, okay?	16	Α.	14.
17	THE WITNESS: (Nods head).	17	Q.	How many children do you have altogether?
18	MR. SKURKA: May I proceed, Your Honor?	18	Α.	Five.
19	THE COURT: Yes.	19	Q.	Are all of them alive?
20		20	Α.	One passed away.
21	CHRISTINA CHAVEZ,	21	Q.	How often did you have children at that early
22	having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:	22	age?	
23	DIRECT EXAMINATION	23	Α.	Basically, until I as 20.
24	BY MR. SKURKA:	24	Q.	So
25	Q. Good afternoon, ma'am. Could you tell the	25	Α.	Every year.
	114		0	116
1	folks on this jury your name, please.	1		Every year you had a child till you were
2	A. Christina Chavez.	2	about 2	0?
3	Q. Ms. Chavez, I'm going to ask you to put the		۸	
		3	_	Yes, sir.
4	microphone a litter closer to you, if you could, and	4	Q.	Were they from the same man?
5	speak into that so everybody can hear you, okay?	4 5	Q. A.	Were they from the same man? Three of them, yes.
5	speak into that so everybody can hear you, okay? A. Yes, sir.	4 5 6	Q. A. Q.	Were they from the same man? Three of them, yes. Three of them were? And were you ever
5 6 7	speak into that so everybody can hear you, okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your name is Christina Chavez. How old are	4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. married	Were they from the same man? Three of them, yes. Three of them were? And were you ever to any of those men?
5 6 7 8	speak into that so everybody can hear you, okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your name is Christina Chavez. How old are you now?	4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. married A.	Were they from the same man? Three of them, yes. Three of them were? And were you ever to any of those men? Common-law.
5 6 7 8 9	speak into that so everybody can hear you, okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your name is Christina Chavez. How old are you now? A. 27.	4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. married A. Q.	Were they from the same man? Three of them, yes. Three of them were? And were you ever to any of those men? Common-law. Common-law. Have you ever worked?
5 6 7 8 9	speak into that so everybody can hear you, okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your name is Christina Chavez. How old are you now? A. 27. Q. How old were you back on July 19th, 2004?	4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. married A. Q.	Were they from the same man? Three of them, yes. Three of them were? And were you ever to any of those men? Common-law. Common-law. Have you ever worked? Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	speak into that so everybody can hear you, okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your name is Christina Chavez. How old are you now? A. 27. Q. How old were you back on July 19th, 2004? A. 23.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. married A. Q. A. Q.	Were they from the same man? Three of them, yes. Three of them were? And were you ever to any of those men? Common-law. Common-law. Have you ever worked? Yes. Can you tell the jury or the folks on the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	speak into that so everybody can hear you, okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your name is Christina Chavez. How old are you now? A. 27. Q. How old were you back on July 19th, 2004? A. 23. Q. Where are you from? You grow up in Corpus	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. A. Q. married A. Q. A. Q. jury wh	Were they from the same man? Three of them, yes. Three of them were? And were you ever to any of those men? Common-law. Common-law. Have you ever worked? Yes. Can you tell the jury or the folks on the ere you worked?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	speak into that so everybody can hear you, okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your name is Christina Chavez. How old are you now? A. 27. Q. How old were you back on July 19th, 2004? A. 23. Q. Where are you from? You grow up in Corpus Christi or where are you from?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. married A. Q. A. Q. jury wh A.	Were they from the same man? Three of them, yes. Three of them were? And were you ever to any of those men? Common-law. Common-law. Have you ever worked? Yes. Can you tell the jury or the folks on the ere you worked? Restaurants, temp jobs.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	speak into that so everybody can hear you, okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your name is Christina Chavez. How old are you now? A. 27. Q. How old were you back on July 19th, 2004? A. 23. Q. Where are you from? You grow up in Corpus Christi or where are you from? A. Corpus Christi.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. married A. Q. A. Q. jury wh A. Q.	Were they from the same man? Three of them, yes. Three of them were? And were you ever to any of those men? Common-law. Common-law. Have you ever worked? Yes. Can you tell the jury or the folks on the ere you worked? Restaurants, temp jobs. I'm sorry?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	speak into that so everybody can hear you, okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your name is Christina Chavez. How old are you now? A. 27. Q. How old were you back on July 19th, 2004? A. 23. Q. Where are you from? You grow up in Corpus Christi or where are you from? A. Corpus Christi. Q. Where were you born?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. Married A. Q. A. Q. jury wh A. Q. A.	Were they from the same man? Three of them, yes. Three of them were? And were you ever to any of those men? Common-law. Common-law. Have you ever worked? Yes. Can you tell the jury or the folks on the ere you worked? Restaurants, temp jobs. I'm sorry? Restaurants and temp jobs.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	speak into that so everybody can hear you, okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your name is Christina Chavez. How old are you now? A. 27. Q. How old were you back on July 19th, 2004? A. 23. Q. Where are you from? You grow up in Corpus Christi or where are you from? A. Corpus Christi. Q. Where were you born? A. Elgin, Illinois.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. married A. Q. jury wh A. Q. A. Q.	Were they from the same man? Three of them, yes. Three of them were? And were you ever to any of those men? Common-law. Common-law. Have you ever worked? Yes. Can you tell the jury or the folks on the ere you worked? Restaurants, temp jobs. I'm sorry? Restaurants and temp jobs. Temp jobs. Did you ever work anywhere else?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	speak into that so everybody can hear you, okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your name is Christina Chavez. How old are you now? A. 27. Q. How old were you back on July 19th, 2004? A. 23. Q. Where are you from? You grow up in Corpus Christi or where are you from? A. Corpus Christi. Q. Where were you born? A. Elgin, Illinois. Q. How long had you lived in Corpus Christi	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. married A. Q. jury wh A. Q. A. Q. A.	Were they from the same man? Three of them, yes. Three of them were? And were you ever to any of those men? Common-law. Common-law. Have you ever worked? Yes. Can you tell the jury or the folks on the ere you worked? Restaurants, temp jobs. I'm sorry? Restaurants and temp jobs. Temp jobs. Did you ever work anywhere else? That's basically it.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	speak into that so everybody can hear you, okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your name is Christina Chavez. How old are you now? A. 27. Q. How old were you back on July 19th, 2004? A. 23. Q. Where are you from? You grow up in Corpus Christi or where are you from? A. Corpus Christi. Q. Where were you born? A. Elgin, Illinois. Q. How long had you lived in Corpus Christi before this incident?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. married A. Q. jury wh A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Were they from the same man? Three of them, yes. Three of them were? And were you ever to any of those men? Common-law. Common-law. Have you ever worked? Yes. Can you tell the jury or the folks on the ere you worked? Restaurants, temp jobs. I'm sorry? Restaurants and temp jobs. Temp jobs. Did you ever work anywhere else? That's basically it. Did you ever have a chance to work at a men's
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	speak into that so everybody can hear you, okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your name is Christina Chavez. How old are you now? A. 27. Q. How old were you back on July 19th, 2004? A. 23. Q. Where are you from? You grow up in Corpus Christi or where are you from? A. Corpus Christi. Q. Where were you born? A. Elgin, Illinois. Q. How long had you lived in Corpus Christi before this incident? A. Basically, my whole life.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. married A. Q. jury wh A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. entertai	Were they from the same man? Three of them, yes. Three of them were? And were you ever to any of those men? Common-law. Common-law. Have you ever worked? Yes. Can you tell the jury or the folks on the ere you worked? Restaurants, temp jobs. I'm sorry? Restaurants and temp jobs. Temp jobs. Did you ever work anywhere else? That's basically it. Did you ever have a chance to work at a men's nment place?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	speak into that so everybody can hear you, okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your name is Christina Chavez. How old are you now? A. 27. Q. How old were you back on July 19th, 2004? A. 23. Q. Where are you from? You grow up in Corpus Christi or where are you from? A. Corpus Christi. Q. Where were you born? A. Elgin, Illinois. Q. How long had you lived in Corpus Christi before this incident? A. Basically, my whole life. Q. So you left Illinois when you were a young	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. married A. Q. jury wh A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. A. A. A.	Were they from the same man? Three of them, yes. Three of them were? And were you ever to any of those men? Common-law. Common-law. Have you ever worked? Yes. Can you tell the jury or the folks on the ere you worked? Restaurants, temp jobs. I'm sorry? Restaurants and temp jobs. Temp jobs. Did you ever work anywhere else? That's basically it. Did you ever have a chance to work at a men's nment place? Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	speak into that so everybody can hear you, okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your name is Christina Chavez. How old are you now? A. 27. Q. How old were you back on July 19th, 2004? A. 23. Q. Where are you from? You grow up in Corpus Christi or where are you from? A. Corpus Christi. Q. Where were you born? A. Elgin, Illinois. Q. How long had you lived in Corpus Christi before this incident? A. Basically, my whole life. Q. So you left Illinois when you were a young child?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. married A. Q. jury wh A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Were they from the same man? Three of them, yes. Three of them were? And were you ever to any of those men? Common-law. Common-law. Have you ever worked? Yes. Can you tell the jury or the folks on the ere you worked? Restaurants, temp jobs. I'm sorry? Restaurants and temp jobs. Temp jobs. Did you ever work anywhere else? That's basically it. Did you ever have a chance to work at a men's nment place? Yes. Tell the jury where you worked.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	speak into that so everybody can hear you, okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your name is Christina Chavez. How old are you now? A. 27. Q. How old were you back on July 19th, 2004? A. 23. Q. Where are you from? You grow up in Corpus Christi or where are you from? A. Corpus Christi. Q. Where were you born? A. Elgin, Illinois. Q. How long had you lived in Corpus Christi before this incident? A. Basically, my whole life. Q. So you left Illinois when you were a young child? A. Yes, sir.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. jury wh A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. A.	Were they from the same man? Three of them, yes. Three of them were? And were you ever to any of those men? Common-law. Common-law. Have you ever worked? Yes. Can you tell the jury or the folks on the ere you worked? Restaurants, temp jobs. I'm sorry? Restaurants and temp jobs. Temp jobs. Did you ever work anywhere else? That's basically it. Did you ever have a chance to work at a men's nment place? Yes. Tell the jury where you worked. Max's Gentlemen's Club.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	speak into that so everybody can hear you, okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your name is Christina Chavez. How old are you now? A. 27. Q. How old were you back on July 19th, 2004? A. 23. Q. Where are you from? You grow up in Corpus Christi or where are you from? A. Corpus Christi. Q. Where were you born? A. Elgin, Illinois. Q. How long had you lived in Corpus Christi before this incident? A. Basically, my whole life. Q. So you left Illinois when you were a young child?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. married A. Q. jury wh A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Were they from the same man? Three of them, yes. Three of them were? And were you ever to any of those men? Common-law. Common-law. Have you ever worked? Yes. Can you tell the jury or the folks on the ere you worked? Restaurants, temp jobs. I'm sorry? Restaurants and temp jobs. Temp jobs. Did you ever work anywhere else? That's basically it. Did you ever have a chance to work at a men's nment place? Yes. Tell the jury where you worked.

Q. Back around the time of July 19th, 2004, were

25

Q. Where did you go to school?

		2-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed o	7		1°
1	vou inv	olved in any relationships with anyone?	1	Q.	So even though you-all are living in San
2		Angela Rodriguez.	2		you-all both had families still here in
3	Q.	With Angela Rodriguez? How did you and	3	Corpus	
4	Angela		4		Yes, sir.
5	A.	Family, family friends.	5		Now, I think it's been presented that July
6	Q.	Did you-all have a serious relationship or	6		004 was a Monday. So you were in town for two
7		elationship?	7		days before this incident took place?
8		Yes, sir.	8	_	Yes, sir.
9		How long had you known Angela or been	9	Q.	Before I want to go into the details of the
10		in a relationship with Angela before this	10		s that we're here to talk about today, I want
11		July 19th, 2004?	11		about any potential plea bargains or plea
12		About nine months.	12		
		On July 19th, '04, were you living with	13		agreement that you made with the State in ryou to get a plea bargain in your case and
13		Rodriguez?			y in this case. Do you remember that?
14			14	A.	Yes, I do.
15	_	Yes, sir.			·
16	Q.	Where were you-all living?	16	Q.	Were you charged with capital murder?
17	A.	We were currently living in San Antonio, but	17	Α.	In my indictment, yes.
18		ime when it happened, we were living at her	18	Q.	Were you charged with aggravated robbery?
19	mother'		19	Α.	Yes.
20		Okay. You lost me, how could you be living	20	Q.	Were you charged with another aggravated
21	_	San Antonio and Corpus Christi?	21	robbery	
22	Α.	Well, we spent the weekend at her mother's	22	Α.	Yes.
23	house.		23	Q.	And were you charged with evading the police
24	Q.	But you had established a residence and had	24	in a veh	
25	like a n	ouse or apartment in San Antonio?	25	Α.	Yes.
_	٨	118		0	1:
1		Yes, sir. We had a town home.		Q.	Did you plead guilty or not guilty to those
2	Q.	Just in just you two?		crimes?	
3	Α.	And our kids.	3	Α.	Guilty on the aggravated robbery.
4	Q.	Did she have any kids?	4	Q.	Okay. So, did you have a trial like we're
5	Α.	Two.	5	having l	
6	Q.	So you had your kids and her kids and you-all	6	Α.	No, sir.
7		gether in San Antonio?	7	Q.	Did you plead guilty in front of the Judge
8	_	Yes, sir.	8	and acc	ept responsibility for your actions?
9	Q.	Now, you mentioned that you were staying	9	Α.	Yes, sir.
Ŭ	VOU cair	I "living" at first, but then you changed it to	10	Q.	The difference, though, was the capital
10			'	-	
		kend at her mother's house; is that correct?	11	murder	
10 11 12	the wee	Yes, sir.	11 12	not?	case was reduced to aggravated robbery, was it
10 11	the wee		11		case was reduced to aggravated robbery, was it Yes, sir.
10 11 12	the wee	Yes, sir.	11 12	not?	case was reduced to aggravated robbery, was it Yes, sir.
10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. rememb	Yes, sir. Where was her mother's house located? Do you	11 12 13	not?	case was reduced to aggravated robbery, was it Yes, sir.
10 11 12 13	A. Q. rememl	Yes, sir. Where was her mother's house located? Do you ser the street?	11 12 13 14	not? A. Q.	case was reduced to aggravated robbery, was it Yes, sir.
10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. rememl	Yes, sir. Where was her mother's house located? Do you per the street? York.	11 12 13 14 15	not? A. Q. that?	case was reduced to aggravated robbery, was it Yes, sir. And you received how many years in prison for
10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. rememl	Yes, sir. Where was her mother's house located? Do you ser the street? York. And why were you-all in Corpus that weekend	11 12 13 14 15 16	not? A. Q. that? A. Q.	Yes, sir. And you received how many years in prison for 25 years.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. rememl A. Q. of July	Yes, sir. Where was her mother's house located? Do you ser the street? York. And why were you-all in Corpus that weekend 9th, 2004?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	not? A. Q. that? A. Q. and just	Yes, sir. And you received how many years in prison for 25 years. And the other case, the aggravated robbery
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. rememl A. Q. of July A.	Yes, sir. Where was her mother's house located? Do you ser the street? York. And why were you-all in Corpus that weekend 9th, 2004? Just to visit.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	not? A. Q. that? A. Q. and just	Yes, sir. And you received how many years in prison for 25 years. And the other case, the aggravated robbery
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. rememl A. Q. of July A. Q.	Yes, sir. Where was her mother's house located? Do you ser the street? York. And why were you-all in Corpus that weekend .9th, 2004? Just to visit. Visit her mother and her family?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	not? A. Q. that? A. Q. and just	Yes, sir. And you received how many years in prison for 25 years. And the other case, the aggravated robbery for clarification, we're talking about a urger at the corner of Staples and Baldwin. Did
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the wee	Yes, sir. Where was her mother's house located? Do you ser the street? York. And why were you-all in Corpus that weekend 9th, 2004? Just to visit. Visit her mother and her family? Yes, sir.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	not? A. Q. that? A. Q. and just Whatab you plea	Yes, sir. And you received how many years in prison for 25 years. And the other case, the aggravated robbery for clarification, we're talking about a urger at the corner of Staples and Baldwin. Did ad guilty in that case to aggravated robbery? Yes, sir.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the wee A. Q. rememl A. Q. of July A. Q. A. Q.	Yes, sir. Where was her mother's house located? Do you ser the street? York. And why were you-all in Corpus that weekend 9th, 2004? Just to visit. Visit her mother and her family? Yes, sir.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	not? A. Q. that? A. Q. and just Whatab you plea	Yes, sir. And you received how many years in prison for 25 years. And the other case, the aggravated robbery t for clarification, we're talking about a urger at the corner of Staples and Baldwin. Did ad guilty in that case to aggravated robbery?

25

Q. Who?

A. My grandmother, my aunts.

A. 25 years.

Q. Did you also plead guilty in your other

24

123 aggravated robbery case involving a robbery that took A. Yes, sir. 1 1 place at another Whataburger? 2 Q. And we're going to go into details in a 2 3 3 minute, but, essentially, you participated in the A. Yes, sir. crime at the Times Market by being the driver. 4 And how -- what was your sentence in that 4 5 case? 5 A. Yes, sir. 6 Q. Is that right? 6 A. 25 years. A. Yes, sir. 7 7 So, essentially, you received three 25-year Q. Okay. When you pled guilty in court, did you 8 8 sentences. plead guilty because were you guilty of being a party 9 A. Yes, sir. Q. And you understand -- and I'm sorry -- and to these crimes? 10 10 what happened on the fourth case, the evading in a 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 vehicle? 12 Q. Now, in the case where it was evading in a 13 A. It got -- I don't know what's the word. 13 vehicle, were you driving the van as it was running away from the cops? 14 Q. Would the word be dismissed --14 Yes. 15 A. No, sir. 15 Α. Q. And so that case was dropped by the State? 16 Q. -- or dropped? 16 17 17 A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. Q. So you've got a promise and you got a deal in Q. In fact, the State and me, I made an 18 18 19 agreement with you; correct? 19 this case, didn't you? 20 20 A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. You testified in this court in front of a 21 Q. And for next between 25 years or however long 22 different judge at the time? 22 the Parole Board keeps you there, that's what you have to pay for this case? 23 A. Yes, sir. 23 24 Q. And I made a deal with you that if you would 24 A. Yes, sir. plead guilty and testify truthfully in any case 25 And you understand you're testifying today as 25 122 124 involving Angela Rodriguez and-or John Henry Ramirez, part of that agreement? 2 the Defendant in this case, that you would get this 2 A. Yes, sir. Q. Is anybody forcing you to testify or twisting sentence of 25 years? 3 3 your arm to testify? 4 A. Yes, sir. 4 5 Q. Now, for the record, do you understand what 5 A. No, sir. "The law of parties" means or "accomplices" mean? 6 Q. And you've -- you and I have just met the 6 other day, about a week or two ago. 7 A. Yes, sir. 7 8 Q. What does that mean to you? 8 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. Is that the first time I was able to talk to 9 A. It means everybody that is in the crime is charged with the same. 10 you face to face? 10 11 Q. Is charged with the same crime; correct? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. And did we go over details of the crime? 12 A. Yes, sir. 13 Q. And have you ever heard that example used 13 about the getaway person who drives the bank (sic) and Q. Okay. Now, I'm going to go into the details 14 14 the getaway driver? of the crime, and I'm going to ask you, again, to 15 15 A. Yes, sir. 16 listen carefully to my questions and answer just the 16 17 Q. What does that example show? 17 questions I ask you, okay? 18 A. It shows that they're all in the same party, 18 A. Yes, sir. Q. Christina, were you on drugs that night on which they're all going to get charged for it. 19 19 July 19th of 2004? Q. So they all participated in the crime, are 20 20 part of the crime, they all get charged with the 21 A. Yes, sir. 21 22 crime? 22 Q. How did you-all meet? How did you and A. Yes, sir. Angela, if you were here visiting your family at 23 23 Angela's house, how was it you came across the 24 Q. And you were found basically guilty as a 24

25

25

party to this crime?

Defendant in this case, John Henry Ramirez?

	ase 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed o		126/15 IN TXSD Page 35 01 /1
1	A. He came over.	1	mother wouldn't allow him in there.
2	Q. Did you know John Henry Ramirez from before?	2	Q. Angela smuggled him into the house?
3	A. No, sir.	3	A. Yes.
	·	4	Q. Did his did Angela's mother and I'm
4	Q. Had you met him at any time before this night		
5	in question?	5	assuming you're talking about the one that lived on
6	A. No, sir.	6	York Street?
7	Q. Who was John Henry Ramirez more friends with,	7	A. Yes, sir.
8	you or Angela Rodriguez?	8	Q. Did she like not hike John Henry Ramirez?
9	A. Angela Rodriguez.	9	A. No, she did not.
10	Q. And do you know how that was?	10	Q. So Angela had to smuggle him in?
11	A. Family, I don't know.	11	A. Yes, sir.
12	Q. Okay. So before this night you really didn't	12	Q. Did you know about John Henry Ramirez? And
13	know him at all?	13	you hadn't met him face to face, but had you known who
14	A. No.	14	he was or had Angela talked to him before that?
15	Q. And he was closer to Angela?	15	A. No, not that I remember.
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. What were your plans when you first hooked up
17	Q. You said that that day and let's just talk	17	with John Henry Ramirez or what did you-all do?
18	about that weekend, you came in town for the weekend	18	A. He came in the house, and he had a knife with
19	with Angela; correct?	19	him, we were doing until her mom came and found us and
20	A. Yes.	20	started yelling, made a big fuss and kicked him out of
21	Q. Before the night of July 19th, had you spent	21	the house.
22	time with John Henry Ramirez and Angela?	22	Q. So that was on Sunday?
23	A. No, sir.	23	A. Yes, sir.
24	Q. Okay. Before I'm talking about that	24	Q. And you said he had a knife. Can you tell us
25	weekend, before the Monday of the incident that took	25	what kind of knife he had?
20	126	120	128
1	place.	1	A. Flip out kind of ridge ridge, some holes
2	A. I don't remember.	2	in the end of the knife
3	Q. Okay. You don't remember being with him	3	Q. It was a knife
4	earlier that day and the day before that?	4	A and you pull it out.
5	A. Earlier that day.	5	Q. I'm sorry, I can't hear you.
6	Q. Okay. Earlier that day	6	A. It was like a open-up knife, and ridges, like
7	A. Yes,	7	holes when you pick up pick it up, there's holes
8	Q is what you remember.	8	right there so when you pick it up.
9	A. Yes,	9	Q. And how would it come out that you saw this
10	Q. Okay. When did you first see John Henry	10	knife?
11	Ramirez that day? And I guess we're talking about	11	A. He just took it out and was playing with it.
12	July 19th, 2004?	12	Q. So what else happened this day?
13	A. No, I guess, the day before I met him, 'cause	13	A. Nothing, he went his way and we went our way
			whenever Angela's mother kicked us out.
14	he he was at her mother's house.	14	
14 15	Q. Okay. Again, remember I told you the date of	14 15	Q. So he left the house on York Street.
	Q. Okay. Again, remember I told you the date of July 19th was a Monday.	15 16	A. Yes.
15	Q. Okay. Again, remember I told you the date of	15	A. Yes.Q. Okay. When's the next time you saw him?
15 16	Q. Okay. Again, remember I told you the date of July 19th was a Monday.	15 16	A. Yes.
15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Again, remember I told you the date of July 19th was a Monday. A. Uh-huh.	15 16 17	A. Yes.Q. Okay. When's the next time you saw him?
15 16 17	Q. Okay. Again, remember I told you the date ofJuly 19th was a Monday.A. Uh-huh.Q. So would you have met him on Monday or	15 16 17 18	A. Yes.Q. Okay. When's the next time you saw him?A. The next time I saw him was in the house.
15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Again, remember I told you the date of July 19th was a Monday. A. Uh-huh. Q. So would you have met him on Monday or Saturday or Sunday if you're there during the weekend?	15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. When's the next time you saw him? A. The next time I saw him was in the house. Q. I meant what day or what morning,
15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Okay. Again, remember I told you the date of July 19th was a Monday. A. Uh-huh. Q. So would you have met him on Monday or Saturday or Sunday if you're there during the weekend? A. Sunday I believe. 	15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. When's the next time you saw him? A. The next time I saw him was in the house. Q. I meant what day or what morning, afternoon, what?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. Again, remember I told you the date of July 19th was a Monday. A. Uh-huh. Q. So would you have met him on Monday or Saturday or Sunday if you're there during the weekend? A. Sunday I believe. Q. So you think it was a Sunday you had met him. What were the circumstances of you meeting him and	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. When's the next time you saw him? A. The next time I saw him was in the house. Q. I meant what day or what morning, afternoon, what? A. No. He Ruby Angela's sister came with him to come pick us up at her friend's house, and we
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Again, remember I told you the date of July 19th was a Monday. A. Uh-huh. Q. So would you have met him on Monday or Saturday or Sunday if you're there during the weekend? A. Sunday I believe. Q. So you think it was a Sunday you had met him.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. When's the next time you saw him? A. The next time I saw him was in the house. Q. I meant what day or what morning, afternoon, what? A. No. He Ruby Angela's sister came with

129 1 Q. Okay. So you also hooked up with Angela's 2 sister named Ruby? Is that Ruby Garcia? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. And you-all went to a restaurant together? 5 A. No, we just went through drive-through. She 6 got some breakfast. 7 Q. Okay. Now, what was that during the same 8 day or the next day? 9 A. That was during the same day. 10 Q. Okay. So, then what happened after you-all 11 went to the restaurant and got the food to go with her 12 sister? 13 A. We dropped Ruby off. 14 Q. Where did you drop Ruby off? 15 A. At York Street. 16 Q. So who all was in the car after you dropped 17 Ruby off? 18 A. Me, John and Angela. 19 Q. What happened next? 20 A. We went back to Angela's friend's house. She 21 borrowed some of his stuff to go pawn. 22 Q. Why did you-all use drugs that night? 23 A. Yes. 24 A. Yes. 26 A. Yes, sir. 27 Q. Including up to the time that you-all were 28 caught in these crimes? 28 Caught in these crimes? 29 Caught in these crimes? 29 Caught in these crimes? 20 A. Yes, sir. 20 C. Who was were all three of you using it? 20 A. We was providing the drugs? You said you 21 pawned the drugs, but who was providing them or but them? 22 A. Well, basically, all of us. 23 Caught in these crimes? 4 A. Yes, sir. 4 A. Yes, sir. 6 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. Who was providing the drugs? You said you 24 pawned the drugs, but who was providing them or but them? 25 Lem? 26 A. Well, basically, all of us. 27 Caught in these crimes? 4 A. Yes, sir. 4 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. Who was providing the drugs? You said you 29 pawned the drugs, but who was providing the drugs? You said you 29 pawned the drugs, but who was providing the drugs? You said you 20 pawned the drugs, but who was providing the drugs? You said you 21 pawned the drugs, but who was providing the drugs? You said you 29 pawned the drugs, but who was providing the drugs? You said you 20 pawned the drugs, but who was providing the drugs? You said you 20 pawned the drugs, but who was providing the drugs? You said you 20 pawned the drugs, but who was providing the drugs? You said yo	ı ıying
2 sister named Ruby? Is that Ruby Garcia? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. And you-all went to a restaurant together? 5 A. No, we just went through drive-through. She 6 got some breakfast. 7 Q. Okay. Now, what was that during the same 8 day or the next day? 9 A. That was during the same day. 10 Q. Okay. So, then what happened after you-all 11 went to the restaurant and got the food to go with her 12 sister? 13 A. We dropped Ruby off. 14 Q. Where did you drop Ruby off? 15 A. At York Street. 16 Q. So who all was in the car after you dropped 17 Ruby off? 18 A. Me, John and Angela. 19 Q. What happened next? 20 A. We went back to Angela's friend's house. She 21 borrowed some of his stuff to go pawn. 22 Q. Why did you-all pawn some stuff? 23 A. So we can get some drugs. 24 Q. Did you-all use drugs that night? 2 Q. Where were your kids? Where were your and 24 Angela's kids when all this was going on?	ı ıying
3 Caught in these crimes? 4 Q. And you-all went to a restaurant together? 5 A. No, we just went through drive-through. She 6 got some breakfast. 7 Q. Okay. Now, what was that during the same 8 day or the next day? 9 A. That was during the same day. 10 Q. Okay. So, then what happened after you-all 11 went to the restaurant and got the food to go with her 12 sister? 13 A. We dropped Ruby off. 14 Q. Where did you drop Ruby off? 15 A. At York Street. 16 Q. So who all was in the car after you dropped 17 Ruby off? 18 A. Me, John and Angela. 19 Q. What happened next? 20 A. We went back to Angela's friend's house. She 21 borrowed some of his stuff to go pawn. 22 Q. Why did you-all pawn some stuff? 23 A. So we can get some drugs. 24 Q. Did you-all use drugs that night? 3 caught in these crimes? 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 Q. Who was were all three of you using it? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. Including the Defendant John Henry Ramirez 8 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. Who was providing the drugs? You said you pawned the drugs, but who was providing them or bu them? 10 pawned the drugs, but who was providing them or bu them? 11 them? 12 A. Well, basically, all of us. 13 Q. All of you were buying it? You said for three days you-all are doing drugs. Was there a time that you slept or ate or went back to the house or cleaned up, or whatever? 16 Cleaned up, or whatever? 17 A. Just basically nod off and wake up. 18 Q. I'm sorry, say that again. 19 A. We would nod off and wake up. You would for all wake up, and you fall 21 Q. And then start, again? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 A. So we can get some drugs. 24 Angela's kids when all this was going on?	ı ıying
4 Q. And you-all went to a restaurant together? 5 A. No, we just went through drive-through. She 6 got some breakfast. 7 Q. Okay. Now, what was that during the same 8 day or the next day? 9 A. That was during the same day. 10 Q. Okay. So, then what happened after you-all 11 went to the restaurant and got the food to go with her 12 sister? 13 A. We dropped Ruby off. 14 Q. Where did you drop Ruby off? 15 A. At York Street. 16 Q. So who all was in the car after you dropped 17 Ruby off? 18 A. Me, John and Angela. 19 Q. What happened next? 20 A. We went back to Angela's friend's house. She 21 borrowed some of his stuff to go pawn. 22 Q. Why did you-all pawn some stuff? 23 A. So we can get some drugs. 24 Q. Did you-all use drugs that night?	ı ıying
5 A. No, we just went through drive-through. She 6 got some breakfast. 7 Q. Okay. Now, what was that during the same 8 day or the next day? 9 A. That was during the same day. 10 Q. Okay. So, then what happened after you-all 11 went to the restaurant and got the food to go with her 12 sister? 13 A. We dropped Ruby off. 14 Q. Where did you drop Ruby off? 15 A. At York Street. 16 Q. So who all was in the car after you dropped 17 Ruby off? 18 A. Me, John and Angela. 19 Q. What happened next? 20 A. We went back to Angela's friend's house. She 21 Dorrowed some of his stuff to go pawn. 22 Q. Why did you-all use drugs that night? 3 A. No we can get some drugs. 4 Angela's kids when all this was going on?	ı ıying
6 got some breakfast. 7 Q. Okay. Now, what was that during the same 8 day or the next day? 9 A. That was during the same day. 10 Q. Okay. So, then what happened after you-all 11 went to the restaurant and got the food to go with her 12 sister? 13 A. We dropped Ruby off. 14 Q. Where did you drop Ruby off? 15 A. At York Street. 16 Q. So who all was in the car after you dropped 17 Ruby off? 18 A. Me, John and Angela. 19 Q. What happened next? 20 A. We went back to Angela's friend's house. She 21 borrowed some of his stuff to go pawn. 22 Q. Why did you-all pawn some stuff? 23 A. So we can get some drugs. 24 Angela's kids when all this was going on?	ı ıying
7 Q. Okay. Now, what was that during the same 8 day or the next day? 9 A. That was during the same day. 10 Q. Okay. So, then what happened after you-all 11 went to the restaurant and got the food to go with her 12 sister? 13 A. We dropped Ruby off. 14 Q. Where did you drop Ruby off? 15 A. At York Street. 16 Q. So who all was in the car after you dropped 17 Ruby off? 18 A. Me, John and Angela. 19 Q. What happened next? 20 A. We went back to Angela's friend's house. She 21 borrowed some of his stuff to go pawn. 22 Q. Why did you-all pawn some stuff? 23 A. So we can get some drugs. 24 Q. Did you-all use drugs that night? 7 Q. Including the Defendant John Henry Ramirez 8 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. Who was providing the drugs? You said you 10 pawned the drugs, but who was providing them or bu 11 them? 12 A. Well, basically, all of us. 13 Q. All of you were buying it? You said for 14 three days you-all are doing drugs. Was there a time 15 that you slept or ate or went back to the house or 16 cleaned up, or whatever? 17 A. Just basically nod off and wake up. 18 Q. I'm sorry, say that again. 19 A. We would nod off and wake up. You would for asleep and just wake up, and you fall 21 borrowed some of his stuff to go pawn. 22 Q. Why did you-all pawn some stuff? 23 A. So we can get some drugs. 24 Angela's kids when all this was going on?	ı ıying
8 day or the next day? 9 A. That was during the same day. 10 Q. Okay. So, then what happened after you-all 11 went to the restaurant and got the food to go with her 12 sister? 13 A. We dropped Ruby off. 14 Q. Where did you drop Ruby off? 15 A. At York Street. 16 Q. So who all was in the car after you dropped 17 Ruby off? 18 A. Me, John and Angela. 19 Q. What happened next? 19 Q. What happened next? 19 A. We went back to Angela's friend's house. She 20 Did you-all use drugs that night? 20 A. So we can get some drugs. 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Where were your kids? Where were your and 24 Angela's kids when all this was going on?	ı ıying
9 A. That was during the same day. 10 Q. Okay. So, then what happened after you-all 11 went to the restaurant and got the food to go with her 12 sister? 13 A. We dropped Ruby off. 14 Q. Where did you drop Ruby off? 15 A. At York Street. 16 Q. So who all was in the car after you dropped 17 Ruby off? 18 A. Me, John and Angela. 19 Q. What happened next? 19 A. We went back to Angela's friend's house. She 20 A. We went back to Angela's friend's house. She 21 borrowed some of his stuff to go pawn. 22 Q. Why did you-all pawn some stuff? 23 A. So we can get some drugs. 24 Q. Did you-all use drugs that night? 9 Q. Who was providing the drugs? You said you pawned the drugs, but who was providing the drugs? You said you pawned the drugs, but who was providing the drugs? You said you pawned the drugs, but who was providing the drugs? You said you pawned the drugs, but who was providing the drugs? You said you pawned the drugs, but who was providing the drugs? You said you pawned the drugs, but who was providing the drugs? You said you pawned the drugs, but who was providing the drugs? You said you pawned the drugs, but who was providing the drugs? You said you pawned the drugs, but who was providing the drugs? You said you	iying
10 Q. Okay. So, then what happened after you-all 11 went to the restaurant and got the food to go with her 12 sister? 13 A. We dropped Ruby off. 14 Q. Where did you drop Ruby off? 15 A. At York Street. 16 Q. So who all was in the car after you dropped 17 Ruby off? 18 A. Me, John and Angela. 19 Q. What happened next? 20 A. We went back to Angela's friend's house. She 21 borrowed some of his stuff to go pawn. 22 Q. Why did you-all pawn some stuff? 23 A. So we can get some drugs. 24 Q. Did you-all use drugs that night? 10 pawned the drugs, but who was providing them or bu 11 them? 12 A. Well, basically, all of us. 13 Q. All of you were buying it? You said for 14 three days you-all are doing drugs. Was there a time 15 that you slept or ate or went back to the house or 16 cleaned up, or whatever? 17 A. Just basically nod off and wake up. 18 Q. I'm sorry, say that again. 19 A. We would nod off and wake up. You would for asleep and just wake up, and you fall 21 borrowed some of his stuff to go pawn. 22 Q. Why did you-all pawn some stuff? 23 A. So we can get some drugs. 24 Angela's kids when all this was going on?	iying
11 went to the restaurant and got the food to go with her 12 sister? 13 A. We dropped Ruby off. 14 Q. Where did you drop Ruby off? 15 A. At York Street. 16 Q. So who all was in the car after you dropped 17 Ruby off? 18 A. Me, John and Angela. 19 Q. What happened next? 20 A. We went back to Angela's friend's house. She 21 borrowed some of his stuff to go pawn. 22 Q. Why did you-all pawn some stuff? 23 A. So we can get some drugs. 24 Q. Did you-all use drugs that night? 15 them? 12 A. Well, basically, all of us. 13 Q. All of you were buying it? You said for 14 three days you-all are doing drugs. Was there a time 15 that you slept or ate or went back to the house or 16 cleaned up, or whatever? 17 A. Just basically nod off and wake up. 18 Q. I'm sorry, say that again. 19 A. We would nod off and wake up. You would for 20 asleep and just wake up, and you fall 21 Q. And then start, again? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Where were your kids? Where were your and 24 Angela's kids when all this was going on?	
12 sister? 13 A. We dropped Ruby off. 14 Q. Where did you drop Ruby off? 15 A. At York Street. 16 Q. So who all was in the car after you dropped 17 Ruby off? 18 A. Me, John and Angela. 19 Q. What happened next? 20 A. We went back to Angela's friend's house. She 21 borrowed some of his stuff to go pawn. 22 Q. Why did you-all pawn some stuff? 23 A. So we can get some drugs. 24 Q. Did you-all use drugs that night? 16 Q. Well, basically, all of us. 17 Q. Well, basically, all of us. 18 Q. All of you were buying it? You said for 18 three days you-all are doing drugs. Was there a time 19 that you slept or ate or went back to the house or 10 cleaned up, or whatever? 11 A. Just basically nod off and wake up. 12 A. We would nod off and wake up. 23 asleep and just wake up, and you fall 24 Angela's kids when all this was going on?	÷
A. We dropped Ruby off. Q. Where did you drop Ruby off? A. At York Street. Q. So who all was in the car after you dropped Ruby off? A. Me, John and Angela. Q. What happened next? A. We went back to Angela's friend's house. She borrowed some of his stuff to go pawn. Q. Why did you-all pawn some stuff? A. So we can get some drugs. Q. All of you were buying it? You said for three days you-all are doing drugs. Was there a time three days you-all are doing drugs. Was there a time three days you-all are doing drugs. Was there a time 15 that you slept or ate or went back to the house or 16 cleaned up, or whatever? 17 A. Just basically nod off and wake up. 18 Q. I'm sorry, say that again. 19 A. We would nod off and wake up. You would for 20 asleep and just wake up, and you fall 21 Q. And then start, again? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Where were your kids? Where were your and 24 Angela's kids when all this was going on?	;
14 Under the did you drop Ruby off? 15 A. At York Street. 16 Q. So who all was in the car after you dropped 17 Ruby off? 18 A. Me, John and Angela. 19 Q. What happened next? 20 A. We went back to Angela's friend's house. She 21 borrowed some of his stuff to go pawn. 22 Q. Why did you-all pawn some stuff? 23 A. So we can get some drugs. 24 Q. Did you-all use drugs that night? 14 three days you-all are doing drugs. Was there a time that the days you-all are doing drugs. Was there a time that the days you-all are doing drugs. Was there a time that the days you-all are doing drugs. Was there a time that you slept or ate or went back to the house or deleaned up, or whatever? 16 cleaned up, or whatever? 17 A. Just basically nod off and wake up. 18 Q. I'm sorry, say that again. 19 A. We would nod off and wake up. You would for asleep and just wake up, and you fall 21 Q. And then start, again? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Where were your kids? Where were your and angela's kids when all this was going on?	<u>;</u>
15 A. At York Street. 16 Q. So who all was in the car after you dropped 17 Ruby off? 18 A. Me, John and Angela. 19 Q. What happened next? 20 A. We went back to Angela's friend's house. She 21 borrowed some of his stuff to go pawn. 22 Q. Why did you-all pawn some stuff? 23 A. So we can get some drugs. 24 Q. Did you-all use drugs that night? 15 that you slept or ate or went back to the house or cleaned up, or whatever? 16 cleaned up, or whatever? 17 A. Just basically nod off and wake up. 18 Q. I'm sorry, say that again. 19 A. We would nod off and wake up. You would for a sleep and just wake up, and you fall 21 Q. And then start, again? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Where were your kids? Where were your and angela's kids when all this was going on?	
16 Q. So who all was in the car after you dropped 17 Ruby off? 18 A. Me, John and Angela. 19 Q. What happened next? 20 A. We went back to Angela's friend's house. She 21 borrowed some of his stuff to go pawn. 22 Q. Why did you-all pawn some stuff? 23 A. So we can get some drugs. 24 Q. Did you-all use drugs that night? 26 Ideaned up, or whatever? 27 A. Just basically nod off and wake up. 28 Q. I'm sorry, say that again. 29 A. We would nod off and wake up. You would for a sleep and just wake up, and you fall	
17 A. Just basically nod off and wake up. 18 A. Me, John and Angela. 19 Q. What happened next? 20 A. We went back to Angela's friend's house. She 21 borrowed some of his stuff to go pawn. 22 Q. Why did you-all pawn some stuff? 23 A. So we can get some drugs. 24 Q. Did you-all use drugs that night? 17 A. Just basically nod off and wake up. 18 Q. I'm sorry, say that again. 19 A. We would nod off and wake up. You would for a sleep and just wake up, and you fall 21 Q. And then start, again? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Where were your kids? Where were your and angela's kids when all this was going on?	
A. Me, John and Angela. Q. What happened next? A. We went back to Angela's friend's house. She borrowed some of his stuff to go pawn. Q. Why did you-all pawn some stuff? A. We would nod off and wake up. You would for a sleep and just wake up, and you fall Q. And then start, again? A. Yes, sir. Q. Where were your kids? Where were your and you fall 21 Dodd you-all use drugs that night? A. Yes, sir. Q. Where were your kids? Where were your and you fall 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 A. So we can get some drugs. Q. Did you-all use drugs that night? 24 Angela's kids when all this was going on?	
19 Q. What happened next? 20 A. We went back to Angela's friend's house. She 21 borrowed some of his stuff to go pawn. 22 Q. Why did you-all pawn some stuff? 23 A. So we can get some drugs. 24 Q. Did you-all use drugs that night? 19 A. We would nod off and wake up. You would for a sleep and just wake up, and you fall 21 Q. And then start, again? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Where were your kids? Where were your and angela's kids when all this was going on?	
20 A. We went back to Angela's friend's house. She 21 borrowed some of his stuff to go pawn. 22 Q. Why did you-all pawn some stuff? 23 A. So we can get some drugs. 24 Q. Did you-all use drugs that night? 20 asleep and just wake up, and you fall 21 Q. And then start, again? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Where were your kids? Where were your an 24 Angela's kids when all this was going on?	
21 borrowed some of his stuff to go pawn. 22 Q. Why did you-all pawn some stuff? 23 A. So we can get some drugs. 24 Q. Did you-all use drugs that night? 26 Q. And then start, again? 27 A. Yes, sir. 28 Q. Where were your kids? Where were your and 29 Angela's kids when all this was going on?	fall
22 Q. Why did you-all pawn some stuff? 23 A. So we can get some drugs. 24 Q. Did you-all use drugs that night? 25 A. Yes, sir. 26 Q. Where were your kids? Where were your an 27 Angela's kids when all this was going on?	
23 A. So we can get some drugs. 24 Q. Did you-all use drugs that night? 23 Q. Where were your kids? Where were your an 24 Angela's kids when all this was going on?	
24 Q. Did you-all use drugs that night? 24 Angela's kids when all this was going on?	
	nd
25 A. Yes. 25 A. My kids were with my mother. Angela's kids	
	5
130	132
1 Q. Did you use drugs the day before? 1 was with their father.	
2 A. Yes. 2 Q. So you-all didn't have any kids with you that	t
3 Q. What drugs were you-all using? 3 weekend?	
4 A. Pills, cocaine, alcohol.	
5 Q. What type of pills? 5 Q. So what's the next thing that happened?	
6 A. Xanax, depressant pills, psych meds, Xanax. 6 A. It was getting dark, and we ended up at	
7 Q. I'm sorry, the court reporter didn't hear 7 Angela's mom's house.	
8 you, either. What are you saying? 8 Q. Now, this are we back to July 19th?	
9 A. Xanax and psych meds. I really don't 9 A. We're back, I guess, you should say Sunday	'
10 psych meds. 10 Q. The day this happened? Sunday or Monday	?
11 Q. Oh, psych meds. Okay. I thought you were 11 A. Sunday. Well, it falls on a Monday, but it's	
12 saying a brand name. You're talking about psych meds? 12 like midnight, and then, you know, so it would be	
13 A. (Nods head.)	
14 Q. Whose pills were those? 14 Q. Tell us what you did you said that John	
15 A. Angela's. 15 picked you and Angela up in the van?	
16 Q. So they were basically Angela's pills? 16 A. Yes.	
17 A. Uh-huh. 17 Q. About what time was it, if you recall?	
18 Q. And you were mixing them with cocaine and 18 A. It was daytime. I don't remember the time.	
19 alcohol? 19 Q. What did you-all do then?	
20 A. Yes, sir. 20 A. We went to his friend's house. We did some	
20 A. Yes, sir. 20 A. We went to his friend's house. We did some	е
20 A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. Was any marijuana used at any time when 20 A. We went to his friend's house. We did some 21 drugs there.	е
20 A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. Was any marijuana used at any time when 22 you-all were together? 20 A. We went to his friend's house. We did some 21 drugs there. 22 Q. Did there ever come a time around July 19th	е

0.2	C	ase 2	12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed o	III OT	120/15	IN TXSD Page 37 of 71
Ī			133			135
	1	A.	We just didn't have it anymore.	1	Q.	Tell us what they were and what they looked
	2	Q.	You just didn't have anymore?	2	like.	
	3	Α.	(Shakes head.)	3	A.	They were like two maroon caravans.
	4	Q.	So, what did you-all decide to do?	4	Q.	Who was in which van?
	5	Α.	So we went into the van well, came up with	5	A.	John was in a the brand-newer one and I
	6	a like	"you you grab some people and not hurt	6	was in t	he oldest one, me and Angela.
	7		pasically, "just take their money and leave."	7		Do you know the make or model, like if they
	8		Who came up with those ideas?	8	were, yo	ou know, Ford, Dodge, Chevy, whatever?
	9	Α.	All of us, basically.	9	Α.	No, sir, I just know they were caravans.
	10		And your plan was to grab some people and	10	Q.	What's a caravan?
	11		me money, but not hurt anybody?	11	A.	Like a mobile van, you could take vacations.
	12		Yes, sir.	12	Q.	Okay. And you and Angela were in one van and
	13		And where were you-all going to get this and	13		in the older (sic) van.
	14		to these people?	14		Yes, sir.
	15	Α.	Excuse me?	15	Q.	And you only remember them as he had the
	16	Q.	Where were you-all going to do this?	16		ne and you-all had the older one?
1	17	Α.	We didn't know. We were just going to go	17	Α.	Yes, sir.
	18		somebody.	18	Q.	You don't know the make or model?
	19	Q.	Did you have a weapon?	19	A.	No.
	20	Α.	No, sir.	20	Q.	So what happened when you-all were in these
	21	Q.	Did Angela Rodriguez have a weapon?	21		s, where did you-all go?
1	22	Α.	No, sir.	22	Α.	We went to the Times Market.
	23	Q.	Did John Henry Ramirez have a weapon?	23	Q.	What happened when you got to the Times
	24	Α.	Yes, sir.	24	Market?	
- 1		,	165, 311.		i idi kec.	
	25	O	Say again?	25	Α	Angela got off to go ask this man for
	25	Q.	Say again?	25	Α.	Angela got off to go ask this man for 136
			134			136
	1	Α.	Yes, sir.	1	somethi	ng, and she came back well, this man had a
	1 2	A. Q.	Yes, sir. What did he have?	1 2	somethi	136 ng, and she came back well, this man had a n him, he was walking towards the I don't
	1 2 3	A. Q. A.	Yes, sir. What did he have? He had that knife.	1 2 3	somethi bag with know, I	ng, and she came back well, this man had a him, he was walking towards the I don't think he was just walking. And all of a
	1 2 3 4	A. Q. A. Q.	Yes, sir. What did he have? He had that knife. The same knife you talked about earlier with	1 2 3 4	somethi bag with know, I sudden	ng, and she came back well, this man had a him, he was walking towards the I don't think he was just walking. And all of a I see John and him fighting, and I tell Angela
	1 2 3 4 5	A. Q. A. Q.	Yes, sir. What did he have? He had that knife. The same knife you talked about earlier with es?	1 2 3 4 5	somethi bag with know, I sudden and Ang	ng, and she came back well, this man had a him, he was walking towards the I don't think he was just walking. And all of a
	1 2 3 4 5	A. Q. A. Q. the ridg A.	Yes, sir. What did he have? He had that knife. The same knife you talked about earlier with es? Yes, sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6	somethi bag with know, I sudden and Ang guess.	ng, and she came back well, this man had a him, he was walking towards the I don't think he was just walking. And all of a I see John and him fighting, and I tell Angela gela comes back out to go see what's going on, I
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q. the ridg A. Q.	Yes, sir. What did he have? He had that knife. The same knife you talked about earlier with es? Yes, sir. Had you seen that knife in all the time	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	something bag with know, I sudden and Angguess. Q.	ng, and she came back well, this man had a him, he was walking towards the I don't think he was just walking. And all of a I see John and him fighting, and I tell Angela gela comes back out to go see what's going on, I Where were you at when this was going on?
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. the ridg A. Q. you're d	Yes, sir. What did he have? He had that knife. The same knife you talked about earlier with es? Yes, sir. Had you seen that knife in all the time loing the drugs and drinking this time?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	somethi bag with know, I sudden and Ang guess. Q. A.	ng, and she came back well, this man had a him, he was walking towards the I don't think he was just walking. And all of a I see John and him fighting, and I tell Angela gela comes back out to go see what's going on, I Where were you at when this was going on? In the van.
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q. the ridg A. Q. you're d	Yes, sir. What did he have? He had that knife. The same knife you talked about earlier with es? Yes, sir. Had you seen that knife in all the time loing the drugs and drinking this time? Yes, sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	something bag with know, I sudden and Angguess. Q. A. Q.	ng, and she came back well, this man had a him, he was walking towards the I don't think he was just walking. And all of a I see John and him fighting, and I tell Angela gela comes back out to go see what's going on, I Where were you at when this was going on? In the van. Where was the van parked?
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. the ridg A. Q. you're d A. Q.	Yes, sir. What did he have? He had that knife. The same knife you talked about earlier with es? Yes, sir. Had you seen that knife in all the time loing the drugs and drinking this time? Yes, sir. Did he have it all the time?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	somethi bag with know, I sudden and Ang guess. Q. A. Q.	ng, and she came back well, this man had a him, he was walking towards the I don't think he was just walking. And all of a I see John and him fighting, and I tell Angela gela comes back out to go see what's going on, I Where were you at when this was going on? In the van. Where was the van parked? To the right side of the store.
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. the ridg A. Q. you're d A. Q. A. Q.	Yes, sir. What did he have? He had that knife. The same knife you talked about earlier with es? Yes, sir. Had you seen that knife in all the time loing the drugs and drinking this time? Yes, sir. Did he have it all the time? Yes, sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	somethi bag with know, I sudden and Ang guess. Q. A. Q. A.	ng, and she came back well, this man had a him, he was walking towards the I don't think he was just walking. And all of a I see John and him fighting, and I tell Angela gela comes back out to go see what's going on, I Where were you at when this was going on? In the van. Where was the van parked? To the right side of the store. The right side of what?
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. the ridg A. Q. you're d A. Q. A. Q.	Yes, sir. What did he have? He had that knife. The same knife you talked about earlier with es? Yes, sir. Had you seen that knife in all the time loing the drugs and drinking this time? Yes, sir. Did he have it all the time? Yes, sir. So what happened next, that day of this event	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	something bag with know, I sudden and Angguess. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	ng, and she came back well, this man had a him, he was walking towards the I don't think he was just walking. And all of a I see John and him fighting, and I tell Angela gela comes back out to go see what's going on, I Where were you at when this was going on? In the van. Where was the van parked? To the right side of the store. The right side of what? Of the store, on the corner.
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. the ridg A. Q. you're d A. Q. A. Q. in quest	Yes, sir. What did he have? He had that knife. The same knife you talked about earlier with es? Yes, sir. Had you seen that knife in all the time loing the drugs and drinking this time? Yes, sir. Did he have it all the time? Yes, sir. So what happened next, that day of this event ion?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	somethi bag with know, I sudden and Ang guess. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	ng, and she came back well, this man had a him, he was walking towards the I don't think he was just walking. And all of a I see John and him fighting, and I tell Angela gela comes back out to go see what's going on, I Where were you at when this was going on? In the van. Where was the van parked? To the right side of the store. The right side of what? Of the store, on the corner. Okay. And where was John's van?
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. the ridg A. Q. you're d A. Q. A. Q. in quest	Yes, sir. What did he have? He had that knife. The same knife you talked about earlier with es? Yes, sir. Had you seen that knife in all the time loing the drugs and drinking this time? Yes, sir. Did he have it all the time? Yes, sir. So what happened next, that day of this event ion? Well, we went to the Times Market.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	something bag with know, I sudden and Angguess. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	ng, and she came back well, this man had a him, he was walking towards the I don't think he was just walking. And all of a I see John and him fighting, and I tell Angela gela comes back out to go see what's going on, I Where were you at when this was going on? In the van. Where was the van parked? To the right side of the store. The right side of what? Of the store, on the corner. Okay. And where was John's van? To the left side.
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. the ridg A. Q. you're d A. Q. in quest A. Q.	Yes, sir. What did he have? He had that knife. The same knife you talked about earlier with es? Yes, sir. Had you seen that knife in all the time loing the drugs and drinking this time? Yes, sir. Did he have it all the time? Yes, sir. So what happened next, that day of this event ion? Well, we went to the Times Market. Where at?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	something bag with know, I sudden and Angguess. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	ng, and she came back well, this man had a him, he was walking towards the I don't think he was just walking. And all of a I see John and him fighting, and I tell Angela gela comes back out to go see what's going on, I Where were you at when this was going on? In the van. Where was the van parked? To the right side of the store. The right side of what? Of the store, on the corner. Okay. And where was John's van? To the left side. Okay. Did you see them where the man came
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. the ridg A. Q. you're d A. Q. in quest A. Q.	Yes, sir. What did he have? He had that knife. The same knife you talked about earlier with es? Yes, sir. Had you seen that knife in all the time loing the drugs and drinking this time? Yes, sir. Did he have it all the time? Yes, sir. So what happened next, that day of this event ion? Well, we went to the Times Market. Where at? I think it's Morgan.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	somethic bag with know, I sudden and Angguess. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. from or	ng, and she came back well, this man had a him, he was walking towards the I don't think he was just walking. And all of a I see John and him fighting, and I tell Angela gela comes back out to go see what's going on, I Where were you at when this was going on? In the van. Where was the van parked? To the right side of the store. The right side of what? Of the store, on the corner. Okay. And where was John's van? To the left side. Okay. Did you see them where the man came was going to?
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. the ridg A. Q. you're d A. Q. in quest A. Q.	Yes, sir. What did he have? He had that knife. The same knife you talked about earlier with es? Yes, sir. Had you seen that knife in all the time loing the drugs and drinking this time? Yes, sir. Did he have it all the time? Yes, sir. So what happened next, that day of this event ion? Well, we went to the Times Market. Where at? I think it's Morgan. I'm sorry?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	something bag with know, I sudden and Anguess. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A.	ng, and she came back well, this man had a him, he was walking towards the I don't think he was just walking. And all of a I see John and him fighting, and I tell Angela gela comes back out to go see what's going on, I Where were you at when this was going on? In the van. Where was the van parked? To the right side of the store. The right side of what? Of the store, on the corner. Okay. And where was John's van? To the left side. Okay. Did you see them where the man came was going to? He came out of the store, and he he had a
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. the ridg A. Q. you're d A. Q. in quest A. Q. A. Q. A.	Yes, sir. What did he have? He had that knife. The same knife you talked about earlier with es? Yes, sir. Had you seen that knife in all the time loing the drugs and drinking this time? Yes, sir. Did he have it all the time? Yes, sir. So what happened next, that day of this event ion? Well, we went to the Times Market. Where at? I think it's Morgan. I'm sorry? Is it Morgan? I'm not sure of the street.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	somethic bag with know, I sudden and Angguess. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. from or A. trash ba	ng, and she came back well, this man had a him, he was walking towards the I don't think he was just walking. And all of a I see John and him fighting, and I tell Angela gela comes back out to go see what's going on, I Where were you at when this was going on? In the van. Where was the van parked? To the right side of the store. The right side of what? Of the store, on the corner. Okay. And where was John's van? To the left side. Okay. Did you see them where the man came was going to? He came out of the store, and he he had a ag or a bag, plastic bag.
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. the ridg A. Q. you're d A. Q. in quest A. Q. A. Q.	Yes, sir. What did he have? He had that knife. The same knife you talked about earlier with es? Yes, sir. Had you seen that knife in all the time loing the drugs and drinking this time? Yes, sir. Did he have it all the time? Yes, sir. So what happened next, that day of this event ion? Well, we went to the Times Market. Where at? I think it's Morgan. I'm sorry? Is it Morgan? I'm not sure of the street. You don't remember the name of the street?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	somethic bag with know, I sudden and Angguess. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. trash bag with know, I sudden and Angguess. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	ng, and she came back well, this man had a him, he was walking towards the I don't think he was just walking. And all of a I see John and him fighting, and I tell Angela gela comes back out to go see what's going on, I Where were you at when this was going on? In the van. Where was the van parked? To the right side of the store. The right side of what? Of the store, on the corner. Okay. And where was John's van? To the left side. Okay. Did you see them where the man came was going to? He came out of the store, and he he had a ag or a bag, plastic bag. And which way did he go?
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. the ridg A. Q. you're d A. Q. in quest A. Q. A. Q. A. A. Q. A.	Yes, sir. What did he have? He had that knife. The same knife you talked about earlier with es? Yes, sir. Had you seen that knife in all the time loing the drugs and drinking this time? Yes, sir. Did he have it all the time? Yes, sir. So what happened next, that day of this event ion? Well, we went to the Times Market. Where at? I think it's Morgan. I'm sorry? Is it Morgan? I'm not sure of the street. You don't remember the name of the street? No, sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	somethic bag with know, I sudden and Angguess. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. trash bag with know, I sudden and Angguess. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. Q. A.	ng, and she came back well, this man had a him, he was walking towards the I don't think he was just walking. And all of a I see John and him fighting, and I tell Angela gela comes back out to go see what's going on, I Where were you at when this was going on? In the van. Where was the van parked? To the right side of the store. The right side of what? Of the store, on the corner. Okay. And where was John's van? To the left side. Okay. Did you see them where the man came was going to? He came out of the store, and he he had a ag or a bag, plastic bag. And which way did he go? Towards the car wash.
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. the ridg A. Q. you're d A. Q. in quest A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Yes, sir. What did he have? He had that knife. The same knife you talked about earlier with es? Yes, sir. Had you seen that knife in all the time loing the drugs and drinking this time? Yes, sir. Did he have it all the time? Yes, sir. So what happened next, that day of this event ion? Well, we went to the Times Market. Where at? I think it's Morgan. I'm sorry? Is it Morgan? I'm not sure of the street. You don't remember the name of the street? No, sir. But you remember it was a Times Market.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	somethic bag with know, I sudden and Angguess. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. from or A. trash ba Q. A. Q.	ng, and she came back well, this man had a him, he was walking towards the I don't think he was just walking. And all of a I see John and him fighting, and I tell Angela gela comes back out to go see what's going on, I Where were you at when this was going on? In the van. Where was the van parked? To the right side of the store. The right side of what? Of the store, on the corner. Okay. And where was John's van? To the left side. Okay. Did you see them where the man came was going to? He came out of the store, and he he had a ag or a bag, plastic bag. And which way did he go? Towards the car wash. You said Angela approached him first to ask
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. the ridg A. Q. A. Q. in quest A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Yes, sir. What did he have? He had that knife. The same knife you talked about earlier with es? Yes, sir. Had you seen that knife in all the time loing the drugs and drinking this time? Yes, sir. Did he have it all the time? Yes, sir. So what happened next, that day of this event ion? Well, we went to the Times Market. Where at? I think it's Morgan. I'm sorry? Is it Morgan? I'm not sure of the street. You don't remember the name of the street? No, sir. But you remember it was a Times Market. Yes, sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	something bag with know, I sudden and Angguess. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. trash bag with know, I sudden and Angguess. Q. A. Q. the man	ng, and she came back well, this man had a him, he was walking towards the I don't think he was just walking. And all of a I see John and him fighting, and I tell Angela gela comes back out to go see what's going on, I Where were you at when this was going on? In the van. Where was the van parked? To the right side of the store. The right side of what? Of the store, on the corner. Okay. And where was John's van? To the left side. Okay. Did you see them where the man came was going to? He came out of the store, and he he had a ag or a bag, plastic bag. And which way did he go? Towards the car wash. You said Angela approached him first to ask in for something?
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. the ridg A. Q. you're d. A. Q. in quest A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A.	Yes, sir. What did he have? He had that knife. The same knife you talked about earlier with es? Yes, sir. Had you seen that knife in all the time loing the drugs and drinking this time? Yes, sir. Did he have it all the time? Yes, sir. So what happened next, that day of this event ion? Well, we went to the Times Market. Where at? I think it's Morgan. I'm sorry? Is it Morgan? I'm not sure of the street. You don't remember the name of the street? No, sir. But you remember it was a Times Market.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	somethic bag with know, I sudden and Angguess. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. from or A. trash ba Q. A. Q.	ng, and she came back well, this man had a him, he was walking towards the I don't think he was just walking. And all of a I see John and him fighting, and I tell Angela gela comes back out to go see what's going on, I Where were you at when this was going on? In the van. Where was the van parked? To the right side of the store. The right side of what? Of the store, on the corner. Okay. And where was John's van? To the left side. Okay. Did you see them where the man came was going to? He came out of the store, and he he had a ag or a bag, plastic bag. And which way did he go? Towards the car wash. You said Angela approached him first to ask

A. I don't know, I was in the van. All I see is

25

A. We had two vehicles.

	ase 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed	on ot	1/26/15 IN TXSD Page 38 of /1
	137		139
1	them talking, Angela comes back.	1	Q. Were you watching this whole time?
2	Q. Did Angela fight with him	2	A. Yes, sir.
3	A. No, sir.	3	Q. What do you mean?
4	Q at that time?	4	A. Excuse me?
5	A. No, sir.	5	Q. What do you mean?
6	Q. Do you know if she was well, you said you	6	A. What do I mean by what?
7	didn't know, so I won't ask that. Did the man go on,	7	Q. What do you mean about you saw I asked if
8	and what's the next thing that you noticed?	8	you if you were watching the whole thing and you
9	A. I see John and him wrestling around.	9	said, "I don't know." (Sic)
10	Q. What exactly tell the jury exactly what	10	A. Sorry. Yes, I was watching the whole thing,
11	you saw.	11	but I don't know if she hit him or anything like that.
12	A. I see John and him wrestling around, then I	12	All I saw was she trying to get him away from him.
13	see well, I tell Angela to go and see what's going	13	Q. So you can't tell us whether you saw your
14	on. Angela goes out and sees what's going on. And I	14	girlfriend at the time hit him?
15	look back, I see John just stabbing that man. He was	15	A. No.
16	stabbing him until he fell on his knees.	16	Q. Who was the one doing the stabbing?
17	Q. Did you see what he was stabbing him with?	17	A. John Ramirez.
18	A. With the same knife he was playing with that	18	Q. Did you ever see Angela with a weapon?
19	night.	19	A. No.
20	Q. Is the person that you saw stabbing the man	20	Q. Did you ever see Angela stab anybody out
21	out in the Times Market parking lot, is that person in	21	there?
22	the courtroom today?	22	A. No.
23	A. Yes, sir.	23	Q. Do you know anything that happened between
24	Q. Can you point to him and describe something	24	or did you see anything happen between Mr. Ramirez,
25	he's wearing?	25	who you've identified, and the man before he started
25	138	25	who you've identified, and the man before he started 140
1	A. That lime shirt.	1	stabbing him?
1 2	A. That lime shirt. MR. SKURKA: Your Honor, may the record	1 2	stabbing him? A. Excuse me?
1 2 3	A. That lime shirt. MR. SKURKA: Your Honor, may the record reflect the witness has identified the Defendant.	1 2 3	stabbing him? A. Excuse me? Q. Did you see anything that went on between the
1 2 3 4	A. That lime shirt. MR. SKURKA: Your Honor, may the record reflect the witness has identified the Defendant. THE COURT: It will so reflect.	1 2 3 4	stabbing him? A. Excuse me? Q. Did you see anything that went on between the Defendant and the man before he started stabbing him?
1 2 3 4 5	A. That lime shirt. MR. SKURKA: Your Honor, may the record reflect the witness has identified the Defendant. THE COURT: It will so reflect. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) And how many times did you	1 2 3 4 5	stabbing him? A. Excuse me? Q. Did you see anything that went on between the Defendant and the man before he started stabbing him? A. No, just the fact that they were wrestling
1 2 3 4 5 6	A. That lime shirt. MR. SKURKA: Your Honor, may the record reflect the witness has identified the Defendant. THE COURT: It will so reflect. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) And how many times did you see him stab him?	1 2 3 4 5	stabbing him? A. Excuse me? Q. Did you see anything that went on between the Defendant and the man before he started stabbing him? A. No, just the fact that they were wrestling before that.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. That lime shirt. MR. SKURKA: Your Honor, may the record reflect the witness has identified the Defendant. THE COURT: It will so reflect. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) And how many times did you see him stab him? A. Too many to count.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	stabbing him? A. Excuse me? Q. Did you see anything that went on between the Defendant and the man before he started stabbing him? A. No, just the fact that they were wrestling before that. Q. Did you ever get out of the van?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. That lime shirt. MR. SKURKA: Your Honor, may the record reflect the witness has identified the Defendant. THE COURT: It will so reflect. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) And how many times did you see him stab him? A. Too many to count. Q. What did the man do?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	stabbing him? A. Excuse me? Q. Did you see anything that went on between the Defendant and the man before he started stabbing him? A. No, just the fact that they were wrestling before that. Q. Did you ever get out of the van? A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That lime shirt. MR. SKURKA: Your Honor, may the record reflect the witness has identified the Defendant. THE COURT: It will so reflect. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) And how many times did you see him stab him? A. Too many to count. Q. What did the man do? A. Nothing. He just fell to his knees.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	stabbing him? A. Excuse me? Q. Did you see anything that went on between the Defendant and the man before he started stabbing him? A. No, just the fact that they were wrestling before that. Q. Did you ever get out of the van? A. No. Q. What happened after the man went to his
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. That lime shirt. MR. SKURKA: Your Honor, may the record reflect the witness has identified the Defendant. THE COURT: It will so reflect. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) And how many times did you see him stab him? A. Too many to count. Q. What did the man do? A. Nothing. He just fell to his knees. Q. Then what happened?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	stabbing him? A. Excuse me? Q. Did you see anything that went on between the Defendant and the man before he started stabbing him? A. No, just the fact that they were wrestling before that. Q. Did you ever get out of the van? A. No. Q. What happened after the man went to his knees?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. That lime shirt. MR. SKURKA: Your Honor, may the record reflect the witness has identified the Defendant. THE COURT: It will so reflect. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) And how many times did you see him stab him? A. Too many to count. Q. What did the man do? A. Nothing. He just fell to his knees. Q. Then what happened? A. He fell to his back. Angela Angela I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	stabbing him? A. Excuse me? Q. Did you see anything that went on between the Defendant and the man before he started stabbing him? A. No, just the fact that they were wrestling before that. Q. Did you ever get out of the van? A. No. Q. What happened after the man went to his knees? A. He fell to his back.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. That lime shirt. MR. SKURKA: Your Honor, may the record reflect the witness has identified the Defendant. THE COURT: It will so reflect. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) And how many times did you see him stab him? A. Too many to count. Q. What did the man do? A. Nothing. He just fell to his knees. Q. Then what happened? A. He fell to his back. Angela Angela I kind of reversed back. Angela came to the van, John	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	stabbing him? A. Excuse me? Q. Did you see anything that went on between the Defendant and the man before he started stabbing him? A. No, just the fact that they were wrestling before that. Q. Did you ever get out of the van? A. No. Q. What happened after the man went to his knees? A. He fell to his back. Q. Say again?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That lime shirt. MR. SKURKA: Your Honor, may the record reflect the witness has identified the Defendant. THE COURT: It will so reflect. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) And how many times did you see him stab him? A. Too many to count. Q. What did the man do? A. Nothing. He just fell to his knees. Q. Then what happened? A. He fell to his back. Angela Angela I kind of reversed back. Angela came to the van, John left to his van. I could see the man laying down,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	stabbing him? A. Excuse me? Q. Did you see anything that went on between the Defendant and the man before he started stabbing him? A. No, just the fact that they were wrestling before that. Q. Did you ever get out of the van? A. No. Q. What happened after the man went to his knees? A. He fell to his back. Q. Say again? A. He fell to his back.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. That lime shirt. MR. SKURKA: Your Honor, may the record reflect the witness has identified the Defendant. THE COURT: It will so reflect. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) And how many times did you see him stab him? A. Too many to count. Q. What did the man do? A. Nothing. He just fell to his knees. Q. Then what happened? A. He fell to his back. Angela Angela I kind of reversed back. Angela came to the van, John left to his van. I could see the man laying down, gasping for air, and we took off.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	stabbing him? A. Excuse me? Q. Did you see anything that went on between the Defendant and the man before he started stabbing him? A. No, just the fact that they were wrestling before that. Q. Did you ever get out of the van? A. No. Q. What happened after the man went to his knees? A. He fell to his back. Q. Say again? A. He fell to his back. Q. And then what happened?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. That lime shirt. MR. SKURKA: Your Honor, may the record reflect the witness has identified the Defendant. THE COURT: It will so reflect. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) And how many times did you see him stab him? A. Too many to count. Q. What did the man do? A. Nothing. He just fell to his knees. Q. Then what happened? A. He fell to his back. Angela Angela I kind of reversed back. Angela came to the van, John left to his van. I could see the man laying down, gasping for air, and we took off. Q. What did what did Angela do? You said	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	stabbing him? A. Excuse me? Q. Did you see anything that went on between the Defendant and the man before he started stabbing him? A. No, just the fact that they were wrestling before that. Q. Did you ever get out of the van? A. No. Q. What happened after the man went to his knees? A. He fell to his back. Q. Say again? A. He fell to his back. Q. And then what happened? A. Then I see John pointing to Angela, like
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. That lime shirt. MR. SKURKA: Your Honor, may the record reflect the witness has identified the Defendant. THE COURT: It will so reflect. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) And how many times did you see him stab him? A. Too many to count. Q. What did the man do? A. Nothing. He just fell to his knees. Q. Then what happened? A. He fell to his back. Angela Angela I kind of reversed back. Angela came to the van, John left to his van. I could see the man laying down, gasping for air, and we took off. Q. What did what did Angela do? You said that she got out of the van to go over to see what was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	stabbing him? A. Excuse me? Q. Did you see anything that went on between the Defendant and the man before he started stabbing him? A. No, just the fact that they were wrestling before that. Q. Did you ever get out of the van? A. No. Q. What happened after the man went to his knees? A. He fell to his back. Q. Say again? A. He fell to his back. Q. And then what happened? A. Then I see John pointing to Angela, likehe was just pointing, so she went and picked his
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That lime shirt. MR. SKURKA: Your Honor, may the record reflect the witness has identified the Defendant. THE COURT: It will so reflect. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) And how many times did you see him stab him? A. Too many to count. Q. What did the man do? A. Nothing. He just fell to his knees. Q. Then what happened? A. He fell to his back. Angela Angela I kind of reversed back. Angela came to the van, John left to his van. I could see the man laying down, gasping for air, and we took off. Q. What did what did Angela do? You said that she got out of the van to go over to see what was going on. What did Angela do?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	stabbing him? A. Excuse me? Q. Did you see anything that went on between the Defendant and the man before he started stabbing him? A. No, just the fact that they were wrestling before that. Q. Did you ever get out of the van? A. No. Q. What happened after the man went to his knees? A. He fell to his back. Q. Say again? A. He fell to his back. Q. And then what happened? A. Then I see John pointing to Angela, likehe was just pointing, so she went and picked his pocket.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That lime shirt. MR. SKURKA: Your Honor, may the record reflect the witness has identified the Defendant. THE COURT: It will so reflect. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) And how many times did you see him stab him? A. Too many to count. Q. What did the man do? A. Nothing. He just fell to his knees. Q. Then what happened? A. He fell to his back. Angela Angela I kind of reversed back. Angela came to the van, John left to his van. I could see the man laying down, gasping for air, and we took off. Q. What did what did Angela do? You said that she got out of the van to go over to see what was going on. What did Angela do? A. She was trying to I don't know if she	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	stabbing him? A. Excuse me? Q. Did you see anything that went on between the Defendant and the man before he started stabbing him? A. No, just the fact that they were wrestling before that. Q. Did you ever get out of the van? A. No. Q. What happened after the man went to his knees? A. He fell to his back. Q. Say again? A. He fell to his back. Q. And then what happened? A. Then I see John pointing to Angela, likehe was just pointing, so she went and picked his pocket. Q. So you saw Angela picking his pocket?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. That lime shirt. MR. SKURKA: Your Honor, may the record reflect the witness has identified the Defendant. THE COURT: It will so reflect. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) And how many times did you see him stab him? A. Too many to count. Q. What did the man do? A. Nothing. He just fell to his knees. Q. Then what happened? A. He fell to his back. Angela Angela I kind of reversed back. Angela came to the van, John left to his van. I could see the man laying down, gasping for air, and we took off. Q. What did what did Angela do? You said that she got out of the van to go over to see what was going on. What did Angela do? A. She was trying to I don't know if she was she was wrest she was trying to get them	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	stabbing him? A. Excuse me? Q. Did you see anything that went on between the Defendant and the man before he started stabbing him? A. No, just the fact that they were wrestling before that. Q. Did you ever get out of the van? A. No. Q. What happened after the man went to his knees? A. He fell to his back. Q. Say again? A. He fell to his back. Q. And then what happened? A. Then I see John pointing to Angela, like he was just pointing, so she went and picked his pocket. Q. So you saw Angela picking his pocket? A. Yes, sir.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That lime shirt. MR. SKURKA: Your Honor, may the record reflect the witness has identified the Defendant. THE COURT: It will so reflect. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) And how many times did you see him stab him? A. Too many to count. Q. What did the man do? A. Nothing. He just fell to his knees. Q. Then what happened? A. He fell to his back. Angela Angela I kind of reversed back. Angela came to the van, John left to his van. I could see the man laying down, gasping for air, and we took off. Q. What did what did Angela do? You said that she got out of the van to go over to see what was going on. What did Angela do? A. She was trying to I don't know if she was she was wrest she was trying to get them away from each other.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	stabbing him? A. Excuse me? Q. Did you see anything that went on between the Defendant and the man before he started stabbing him? A. No, just the fact that they were wrestling before that. Q. Did you ever get out of the van? A. No. Q. What happened after the man went to his knees? A. He fell to his back. Q. Say again? A. He fell to his back. Q. And then what happened? A. Then I see John pointing to Angela, likehe was just pointing, so she went and picked his pocket. Q. So you saw Angela picking his pocket? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you see him take anything her take
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That lime shirt. MR. SKURKA: Your Honor, may the record reflect the witness has identified the Defendant. THE COURT: It will so reflect. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) And how many times did you see him stab him? A. Too many to count. Q. What did the man do? A. Nothing. He just fell to his knees. Q. Then what happened? A. He fell to his back. Angela Angela I kind of reversed back. Angela came to the van, John left to his van. I could see the man laying down, gasping for air, and we took off. Q. What did what did Angela do? You said that she got out of the van to go over to see what was going on. What did Angela do? A. She was trying to I don't know if she was she was wrest she was trying to get them away from each other. Q. What do you mean?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	stabbing him? A. Excuse me? Q. Did you see anything that went on between the Defendant and the man before he started stabbing him? A. No, just the fact that they were wrestling before that. Q. Did you ever get out of the van? A. No. Q. What happened after the man went to his knees? A. He fell to his back. Q. Say again? A. He fell to his back. Q. And then what happened? A. Then I see John pointing to Angela, like he was just pointing, so she went and picked his pocket. Q. So you saw Angela picking his pocket? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you see him take anything her take anything from him or John Henry Ramirez take anything
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That lime shirt. MR. SKURKA: Your Honor, may the record reflect the witness has identified the Defendant. THE COURT: It will so reflect. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) And how many times did you see him stab him? A. Too many to count. Q. What did the man do? A. Nothing. He just fell to his knees. Q. Then what happened? A. He fell to his back. Angela Angela I kind of reversed back. Angela came to the van, John left to his van. I could see the man laying down, gasping for air, and we took off. Q. What did what did Angela do? You said that she got out of the van to go over to see what was going on. What did Angela do? A. She was trying to I don't know if she was she was wrest she was trying to get them away from each other. Q. What do you mean? A. She was trying to get John off of the man.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	stabbing him? A. Excuse me? Q. Did you see anything that went on between the Defendant and the man before he started stabbing him? A. No, just the fact that they were wrestling before that. Q. Did you ever get out of the van? A. No. Q. What happened after the man went to his knees? A. He fell to his back. Q. Say again? A. He fell to his back. Q. And then what happened? A. Then I see John pointing to Angela, likehe was just pointing, so she went and picked his pocket. Q. So you saw Angela picking his pocket? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you see him take anything her take anything from him or John Henry Ramirez take anything from the man?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That lime shirt. MR. SKURKA: Your Honor, may the record reflect the witness has identified the Defendant. THE COURT: It will so reflect. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) And how many times did you see him stab him? A. Too many to count. Q. What did the man do? A. Nothing. He just fell to his knees. Q. Then what happened? A. He fell to his back. Angela Angela I kind of reversed back. Angela came to the van, John left to his van. I could see the man laying down, gasping for air, and we took off. Q. What did what did Angela do? You said that she got out of the van to go over to see what was going on. What did Angela do? A. She was trying to I don't know if she was she was wrest she was trying to get them away from each other. Q. What do you mean?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	stabbing him? A. Excuse me? Q. Did you see anything that went on between the Defendant and the man before he started stabbing him? A. No, just the fact that they were wrestling before that. Q. Did you ever get out of the van? A. No. Q. What happened after the man went to his knees? A. He fell to his back. Q. Say again? A. He fell to his back. Q. And then what happened? A. Then I see John pointing to Angela, like he was just pointing, so she went and picked his pocket. Q. So you saw Angela picking his pocket? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you see him take anything her take anything from him or John Henry Ramirez take anything

25 through the pocket?

25

A. No, sir.

1	Ca	ase 2:1	2-cv-00410	Document 31-49	Filed on	01	26/15	in TXSD	Page 39 of 71	
			1.23		141					143
	1	A.	No, sir.			1	Q.	And who els	e?	
	2	Q.	Well, after they	did the stabbing and the	man	2	A.	And Angela.		
	3	fell to th	ne ground, what's	s the next thing that		3	Q.	Did they hav	ve blood on both of them?	
	4	happene	ed?			4	A.	Yes.		
	5	A.	Well, I just			5	Q.	What was Jo	ohn Henry Ramirez wearing that	
	6	Q.	After you saw A	angela take something fro	m the	6	night?			
	7	pocket.				7	A.	I don't reme	ember.	
	8	A.	She came to the	e van.		8	Q.	What was A	ngela Rodriguez wearing that nig	ht?
	9	Q.	What happened	when she came to the va	an?	9	Α.	A white T-sh	nirt, some pants.	
	10	A.	She dropped \$1	25 on the console.		10	Q.	What were y	you wearing that night?	
	11	Q.	And what did sh	ne say, if anything?		11	A.	A muscle sh	irt, some jogging pants.	
	12	Α.	She just I do	n't remember.		12	Q.	So they wer	nt to a paint and body shop, and	
	13	Q.	Well, where did	the \$1.25 come from?		13	were the	ey able to wa	sh off the blood?	
	14	A.	As far as I know	v from the man's pockets		14	A.	Yes, sir.		
	15	Q.	Did she have th	at \$1.25 before that?		15	Q.	Did both of	them have blood on them?	
	16	A.	I don't rememb	er.		16	A.	Yes, sir.		
	17	Q.	Did you see any	other items of value tak	en	17	Q.	Do you know	w where the paint and body shop	ı
	18	from the	e man?			18	was?			
	19	A.	No, sir.			19	A.	I don't reme	ember the street. I think it's on	
	20	Q.	Did you and Joh	nn Henry or did John Ram	irez	20	Ayers.			
	21	ever tell	you how much r	money they got off the gu	ıy?	21	Q.	After they tr	ried to clean up the blood, what	
	22	A.	No, sir.			22	where	e did you-all	go next?	
	23	Q.	You just know t	hat from Angela?		23	A.	To the next	Whataburger.	
	24	A.	Yes, sir.			24	Q.	And tell us v	who was in what vehicle.	
	25	Q.	What did you th	nink of when you saw all t	hat	25	Α.	We were in	John was in the new one and I	[
Ì					142					144
	4	banaani	na?			1	was in t	he old one.		
- 1	1	happeni	ngr				was in c	ne old olic.		
	2		I was scared.			2			in one van and you're in the	
				elp the man?			Q.	Again, he's i	in one van and you're in the are in the other van?	
	2	A.	I was scared.	elp the man?		2	Q. other tw	Again, he's i		
	2	A. Q.	I was scared. Did you go to he			2	Q. other tw	Again, he's i o you two Yes, sir.		
	2 3 4	A. Q. A.	I was scared. Did you go to he No, sir.			2 3 4	Q. other tw A.	Again, he's i o you two Yes, sir. Where did y	are in the other van?	
	2 3 4 5	A. Q. A. Q.	I was scared. Did you go to he No, sir. Did you call the			2 3 4 5	Q. other tw A. Q. A.	Again, he's i to you two Yes, sir. Where did y The one by	are in the other van? ou go next, which Whataburger?	
	2 3 4 5 6	A. Q. A. Q.	I was scared. Did you go to he No, sir. Did you call the No, sir.			2 3 4 5 6	Q. other two A. Q. A. Q.	Again, he's i o you two Yes, sir. Where did y The one by i What happe	are in the other van? ou go next, which Whataburger? Baldwin and Staples.	
	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q. A.	I was scared. Did you go to he No, sir. Did you call the No, sir. Why not?	police?		2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. other tw A. Q. A. Q. Whatabo	Again, he's i to you two Yes, sir. Where did y The one by What happe urger at Bald	are in the other van? ou go next, which Whataburger? Baldwin and Staples. ned when you went to the	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q. A.	I was scared. Did you go to he No, sir. Did you call the No, sir. Why not? I was scared. Why were you s	police?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. other tw A. Q. A. Q. Whatabo	Again, he's i yo you two Yes, sir. Where did y The one by I What happe urger at Baldo John and An	are in the other van? ou go next, which Whataburger? Baldwin and Staples. ned when you went to the win and Staples?	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	I was scared. Did you go to he No, sir. Did you call the No, sir. Why not? I was scared. Why were you s	police? scared? uld happen to me.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. other two A. Q. A. Q. Whatabo A. the van.	Again, he's i yo you two Yes, sir. Where did y The one by I What happe urger at Baldo John and An	are in the other van? ou go next, which Whataburger? Baldwin and Staples. ned when you went to the win and Staples? ngela got off the car I mean,	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	I was scared. Did you go to he No, sir. Did you call the No, sir. Why not? I was scared. Why were you so 'Cause what wo	police? scared? uld happen to me. ean?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. other tw A. Q. A. Q. Whatabu A. the van. Q.	Again, he's i yo you two Yes, sir. Where did y The one by I What happe urger at Baldy John and An	are in the other van? ou go next, which Whataburger? Baldwin and Staples. ned when you went to the win and Staples? ngela got off the car I mean,	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	I was scared. Did you go to he No, sir. Did you call the No, sir. Why not? I was scared. Why were you so 'Cause what wo What do you me	police? scared? uld happen to me. ean?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. other tw A. Q. A. Q. Whatabo A. the van. Q. A.	Again, he's i yo you two Yes, sir. Where did y The one by I What happe urger at Baldy John and An	are in the other van? ou go next, which Whataburger? Baldwin and Staples. ned when you went to the win and Staples? ngela got off the car I mean, at? oward the lady a car in the	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	I was scared. Did you go to he No, sir. Did you call the No, sir. Why not? I was scared. Why were you so 'Cause what wo What do you me If I did anything If you didn't wh	police? scared? uld happen to me. ean?	me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. other tw A. Q. A. Q. Whatabi A. the van. Q. A. drive-th	Again, he's i yo you two Yes, sir. Where did y The one by i What happe urger at Baldy John and And And did what They went to	are in the other van? ou go next, which Whataburger? Baldwin and Staples. ned when you went to the win and Staples? ngela got off the car I mean, at? oward the lady a car in the w.	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	I was scared. Did you go to he No, sir. Did you call the No, sir. Why not? I was scared. Why were you so 'Cause what wo What do you me If I did anything If you didn't wh	police? scared? uld happen to me. ean? g. at? g, what would happen to g,	me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. other tw A. Q. A. Q. Whatabi A. the van. Q. A. drive-th	Again, he's i to you two Yes, sir. Where did y The one by I What happe urger at Baldy John and An And did what They went to rough window And what di	are in the other van? ou go next, which Whataburger? Baldwin and Staples. ned when you went to the win and Staples? ngela got off the car I mean, at? oward the lady a car in the w.	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q.	I was scared. Did you go to he No, sir. Did you call the No, sir. Why not? I was scared. Why were you so 'Cause what wo What do you me If I did anything If you didn't wh If I did anything	police? scared? uld happen to me. ean? g. at? g, what would happen to g,	me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. other tw A. Q. A. Q. Whatabi A. the van. Q. A. drive-th Q. A.	Again, he's in to represent the control of the cont	are in the other van? ou go next, which Whataburger? Baldwin and Staples. ned when you went to the win and Staples? ngela got off the car I mean, at? oward the lady a car in the w. d they do?	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q.	I was scared. Did you go to he No, sir. Did you call the No, sir. Why not? I was scared. Why were you so 'Cause what wo What do you me If I did anything If you didn't who If I did anything Who were you a John.	police? scared? uld happen to me. ean? g. at? g, what would happen to g,		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. other tw A. Q. A. Q. Whatabi A. the van. Q. A. drive-th Q. A.	Again, he's in to represent the control of the cont	are in the other van? ou go next, which Whataburger? Baldwin and Staples. ned when you went to the win and Staples? ngela got off the car I mean, at? oward the lady a car in the w. d they do? o the driver's seat, Angela went	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q.	I was scared. Did you go to he No, sir. Did you call the No, sir. Why not? I was scared. Why were you so 'Cause what wo What do you me If I did anything If you didn't who If I did anything Who were you a John.	police? scared? uld happen to me. ean? j. at? g, what would happen to afraid of?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. other tw A. Q. A. Q. Whatabi A. the van. Q. A. drive-th Q. A. to the p	Again, he's in to 100 you two Yes, sir. Where did you The one by the What happe burger at Baldy John and And They went to rough window And what did John went to assenger side	are in the other van? ou go next, which Whataburger? Baldwin and Staples. ned when you went to the win and Staples? ngela got off the car I mean, at? oward the lady a car in the w. d they do? o the driver's seat, Angela went	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q.	I was scared. Did you go to he No, sir. Did you call the No, sir. Why not? I was scared. Why were you so 'Cause what wo What do you me If I did anything If you didn't wh If I did anything Who were you a John. What happened	police? scared? uld happen to me. ean? g. at? g, what would happen to afraid of? after Angela got back in		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. other tw A. Q. A. Q. Whatabo A. the van. Q. A. drive-th Q. A. to the p back.	Again, he's in to you two Yes, sir. Where did your The one by the What happe aurger at Baldy John and And Mark They went to rough window And what die John went to assenger side	ou go next, which Whataburger? Baldwin and Staples. ned when you went to the win and Staples? ngela got off the car I mean, at? oward the lady a car in the w. d they do? o the driver's seat, Angela went e to grab the bag and they came	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. car with	I was scared. Did you go to he No, sir. Did you call the No, sir. Why not? I was scared. Why were you so 'Cause what wo What do you me If I did anything If you didn't who If I did anything Who were you as John. What happened the \$1.25?	police? scared? uld happen to me. ean? g. at? g, what would happen to a afraid of? after Angela got back in e.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. other tw A. Q. A. Q. Whatabi A. the van. Q. A. drive-th Q. A. to the p back. Q.	Again, he's i to you two Yes, sir. Where did y The one by i What happe urger at Baldy John and An And did what They went to rough window And what di John went to assenger side Did you hed?	ou go next, which Whataburger? Baldwin and Staples. ned when you went to the win and Staples? ngela got off the car I mean, at? oward the lady a car in the w. d they do? o the driver's seat, Angela went e to grab the bag and they came	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. car with A.	I was scared. Did you go to he No, sir. Did you call the No, sir. Why not? I was scared. Why were you so 'Cause what wo What do you me If I did anything If you didn't wh If I did anything Who were you a John. What happened the \$1.25? We left the store	police? scared? uld happen to me. ean? at? g, what would happen to afraid of? after Angela got back in e. go?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. other tw A. Q. A. Q. Whatabo A. the van. Q. A. drive-th Q. A. to the p back. Q. happens	Again, he's in to you two Yes, sir. Where did your The one by the what happe the windown and And did what the youngh windown and what did what did what the went to assenger side. Did you hed? The entrance	are in the other van? ou go next, which Whataburger? Baldwin and Staples. ned when you went to the win and Staples? ngela got off the car I mean, at? oward the lady a car in the w. d they do? o the driver's seat, Angela went e to grab the bag and they came now far away were you when this	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. car with A. Q.	I was scared. Did you go to he No, sir. Did you call the No, sir. Why not? I was scared. Why were you so 'Cause what wo What do you me If I did anything If you didn't wh If I did anything Who were you as John. What happened the \$1.25? We left the store Where did you go To a paint and be	police? scared? uld happen to me. ean? at? g, what would happen to afraid of? after Angela got back in e. go?	the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. other tw A. Q. A. Q. Whatabi A. the van. Q. A. drive-th Q. A. to the p back. Q. happene A.	Again, he's in to you two Yes, sir. Where did your The one by the what happe the windown and And did what the went to the windown and what did windown and what did windown assenger side the windown and what did windown and what did windown and what did windown assenger side the windown and windown went to assenger side the windown and windown and windown assenger side the windown and windown	are in the other van? ou go next, which Whataburger? Baldwin and Staples. ned when you went to the win and Staples? ngela got off the car I mean, at? oward the lady a car in the w. d they do? o the driver's seat, Angela went e to grab the bag and they came now far away were you when this e of the Whataburger.	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. car with A. Q. A.	I was scared. Did you go to he No, sir. Did you call the No, sir. Why not? I was scared. Why were you so 'Cause what wo What do you me If I did anything If you didn't wh If I did anything Who were you as John. What happened the \$1.25? We left the store Where did you go To a paint and be Why did you go	police? scared? uld happen to me. ean? g. at? g, what would happen to a afraid of? after Angela got back in e. go? pody shop.	the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. other tw A. Q. A. Q. Whatabe A. the van. Q. A. drive-th Q. A. to the p back. Q. happene A. Q.	Again, he's i to you two Yes, sir. Where did y The one by i What happe urger at Baldy John and An And did what They went to rough window And what di John went to assenger side Did you hed? The entrance Were you in	are in the other van? ou go next, which Whataburger? Baldwin and Staples. ned when you went to the win and Staples? ngela got off the car I mean, at? oward the lady a car in the w. d they do? o the driver's seat, Angela went e to grab the bag and they came now far away were you when this e of the Whataburger. the other van at the time?	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. car with A. Q. A. Q.	I was scared. Did you go to he No, sir. Did you call the No, sir. Why not? I was scared. Why were you so 'Cause what wo What do you me If I did anything If you didn't wh If I did anything Who were you as John. What happened the \$1.25? We left the store Where did you go To a paint and be Why did you go	police? scared? uld happen to me. ean? at? y, what would happen to afraid of? after Angela got back in e. go? body shop. to a paint and body shop	the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. other tw A. Q. A. Q. Whatabo A. the van. Q. A. drive-th Q. A. to the p back. Q. happens A. Q. A.	Again, he's in to you two Yes, sir. Where did you have a baldy John and And And did what the fough window and what did John went to assenger side. Did you hed? The entrance Were you in Yes, sir. What happe	are in the other van? ou go next, which Whataburger? Baldwin and Staples. ned when you went to the win and Staples? ngela got off the car I mean, at? oward the lady a car in the w. d they do? o the driver's seat, Angela went e to grab the bag and they came now far away were you when this e of the Whataburger. the other van at the time?	

25 off the van and get into the other van, so I did, and

25

A. John Henry.

	ase 2:12	2-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed	on 01	./26/15	in TXSD Page 40 of 71
		145			147
1	we took o	off in one van.	1	Q.	Were they able to get any money from that
2	Q.	Why did you-all leave that that van behind	2	car?	
3	at the Wh	nataburger at Staples and Baldwin?	3	A.	No, sir.
4	A.	I'm not sure.	4	Q.	What was the plan after you left the Times
5	Q.	Was it running, was it operable?	5	Market	to do?
6	Α.	Yes, sir.	6	A.	There basically wasn't a plan. It was just
7	Q.	And then all three of you got in the same	7	done.	
8	van?		8	Q.	You just ended up at that Whataburger and
9	Α.	Yes, sir.	9	robbed :	somebody at the drive-through?
10	Q.	Who was driving?	10	A.	Yes, sir.
11	Α	John.	11	Q.	Now, it may be for hard for the jury to
12	Q.	Did you see who they had robbed who was	12	believe	that you just went from the Times Market and
13	robbed at	the Whataburger at Staples and Baldwin?	13		pened upon somebody at the drive-through at
14	Α. Ι	No, sir.	14	the Wha	staburger, by the menu board, and decided to rob
15	Q. ,	After you got in the one van, what happened?	15	them at	the last minute. How did it really go down?
16	Α.	We went to another Whataburger.	16	A.	I guess we didn't have any money so we went
17	Q. 1	Where was that Whataburger at?	17	to the n	ext Whataburger.
18	Α	Texan Trail.	18	Q.	Well, you got some money at that Whataburger.
19	Q. 1	Why did you go to another Whataburger?	19	Why did	you go to the next Whataburger and rob them?
20	Α. 1	I had no choice. I wasn't driving.	20	A.	I had no choice over that.
21	Q. I	Did you get money from the person that was	21	Q.	What do you mean you had no choice?
22	robbed at	the Whataburger?	22	A.	I wasn't driving.
23	Α	The first one?	23	Q.	Christina
24	Q. \	Yes.	24	Α.	Yes, sir.
25	Α. `	Yes, sir.	25	Q.	you could have gotten out of that van at
		146			148
1	Q. s	So you-all got money, didn't you?	1	anyone	of those places
2	Α. \	Yes, sir.	2	A.	Yes, sir.
3		Yes, sir. Why is it after you robbed the man after	3	_	
	Q. 1		- 1	_	Yes, sir at the Whataburgers, couldn't you have? Yes, sir.
3	Q. Note: They robb	Why is it after you robbed the man after	3	Q.	at the Whataburgers, couldn't you have? Yes, sir.
3 4	Q. Note they robb went to ro	Why is it after you robbed the man after ed the man at the Times Market that you-all	3 4	Q. A.	at the Whataburgers, couldn't you have?
3 4 5	Q. Note they robb went to road.	Why is it after you robbed the man after ed the man at the Times Market that you-all ob somebody else?	3 4 5	Q. A. Q.	at the Whataburgers, couldn't you have? Yes, sir. You didn't, though, did you?
3 4 5 6	Q. Note they robb went to road.	Why is it after you robbed the man after ed the man at the Times Market that you-all ob somebody else? I don't know, sir.	3 4 5 6	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	at the Whataburgers, couldn't you have? Yes, sir. You didn't, though, did you? No, sir.
3 4 5 6 7	Q. Note they robb went to road. If Q. Note the went to road.	Why is it after you robbed the man after ed the man at the Times Market that you-all ob somebody else? I don't know, sir. You went to the third one the second	3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. A. Q. said the	at the Whataburgers, couldn't you have? Yes, sir. You didn't, though, did you? No, sir. After they left the Whataburger and you
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Note they robb went to road. If Q. Note that aburting the control of the contr	Why is it after you robbed the man after ed the man at the Times Market that you-all ob somebody else? If don't know, sir. If you went to the third one the second of the second o	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A. Q. said the	at the Whataburgers, couldn't you have? Yes, sir. You didn't, though, did you? No, sir. After they left the Whataburger and you lady pulled away and rolled the window up on
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Note they robb went to room A. If Q. Note that we will be a second with a second wi	Why is it after you robbed the man after ed the man at the Times Market that you-all ob somebody else? I don't know, sir. You went to the third one the second ger now. What happened at the second ger at Texan Trail?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. Q. said the them, w	at the Whataburgers, couldn't you have? Yes, sir. You didn't, though, did you? No, sir. After they left the Whataburger and you lady pulled away and rolled the window up on hat happened then?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A they robb went to ro A. I Q. A Whatabur Whatabur A. I J	Why is it after you robbed the man after ed the man at the Times Market that you-all ob somebody else? If don't know, sir. If you went to the third one the second eger now. What happened at the second eger at Texan Trail? If you had any again, the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. Q. said the them, w	at the Whataburgers, couldn't you have? Yes, sir. You didn't, though, did you? No, sir. After they left the Whataburger and you lady pulled away and rolled the window up on hat happened then? We took off back towards I think it was
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A they robb went to ro A. I Q. A Whatabur Whatabur A. I J	Why is it after you robbed the man after ed the man at the Times Market that you-all ob somebody else? I don't know, sir. You went to the third one the second eger now. What happened at the second eger at Texan Trail? John and Angela got off the car, again, the went up to the lady in that in a car, but	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. A. Q. said the them, w A. Baldwin	at the Whataburgers, couldn't you have? Yes, sir. You didn't, though, did you? No, sir. After they left the Whataburger and you lady pulled away and rolled the window up on hat happened then? We took off back towards I think it was or, no, Staples and we see a cop car.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Note they robb went to room A. I. Q. Note that went to room A. I. Whatabur Whatabur A. I. J. Van, and we she, like, him.	Why is it after you robbed the man after ed the man at the Times Market that you-all ob somebody else? I don't know, sir. You went to the third one the second eger now. What happened at the second eger at Texan Trail? John and Angela got off the car, again, the went up to the lady in that in a car, but	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. A. Q. Asaid the them, w A. Baldwin Q.	at the Whataburgers, couldn't you have? Yes, sir. You didn't, though, did you? No, sir. After they left the Whataburger and you lady pulled away and rolled the window up on hat happened then? We took off back towards I think it was or, no, Staples and we see a cop car. Where did you see the cop car? Driving the opposite side.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A they robb went to ro A. I Q. A Whatabur A. I van, and she, like, him.	Why is it after you robbed the man after ed the man at the Times Market that you-all ob somebody else? If don't know, sir. You went to the third one the second ager now. What happened at the second ager at Texan Trail? John and Angela got off the car, again, the went up to the lady in that in a car, but pulled back enough to close the window on	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. said the them, w A. Baldwin Q. A.	at the Whataburgers, couldn't you have? Yes, sir. You didn't, though, did you? No, sir. After they left the Whataburger and you lady pulled away and rolled the window up on hat happened then? We took off back towards I think it was or, no, Staples and we see a cop car. Where did you see the cop car?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Athey robb went to road. If Q. A. If Q. A. If Whatabur Whatabur A. If Yan, and Yan, and Yan, and Yan, and Yan, and Yan, A.	Why is it after you robbed the man after ed the man at the Times Market that you-all ob somebody else? If don't know, sir. If you went to the third one the second ager now. What happened at the second ager at Texan Trail? If you and Angela got off the car, again, the went up to the lady in that in a car, but pulled back enough to close the window on	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. Q. said the them, w A. Baldwin Q. A. Q.	at the Whataburgers, couldn't you have? Yes, sir. You didn't, though, did you? No, sir. After they left the Whataburger and you lady pulled away and rolled the window up on hat happened then? We took off back towards I think it was or, no, Staples and we see a cop car. Where did you see the cop car? Driving the opposite side. So, what happened, after the cop car came by? Well, we turned we kept going straight,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A they robb went to ro A. I Q. A Whatabur A. I She, like, him. Q. A. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. A. Q. A.	Why is it after you robbed the man after ed the man at the Times Market that you-all ob somebody else? If don't know, sir. You went to the third one the second eger now. What happened at the second eger at Texan Trail? John and Angela got off the car, again, the went up to the lady in that in a car, but pulled back enough to close the window on You saw that? Yes, sir.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A. Q. said the them, w A. Baldwin Q. A. Q.	at the Whataburgers, couldn't you have? Yes, sir. You didn't, though, did you? No, sir. After they left the Whataburger and you lady pulled away and rolled the window up on that happened then? We took off back towards I think it was or, no, Staples and we see a cop car. Where did you see the cop car? Driving the opposite side. So, what happened, after the cop car came by? Well, we turned we kept going straight, cop car turned his lights on and started
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A they robb went to ro A. I Q. A Whatabur Whatabur A. I wan, and wan, and wan, and wan, and A. A. A. A. A. I	Why is it after you robbed the man after ed the man at the Times Market that you-all ob somebody else? If don't know, sir. If you went to the third one the second eger now. What happened at the second eger at Texan Trail? If you and Angela got off the car, again, the went up to the lady in that in a car, but pulled back enough to close the window on effou saw that? If you saw that?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. said the them, w A. Baldwin Q. A. Q. tailing u	at the Whataburgers, couldn't you have? Yes, sir. You didn't, though, did you? No, sir. After they left the Whataburger and you lady pulled away and rolled the window up on that happened then? We took off back towards I think it was or, no, Staples and we see a cop car. Where did you see the cop car? Driving the opposite side. So, what happened, after the cop car came by? Well, we turned we kept going straight, cop car turned his lights on and started
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A they robb went to ro A. I Q. A Whatabur Whatabur A. I wan, and wan, and wan, and wan, and A. A. A. A. A. I	Why is it after you robbed the man after ed the man at the Times Market that you-all ob somebody else? If don't know, sir. If you went to the third one the second eger now. What happened at the second eger at Texan Trail? If you had an Angela got off the car, again, the went up to the lady in that in a car, but pulled back enough to close the window on you saw that? If you saw that? If you saw that? If you have you? If you had the third you had the you? If you had the third you had the you had yo	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. said the them, w A. Baldwin Q. A. but the dailing u Q.	at the Whataburgers, couldn't you have? Yes, sir. You didn't, though, did you? No, sir. After they left the Whataburger and you lady pulled away and rolled the window up on hat happened then? We took off back towards I think it was or, no, Staples and we see a cop car. Where did you see the cop car? Driving the opposite side. So, what happened, after the cop car came by? Well, we turned we kept going straight, cop car turned his lights on and started s. And then what happened after the cop car
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A they robb went to ro A. I Q. A Whatabur Whatabur A. I wan, and wan, wan, and wa	Why is it after you robbed the man after ed the man at the Times Market that you-all ob somebody else? If don't know, sir. If you went to the third one the second eger now. What happened at the second eger at Texan Trail? If you had an Angela got off the car, again, the went up to the lady in that in a car, but pulled back enough to close the window on you saw that? If you saw that? If you saw that? If you have you? If you had the third you had the you? If you had the third you had the you had yo	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. said the them, w A. Baldwin Q. A. but the dailing u Q.	at the Whataburgers, couldn't you have? Yes, sir. You didn't, though, did you? No, sir. After they left the Whataburger and you lady pulled away and rolled the window up on hat happened then? We took off back towards I think it was or, no, Staples and we see a cop car. Where did you see the cop car? Driving the opposite side. So, what happened, after the cop car came by? Well, we turned we kept going straight, cop car turned his lights on and started s.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Note they robb went to room A. If Q. Note the problem of the pr	Why is it after you robbed the man after ed the man at the Times Market that you-all ob somebody else? If don't know, sir. You went to the third one the second ger now. What happened at the second ger at Texan Trail? John and Angela got off the car, again, the went up to the lady in that in a car, but pulled back enough to close the window on You saw that? Yes, sir. Where were you? In the van. Where were where was the car that they	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. A. Q. said the them, w A. Baldwin Q. A. but the dailing u Q. started t A.	at the Whataburgers, couldn't you have? Yes, sir. You didn't, though, did you? No, sir. After they left the Whataburger and you lady pulled away and rolled the window up on that happened then? We took off back towards I think it was or, no, Staples and we see a cop car. Where did you see the cop car? Driving the opposite side. So, what happened, after the cop car came by? Well, we turned we kept going straight, cop car turned his lights on and started ss. And then what happened after the cop car carilling you?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A they robb went to ro A. I Q. A Whatabur Whatabur A. I wan, and wan, an	Why is it after you robbed the man after ed the man at the Times Market that you-all ob somebody else? If don't know, sir. You went to the third one the second eger now. What happened at the second eger at Texan Trail? John and Angela got off the car, again, the went up to the lady in that in a car, but pulled back enough to close the window on You saw that? Yes, sir. Where were you? In the van. Where were where was the car that they	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. said the them, w A. Baldwin Q. A. but the dailing u Q. started t A.	Yes, sir. You didn't, though, did you? No, sir. After they left the Whataburger and you lady pulled away and rolled the window up on that happened then? We took off back towards I think it was or, no, Staples and we see a cop car. Where did you see the cop car? Driving the opposite side. So, what happened, after the cop car came by? Well, we turned we kept going straight, cop car turned his lights on and started ss. And then what happened after the cop car cailing you? John took off. He showed down for a minute in took off.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Note they robby went to room A. If Q. Note the problem of the p	Why is it after you robbed the man after ed the man at the Times Market that you-all ob somebody else? If don't know, sir. You went to the third one the second ger now. What happened at the second ger at Texan Trail? John and Angela got off the car, again, the went up to the lady in that in a car, but pulled back enough to close the window on You saw that? Yes, sir. Where were you? In the van. Where were where was the car that they In the drive-through window. Did you get out of the van at that time?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. said the them, w A. Baldwin Q. A. but the containing u Q. started t A. and ther	Yes, sir. You didn't, though, did you? No, sir. After they left the Whataburger and you lady pulled away and rolled the window up on hat happened then? We took off back towards I think it was or, no, Staples and we see a cop car. Where did you see the cop car? Driving the opposite side. So, what happened, after the cop car came by? Well, we turned we kept going straight, cop car turned his lights on and started s. And then what happened after the cop car cailling you? John took off. He showed down for a minute in took off. Which way did he go?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Note they robb went to room A. I. Q. Note the problem of the pr	Why is it after you robbed the man after ed the man at the Times Market that you-all ob somebody else? If don't know, sir. You went to the third one the second ger now. What happened at the second ger at Texan Trail? John and Angela got off the car, again, the went up to the lady in that in a car, but pulled back enough to close the window on You saw that? Yes, sir. Where were you? In the van. Where were where was the car that they In the drive-through window. Did you get out of the van at that time? No, sir.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. said the them, w A. Baldwin Q. A. but the challing u Q. started t A. and ther Q.	Yes, sir. You didn't, though, did you? No, sir. After they left the Whataburger and you lady pulled away and rolled the window up on that happened then? We took off back towards I think it was or, no, Staples and we see a cop car. Where did you see the cop car? Driving the opposite side. So, what happened, after the cop car came by? Well, we turned we kept going straight, cop car turned his lights on and started ss. And then what happened after the cop car cailing you? John took off. He showed down for a minute in took off.

25 and closing the window and taking off.

Q. By the side of Wynn Seale Middle School?

C	ase 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed on	n 01	<u>//26/15 in TXSD Page 41 of 71</u>
1	A. Yeah,	1	sirens well, saw the lights.
2	Q. Do you know what that street is?	2	Q. So there would be no doubt that the police
3	A. No, sir.	3	car was chasing you?
4	Q. Where were you in the van, and who all was in	4	A. No doubt at all.
5	the van and where were they sitting?	5	Q. How far or how long did the police chase you?
6	A. I was in the back. Angela was in the	6	A. A long time, until we stopped. I don't
7	passenger side and John was driving.	7	remember how long.
8	Q. Is the person that's driving the same person	8	Q. Tell us about how where you stopped and
9	you identified earlier?	9	how you stopped.
10	A. Yes, sir.	10	A. We stopped in some bushes. John drove
11	Q. Is the person that robbed the person at the	11	straight in there cause we were like we were
12	Whataburger on Staples and Baldwin, is that the same	12	trapped in some bush bushes.
13	person you identified earlier?	13	Q. Did you know where you were, Christina?
14	A. Yes, sir.	14	A. I knew I was in the near The Cuts cause
15	Q. And the person who robbed the person at the	15	that's the area where I know that's it's that
16	Whataburger at Texan Trail, is that the same person	16	crowded.
17	you you identified earlier?	17	Q. What do you mean "that crowded"?
18	A. Yes, sir.	18	A. Like, unkept, the grass and stuff.
19	Q. Did he use a knife during all those	19	Q. Okay. Were you familiar with that area much?
20	robberies?	20	A. I wasn't familiar, but I know where it
21	A. Yes, sir.	21	it's at.
22	Q. So you're going down, and he's driving and	22	Q. And when we're talking about "The Cut," what
23	the police are chasing you.	23	area of town is that?
24	A. Yes, sir.	24	A. North side.
25	Q. Tell us tell the jury what happened.	25	Q. The north side? Did you tell John Henry
	150		152
1	A. All I can remember was I was trying to pour	1	Ramirez where to go?
2	down vodka out of the window.	2	A. No, sir.
3	COURT REPORTER: Pour down what?	3	Q. All right. Did he know where to go or appear
4	THE WITNESS: Vodka.	4	to know where he was going?
5	Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) You were trying to pour vodka	5	A. Apparently.
6	out the window?	6	Q. You said he drove into some bushes, so much
7	A. Yes, sir.	7	that you were trapped. Explain that to the jury.
8	Q. Why?	8	A. He he was driving so fast that he drove in
9	A. Because, for some reason, I felt like I was	9	some bushes, so we were we were trapped in that
10	going to get in trouble for that so I was trying to	10	area.
11	get rid of it.	11	Q. I guess what I'm trying to ask you is what do
12	Q. Did you get rid of the vodka or tried to pour	12	you mean you were trapped?
13	it out?	13	A. Well, we were surrounded by bushes.
14	A. I tried to pour it out, ended up falling on	14	Q. So could you open the door doors on either
15	the floor, and I couldn't get back up cause John was	15	side easily?
16	driving too fast.	16	A. Well, yes, sir.
17	Q. Well, how was he driving and how fast was he	17	Q. During this time, did you ever notice any
18	driving, if you know?	18	type of indication of wound that John Henry Ramirez
19	A. He was driving too fast, so I couldn't pick	19	had sustained?
20	my body up and sit back down. I remember he didn't	20	A. I remember him having his hand hurt cause he
21	stop, not once, he just kept going.	21	was trying to punch the window open so we won't open
22	Q. Was the police officer chasing you with the	22	the doors so the light won't show cause, for some
23	could you hear the lights or see the lights or	23	reason we lost the keys. He had his hand like this,
24	siren?	24	and, well, they were trying to kick it, and Angela
		l .	the property and the pr

С	ase 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed o	n 01	./26/15 in TXSD Page 42 of 71
	153		155
1	couldn't break the window, so he opened the door and	1	up in the air," arrested me, went to go grab Angela,
2	we all jumped out.	2	arrested her, took us back to Whataburger.
3	Q. And when you say "his hand was hurt," I guess	3	Q. Did you cooperate with the police?
4	what I'm trying to figure out is was his hand hurt	4	A. Yes, sir.
5	from the previous robberies or was it hurt, are you	5	Q. Did Angela cooperate with the police?
6	saying, from the trying to open the door or window?	6	A. No, sir.
7	A. I wouldn't know. That's the first time I	7	Q. Tell us what happened.
8	realized that his hand was wrapped up.	8	A. She refused to get handcuffed, so they had to
9	Q. So his hand was wrapped when you were in the	9	force to handcuff her. They had to hog-tie her. She
10	van?	10	kept kicking them, the cop car windows, and screaming.
11	A. Yes, sir.	11	Q. Did she give up to the police when the police
12	Q. Okay. You just don't know when it happened?	12	first approached her?
13	A. No, sir.	13	A. Yeah, but they had to hold her down.
14	Q. You jumped out into this brushy area that's	14	Q. Did they have to do that with you?
15	so tight you have a hard time getting out of the	15	A. No, sir.
16	doors. Where do you go then?	16	Q. The police officers then took you back to the
17	A. We started running.	17	Whataburger to see if the witnesses
18	Q. Where did you go?	18	A. Yes.
19	A. We just started running.	19	Q could identify you?
20	Q. Through what or what direction, toward	20	A. Yes, sir.
21	what?	21	Q. And were they able to?
22	A. We just start running. It it wasn't no	22	A. Yes, sir.
23	no specific direction, we just started running.	23	Q. How do you feel about what you did, Ang
24	Q. Was there any plan, like, you go north, I go	24	Christina?
25	south, whatever?	25	A. I feel bad. Something I have to live with
	154		156
1	A. No, we were just running.	1	the rest of my life.
2	Q. Why were you running?	2	Q. What happened to the knife?
3	A. To get away, I guess.	3	A. I don't know.
4	Q. Did you hear police cars or see police cars	4	Q. Did Mr Mr. Ramirez say anything about the
5	or sirens in the area at that time?	5	knife?
6	A. No, sir.	6	A. He said he was going to keep it.
7	Q. What happened next?	7	MR. GARZA: Your Honor, I'm going to
8	A. Well, we started running. Angela fell. John	8	object to whatever was said by my client at the time.
9	went to go help her to get up. We started running	9	THE COURT: Because?
10	again. We ended up in the end of where the bushes	10	MR. GARZA: Well, as hearsay, Judge, and
11	end, and I I went out first and went into the	11	also as a res gestae statement that doesn't fit the
12	ditch. I came came on top of the ditch, and I seen	12	exception either, Judge.
13	nothing but cop cars coming. I turned around and I	13	THE COURT: Well, overruled. These are
14	see Angela just sitting on the floor on the grass and	14	statements by a party opponents, not hearsay.
15	I was don't see John no more.	15	Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) You can answer the question.
16	Q. What do you mean you didn't see John no more?	16	A. He said he was going to keep it for a
17	A. He wasn't there anymore.	17	souvenir.
18	Q. Where did he go?	18	Q. He was going to keep the knife for a
19	A. I don't know.	19	souvenir, he said?
20	Q. Do you recall what direction he went in?	20	A. Yes, sir.
21	A. No, sir.	21	Q. When you and Angela were arrested, do you
22	Q. Did you see which way he went?	22	know why did you expect John Henry Ramirez to be
23	A. No, sir.	23	arrested, too?
24	Q. What happened then?	24	A. Yes, sir.
25	A. The cops came and told us to, "Put your hands	25	Q. You-all came out of that brush line or tree

Case 2:12-cv-00410	Document 31-49	Filed on 01/26/15 in TXSD	Page 43 of 71
--------------------	----------------	---------------------------	---------------

C	ase 2:1	12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed	on 01	L/26/15	in TXSD Page 43 of 71
		157			159
1	line tog	ether, didn't you?	1	Q.	Were they divorced?
2	A.	Yes, sir.	2	A.	Yes, sir.
3	Q.	Do you know which way he went?	3	Q.	About when were they divorced?
4	A.	No, sir.	4	A.	I don't know a specific date.
5	Q.	The police asked you if you knew where he	5	Q.	How old were you, do you remember?
6	was, rig	ht?	6	A.	I was five years old when they separated.
7	A.	Yes, sir.	7	Q.	Did you keep contact with your father?
8	Q.	Were you able to tell them that, where he	8	A.	No, sir.
9	was?		9	Q.	And have you had any contact with him at all?
10	Α.	No, sir.	10	A.	No, sir.
11		MR. SKURKA: I'll pass the witness.	11	Q.	Do you have contact with your mother?
12		THE COURT: All right, Cross?	12	A.	Yes, sir.
13		MR. GARZA: May I proceed, Your Honor?	13	Q.	Your five children, who takes care of them?
14		THE COURT: Yes.	14	A.	Four children. One passed away.
15		CROSS-EXAMINATION	15	Q.	Okay. Your four children, I'm sorry. Who
16	BY MR.	GARZA:	16	takes ca	are of your children?
17	Q.	Ms. Chavez, my name is Ed Garza, I don't	17	A.	My mother and my sister.
18	think yo	ou and I have ever met before; is that correct?	18	Q.	How many brothers and sisters do you have?
19	A.	Yes, sir.	19	A.	I have three sisters.
20	Q.	How old did you say you were back in '04 when	20	Q.	Older or younger?
21	this inci	dent occurred?	21	A.	One older, two younger.
22	A.	I believe I was 23 22 or 23.	22	Q.	Do they live here in Corpus?
23	Q.	22, 23? And you only went as far as the 8th	23	A.	They live in San Antonio.
24	grade, a	as far as your formal schooling?	24	Q.	And what do they do for a living?
25	A.	As far as up-to-date, now?	25	A.	My baby sister works at Victoria Secret and
		158			160
1	Q.	No, at that time.	1	my mot	160 ther works in a hospital. She runs the floor
1 2	Q. A.				
	_	No, at that time.	1	the psy	ther works in a hospital. She runs the floor
2	A. Q.	No, at that time. Oh, yes, sir.	1 2	the psy	ther works in a hospital. She runs the floor ch floor in a hospital in San Antonio.
2 3	A. Q. A.	No, at that time. Oh, yes, sir. Back at that time.	1 2 3	the psy	ther works in a hospital. She runs the floor ch floor in a hospital in San Antonio. Is she a nurse? She's nurse, she's everything. She just runs
2 3 4	A. Q. A. Q.	No, at that time. Oh, yes, sir. Back at that time. Yes, sir.	1 2 3 4	the psyc Q. A. the floo	ther works in a hospital. She runs the floor ch floor in a hospital in San Antonio. Is she a nurse? She's nurse, she's everything. She just runs
2 3 4 5	A. Q. A. Q.	No, at that time. Oh, yes, sir. Back at that time. Yes, sir. And I believe you stated that your school got ted because you got pregnant when you were 14	1 2 3 4 5	the psyc Q. A. the floo	ther works in a hospital. She runs the floor ch floor in a hospital in San Antonio. Is she a nurse? She's nurse, she's everything. She just runs
2 3 4 5 6	A. Q. A. Q. interrup years of	No, at that time. Oh, yes, sir. Back at that time. Yes, sir. And I believe you stated that your school got ted because you got pregnant when you were 14	1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. A. the floor Q. A.	cher works in a hospital. She runs the floor ch floor in a hospital in San Antonio. Is she a nurse? She's nurse, she's everything. She just runs or. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q. interrup years of	No, at that time. Oh, yes, sir. Back at that time. Yes, sir. And I believe you stated that your school got ted because you got pregnant when you were 14 d?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. the floo Q. A. and wor	cher works in a hospital. She runs the floor ch floor in a hospital in San Antonio. Is she a nurse? She's nurse, she's everything. She just runs or. Okay. And my other sister, she's going to college
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q. interrup years of A. Q. A. Q. A.	No, at that time. Oh, yes, sir. Back at that time. Yes, sir. And I believe you stated that your school got ted because you got pregnant when you were 14 d? Yes, sir. Is that right? Yes, sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the psyc Q. A. the floo Q. A. and wor know w	cher works in a hospital. She runs the floor ch floor in a hospital in San Antonio. Is she a nurse? She's nurse, she's everything. She just runs or. Okay. And my other sister, she's going to college rks three jobs. And my older sister, I don't what she does. Has your mother ever remarried?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A. Q. interrup years of A. Q. A. Q.	No, at that time. Oh, yes, sir. Back at that time. Yes, sir. And I believe you stated that your school got ted because you got pregnant when you were 14 d? Yes, sir. Is that right? Yes, sir. You've also testified that you have five	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the psyconomic Q. A. the floor Q. A. and work know w. Q. A.	cher works in a hospital. She runs the floor ch floor in a hospital in San Antonio. Is she a nurse? She's nurse, she's everything. She just runs or. Okay. And my other sister, she's going to college rks three jobs. And my older sister, I don't that she does. Has your mother ever remarried? No, sir. Oh, yes, sir, sorry. She remarried
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. interrup years of A. Q. A. Q. children	No, at that time. Oh, yes, sir. Back at that time. Yes, sir. And I believe you stated that your school got ted because you got pregnant when you were 14 d? Yes, sir. Is that right? Yes, sir. You've also testified that you have five	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the psyconomic Q. A. the floor Q. A. and worknow w. Q. A. one time	cher works in a hospital. She runs the floor ch floor in a hospital in San Antonio. Is she a nurse? She's nurse, she's everything. She just runs or. Okay. And my other sister, she's going to college rks three jobs. And my older sister, I don't rhat she does. Has your mother ever remarried? No, sir. Oh, yes, sir, sorry. She remarried lee.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A. Q. interrup years of A. Q. A. Q. children A.	No, at that time. Oh, yes, sir. Back at that time. Yes, sir. And I believe you stated that your school got ted because you got pregnant when you were 14 d? Yes, sir. Is that right? Yes, sir. You've also testified that you have five . Uh-huh. Yes, sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the psyconomic Q. A. the floor Q. A. and work work work Q. A. one time Q.	cher works in a hospital. She runs the floor ch floor in a hospital in San Antonio. Is she a nurse? She's nurse, she's everything. She just runs or. Okay. And my other sister, she's going to college rks three jobs. And my older sister, I don't rhat she does. Has your mother ever remarried? No, sir. Oh, yes, sir, sorry. She remarried ie. Are they still is she still married to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. interrup years of A. Q. A. Q. children A. Q.	No, at that time. Oh, yes, sir. Back at that time. Yes, sir. And I believe you stated that your school got ted because you got pregnant when you were 14 d? Yes, sir. Is that right? Yes, sir. You've also testified that you have five . Uh-huh. Yes, sir. You had a child	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the psyconomic Q. A. the floor Q. A. and worknow w. Q. A. one time Q. that per	cher works in a hospital. She runs the floor ch floor in a hospital in San Antonio. Is she a nurse? She's nurse, she's everything. She just runs or. Okay. And my other sister, she's going to college rks three jobs. And my older sister, I don't rhat she does. Has your mother ever remarried? No, sir. Oh, yes, sir, sorry. She remarried ne. Are they still is she still married to rson?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q. interrup years of A. Q. A. Q. children A. Q. A.	No, at that time. Oh, yes, sir. Back at that time. Yes, sir. And I believe you stated that your school got ted because you got pregnant when you were 14 d? Yes, sir. Is that right? Yes, sir. You've also testified that you have five . Uh-huh. Yes, sir. You had a child One passed.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the psyconomic Q. A. the floor Q. A. and work work Q. A. one time Q. that per A.	cher works in a hospital. She runs the floor ch floor in a hospital in San Antonio. Is she a nurse? She's nurse, she's everything. She just runs or. Okay. And my other sister, she's going to college rks three jobs. And my older sister, I don't rhat she does. Has your mother ever remarried? No, sir. Oh, yes, sir, sorry. She remarried ie. Are they still is she still married to rson? No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. interrup years of A. Q. A. Q. children A. Q. A. Q.	No, at that time. Oh, yes, sir. Back at that time. Yes, sir. And I believe you stated that your school got ted because you got pregnant when you were 14 d? Yes, sir. Is that right? Yes, sir. You've also testified that you have five . Uh-huh. Yes, sir. You had a child One passed. One right after the other?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the psyconomic Q. A. the floor Q. A. and worknow w. Q. A. one time Q. that per A. Q.	cher works in a hospital. She runs the floor ch floor in a hospital in San Antonio. Is she a nurse? She's nurse, she's everything. She just runs or. Okay. And my other sister, she's going to college rks three jobs. And my older sister, I don't rhat she does. Has your mother ever remarried? No, sir. Oh, yes, sir, sorry. She remarried se. Are they still is she still married to rson? No, sir. They're divorced?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. interrup years of A. Q. A. Q. children A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	No, at that time. Oh, yes, sir. Back at that time. Yes, sir. And I believe you stated that your school got ted because you got pregnant when you were 14 d? Yes, sir. Is that right? Yes, sir. You've also testified that you have five . Uh-huh. Yes, sir. You had a child One passed. One right after the other? Yes, sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the psyconomic Q. A. the floor Q. A. and work know w Q. A. one tim Q. that per A. Q. A.	cher works in a hospital. She runs the floor ch floor in a hospital in San Antonio. Is she a nurse? She's nurse, she's everything. She just runs or. Okay. And my other sister, she's going to college rks three jobs. And my older sister, I don't rhat she does. Has your mother ever remarried? No, sir. Oh, yes, sir, sorry. She remarried ie. Are they still is she still married to rson? No, sir. They're divorced? Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. children A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No, at that time. Oh, yes, sir. Back at that time. Yes, sir. And I believe you stated that your school got ted because you got pregnant when you were 14 d? Yes, sir. Is that right? Yes, sir. You've also testified that you have five . Uh-huh. Yes, sir. You had a child One passed. One right after the other? Yes, sir. Okay. Were you you were born in Illinois?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the psyconomic psycono	cher works in a hospital. She runs the floor ch floor in a hospital in San Antonio. Is she a nurse? She's nurse, she's everything. She just runs or. Okay. And my other sister, she's going to college rks three jobs. And my older sister, I don't rhat she does. Has your mother ever remarried? No, sir. Oh, yes, sir, sorry. She remarried se. Are they still is she still married to rson? No, sir. They're divorced? Yes, sir. Are you-all the only children that she has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. interrup years of A. Q. A. Q. children A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	No, at that time. Oh, yes, sir. Back at that time. Yes, sir. And I believe you stated that your school got ted because you got pregnant when you were 14 d? Yes, sir. Is that right? Yes, sir. You've also testified that you have five . Uh-huh. Yes, sir. You had a child One passed. One right after the other? Yes, sir. Okay. Were you you were born in Illinois? Elgin, Illinois.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the psyconomic quantum	cher works in a hospital. She runs the floor ch floor in a hospital in San Antonio. Is she a nurse? She's nurse, she's everything. She just runs or. Okay. And my other sister, she's going to college rks three jobs. And my older sister, I don't rhat she does. Has your mother ever remarried? No, sir. Oh, yes, sir, sorry. She remarried ie. Are they still is she still married to rson? No, sir. They're divorced? Yes, sir. Are you-all the only children that she has m her matrimony to your father?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. children A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A.	No, at that time. Oh, yes, sir. Back at that time. Yes, sir. And I believe you stated that your school got ted because you got pregnant when you were 14 d? Yes, sir. Is that right? Yes, sir. You've also testified that you have five Uh-huh. Yes, sir. You had a child One passed. One right after the other? Yes, sir. Okay. Were you you were born in Illinois? Elgin, Illinois. Okay. Where does your mother live?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the psyconomic psycono	cher works in a hospital. She runs the floor ch floor in a hospital in San Antonio. Is she a nurse? She's nurse, she's everything. She just runs or. Okay. And my other sister, she's going to college rks three jobs. And my older sister, I don't rhat she does. Has your mother ever remarried? No, sir. Oh, yes, sir, sorry. She remarried se. Are they still is she still married to rson? No, sir. They're divorced? Yes, sir. Are you-all the only children that she has m her matrimony to your father? Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. children A. Q. A. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A.	No, at that time. Oh, yes, sir. Back at that time. Yes, sir. And I believe you stated that your school got ted because you got pregnant when you were 14 d? Yes, sir. Is that right? Yes, sir. You've also testified that you have five . Uh-huh. Yes, sir. You had a child One passed. One right after the other? Yes, sir. Okay. Were you you were born in Illinois? Elgin, Illinois. Okay. Where does your mother live? San Antonio.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the psyconomic psychological distribution of the psyconomic psychological distribution of the psychological	cher works in a hospital. She runs the floor ch floor in a hospital in San Antonio. Is she a nurse? She's nurse, she's everything. She just runs or. Okay. And my other sister, she's going to college rks three jobs. And my older sister, I don't rhat she does. Has your mother ever remarried? No, sir. Oh, yes, sir, sorry. She remarried se. Are they still is she still married to rson? No, sir. They're divorced? Yes, sir. Are you-all the only children that she has m her matrimony to your father? Yes, sir. And right now, she's taking care of your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. children A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A.	No, at that time. Oh, yes, sir. Back at that time. Yes, sir. And I believe you stated that your school got ted because you got pregnant when you were 14 d? Yes, sir. Is that right? Yes, sir. You've also testified that you have five Uh-huh. Yes, sir. You had a child One passed. One right after the other? Yes, sir. Okay. Were you you were born in Illinois? Elgin, Illinois. Okay. Where does your mother live? San Antonio. And your father?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the psyconomic Q. A. the flood Q. A. and work know wow Q. A. one time Q. that per A. Q. had frood A. Q. children	cher works in a hospital. She runs the floor ch floor in a hospital in San Antonio. Is she a nurse? She's nurse, she's everything. She just runs or. Okay. And my other sister, she's going to college rks three jobs. And my older sister, I don't rhat she does. Has your mother ever remarried? No, sir. Oh, yes, sir, sorry. She remarried se. Are they still is she still married to rson? No, sir. They're divorced? Yes, sir. Are you-all the only children that she has m her matrimony to your father? Yes, sir. And right now, she's taking care of your n, along with your sisters?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. children A. Q. A.	No, at that time. Oh, yes, sir. Back at that time. Yes, sir. And I believe you stated that your school got ted because you got pregnant when you were 14 d? Yes, sir. Is that right? Yes, sir. You've also testified that you have five Uh-huh. Yes, sir. You had a child One passed. One right after the other? Yes, sir. Okay. Were you you were born in Illinois? Elgin, Illinois. Okay. Where does your mother live? San Antonio. And your father? San Antonio.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the psyconomic psycono	cher works in a hospital. She runs the floor ch floor in a hospital in San Antonio. Is she a nurse? She's nurse, she's everything. She just runs or. Okay. And my other sister, she's going to college rks three jobs. And my older sister, I don't rhat she does. Has your mother ever remarried? No, sir. Oh, yes, sir, sorry. She remarried lee. Are they still is she still married to rson? No, sir. They're divorced? Yes, sir. Are you-all the only children that she has m her matrimony to your father? Yes, sir. And right now, she's taking care of your n, along with your sisters? Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. children A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A.	No, at that time. Oh, yes, sir. Back at that time. Yes, sir. And I believe you stated that your school got ted because you got pregnant when you were 14 d? Yes, sir. Is that right? Yes, sir. You've also testified that you have five Uh-huh. Yes, sir. You had a child One passed. One right after the other? Yes, sir. Okay. Were you you were born in Illinois? Elgin, Illinois. Okay. Where does your mother live? San Antonio. And your father?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the psyconomic Q. A. the flood Q. A. and work know wow Q. A. one time Q. that per A. Q. had frood A. Q. children	cher works in a hospital. She runs the floor ch floor in a hospital in San Antonio. Is she a nurse? She's nurse, she's everything. She just runs or. Okay. And my other sister, she's going to college rks three jobs. And my older sister, I don't rhat she does. Has your mother ever remarried? No, sir. Oh, yes, sir, sorry. She remarried se. Are they still is she still married to rson? No, sir. They're divorced? Yes, sir. Are you-all the only children that she has m her matrimony to your father? Yes, sir. And right now, she's taking care of your n, along with your sisters?

Case 2:12-cv-00410	Document 31-49	Filed on 01/26/15 in TXSD	Page 44 of 71
--------------------	----------------	---------------------------	---------------

C	ase 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed or	า 01	/26/15 in TXSD Page 44 of 71
	161		163
1	boys.	1	A. Two.
2	Q. The father of these children, is he involved	2	Q. How many?
3	in their lives at all?	3	A. Two.
4	A. The first two, the oldest, yes. And one of	4	Q. Okay. Did they live with you-all in San
5	the youngest, he pays child support, but he's not in	5	Antonio during the time you-all were living in San
6	the child's life.	6	Antonio?
7	Q. And the one who's paying the child support,	7	A. Yes.
8	pays it to your mother or pays it through the State?	8	Q. All of them?
9	A. Yes, sir.	9	A. Yes, for a short for a short period of
10	Q. The father of your oldest child, he is in	10	time.
11	that child's life?	11	Q. During the time you had possession of these
12	A. Yes, the first two.	12	children, were you-all doing drugs, also?
13	Q. He visits with her regularly?	13	A. No, not while we had the children.
14	A. Weekends, whenever my mother can come from	14	Q. What about when you didn't have the children,
15	San Antonio to Corpus, so they can spend some time.	15	did you-all like to party with drugs?
16	Q. He lives here in Corpus?	16	A. Yes, sir.
17	A. Yes, sir.	17	Q. And was that pretty regularly?
18	Q. Okay. Now, the other the other father who	18	A. Not as no, not in San Antonio.
19	pays the child support, does he exercise his	19	Q. Did you have jobs?
20	visitation rights?	20	A. In San Antonio?
21	A. No, he doesn't.	21	Q. Uh-huh.
22	Q. So he's not in their lives at all?	22	A. No.
23	A. No.	23	Q. No jobs?
24	Q. Now, you've described that you were	24	A. No. Q. What were you-all living on?
25	relationally involved with Angela Rodriguez; is that 162	25	Q. What were you-all living on?
1	correct?	1	A. Excuse me?
2	A. Yes, sir.	2	Q. What were you-all living on?
3	Q. You-all were involved in a gay relationship?	3	A. My mother my mother paid my rent.
4	A. Yes, sir.	4	Q. Any public assistance?
5	Q. Okay. And for how long did you say?	5	A. Food stamps.
6	A. For about nine months.	6	Q. Now, you testified that your involvement in
7	Q. About nine months?	7	these incidents was that you just kept going along,
8	A. Uh-huh.	8	sitting in the van. Is that what you did?
9	Q. Okay. Were you in possession of your	9	A. Yes, sir.
10	children at that time?	10	Q. And for that you got 25 years?
11	A. At what time?	11	A. Yes, sir.
12	Q. During the time you were in your relationship	12	Q. There's been some previous testimony here by
13	with Angela?	13	one of the victims at the Whataburger on Baldwin and
14	A. Yes, sir.	14	Staples who said that you were the person who got off
15	Q. Were you caring for them solely?	15	the van and asked her to use the cell phone. Now, is
16	A. Yes, sir.	16	she lying or are you lying about that?
17	Q. By yourself?	17	A. I wasn't the one that went out that van and
18	A. Yes, with my mother's help, off and on.	18	asked for a cell phone.
19	Q. I'm sorry?	19	Q. She specifically named you, identified you by
20	A. With my mother's help, off and on.	20	clothing, by facial features, by name, okay, as the
21	Q. Okay. And you mentioned that Angela had	21	person that got down and asked her to use her cell
22	children of her own	22	phone. She even mentioned the fact that you had
23	A. Yes, sir.	23	bloodstains on your clothing, okay? So is it your
123			
24	Q is that correct? How many children did	24	testimony, ma'am, that you're not that person?

(ase 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed (רט מכ	1/26/15 IN TXSD Page 45 01 /1
	165		167
1	Q. So she's lying, huh?	1	A. Yes, sir.
2	A. (No response.)	2	Q. And it's your testimony you stayed in the
3	Q. Is that is that what's going on here, is	3	truck or the van. Do you remember which van you
4	she lying about that?	4	stayed in while they were doing everything over there?
5	A. Are you asking a question, sir?	5	A. The oldest van.
6	Q. Yes. Is she lying about that?	6	Q. Which is which one? You don't you don't
7	A. (No response.)	7	know the name of the van?
8	Q. Why would she have identified you, pointed	8	A. No.
9	you out, called you by name, as the person involved in	9	Q. Okay. What color was it, do you remember?
10	that robbery?	10	A. Maroon.
11	A. I'm not sure.	11	Q. How long do you think you were at that
12	Q. You think she made a mistake?	12	Whataburger?
13	A. Yes, sir.	13	A. I don't remember. It was fast.
14	Q. Really? Okay. Do you remember giving the	14	Q. Five, ten minutes?
15	police a statement some time in the afternoon the next	15	A. I should say.
16	day after you were arrested?	16	Q. Okay. Let me show you some pictures, okay?
17	A. Yes, sir.	17	MR. SKURKA: I think Mary has them.
18	Q. Do you remember what you were doing when you	18	MR. GARZA: May I approach the
19	gave them that statement?	19	THE COURT: Yes.
20	A. Yes, sir.	20	MR. GARZA: court reporter, Judge?
21	Q. Do you feel like you were sober by that time?	21	THE COURT: Yes.
22	A. No, sir.	22	MR. GARZA: May I have just a minute,
23	Q. Were you pretty high?	23	Judge, to refer to my notes?
24	A. Yes, sir.	24	THE COURT: Sure.
0.5	0 0 0 0 0	25	(D : 6
25	Q. Pretty drunk?	20	(Brief pause.)
25	Q. Pretty drunk?	25	(Brief pause.)
1		1	
	166		168 Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Let me show you what's been
1	166 A. Yes, sir.	1	168
1 2	A. Yes, sir. Q. Pretty wasted?	1 2	Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Let me show you what's been admitted into evidence already as State's Exhibit 27,
1 2 3	A. Yes, sir. Q. Pretty wasted? A. Yes, sir.	1 2 3	Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Let me show you what's been admitted into evidence already as State's Exhibit 27, and ask you to turn around and take a look at that
1 2 3 4	A. Yes, sir. Q. Pretty wasted? A. Yes, sir. Q. Been partying for three days, off and on,	1 2 3 4	Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Let me show you what's been admitted into evidence already as State's Exhibit 27, and ask you to turn around and take a look at that picture. Do you recognize what that is a picture of?
1 2 3 4 5	A. Yes, sir. Q. Pretty wasted? A. Yes, sir. Q. Been partying for three days, off and on, using almost all kind of drugs.	1 2 3 4 5	Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Let me show you what's been admitted into evidence already as State's Exhibit 27, and ask you to turn around and take a look at that picture. Do you recognize what that is a picture of? A. Yes, sir.
1 2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes, sir. Q. Pretty wasted? A. Yes, sir. Q. Been partying for three days, off and on, using almost all kind of drugs. A. (Nods head.)	1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Let me show you what's been admitted into evidence already as State's Exhibit 27, and ask you to turn around and take a look at that picture. Do you recognize what that is a picture of? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is it of?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes, sir. Q. Pretty wasted? A. Yes, sir. Q. Been partying for three days, off and on, using almost all kind of drugs. A. (Nods head.) Q. Is that right?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Let me show you what's been admitted into evidence already as State's Exhibit 27, and ask you to turn around and take a look at that picture. Do you recognize what that is a picture of? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is it of? A. The Whataburger on Staples.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes, sir. Q. Pretty wasted? A. Yes, sir. Q. Been partying for three days, off and on, using almost all kind of drugs. A. (Nods head.) Q. Is that right? A. Yes, sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Let me show you what's been admitted into evidence already as State's Exhibit 27, and ask you to turn around and take a look at that picture. Do you recognize what that is a picture of? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is it of? A. The Whataburger on Staples. Q. Okay. Is that the one that you-all went to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, sir. Q. Pretty wasted? A. Yes, sir. Q. Been partying for three days, off and on, using almost all kind of drugs. A. (Nods head.) Q. Is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you feel like you were sober when you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Let me show you what's been admitted into evidence already as State's Exhibit 27, and ask you to turn around and take a look at that picture. Do you recognize what that is a picture of? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is it of? A. The Whataburger on Staples. Q. Okay. Is that the one that you-all went to after the Times Market incident?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes, sir. Q. Pretty wasted? A. Yes, sir. Q. Been partying for three days, off and on, using almost all kind of drugs. A. (Nods head.) Q. Is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you feel like you were sober when you gave this statement?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Let me show you what's been admitted into evidence already as State's Exhibit 27, and ask you to turn around and take a look at that picture. Do you recognize what that is a picture of? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is it of? A. The Whataburger on Staples. Q. Okay. Is that the one that you-all went to after the Times Market incident? A. Yes, sir.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes, sir. Q. Pretty wasted? A. Yes, sir. Q. Been partying for three days, off and on, using almost all kind of drugs. A. (Nods head.) Q. Is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you feel like you were sober when you gave this statement? A. Sober enough.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Let me show you what's been admitted into evidence already as State's Exhibit 27, and ask you to turn around and take a look at that picture. Do you recognize what that is a picture of? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is it of? A. The Whataburger on Staples. Q. Okay. Is that the one that you-all went to after the Times Market incident? A. Yes, sir. Q. And where was the van parked that you were
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes, sir. Q. Pretty wasted? A. Yes, sir. Q. Been partying for three days, off and on, using almost all kind of drugs. A. (Nods head.) Q. Is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you feel like you were sober when you gave this statement? A. Sober enough. Q. Sober enough?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Let me show you what's been admitted into evidence already as State's Exhibit 27, and ask you to turn around and take a look at that picture. Do you recognize what that is a picture of? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is it of? A. The Whataburger on Staples. Q. Okay. Is that the one that you-all went to after the Times Market incident? A. Yes, sir. Q. And where was the van parked that you were sitting in?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, sir. Q. Pretty wasted? A. Yes, sir. Q. Been partying for three days, off and on, using almost all kind of drugs. A. (Nods head.) Q. Is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you feel like you were sober when you gave this statement? A. Sober enough. Q. Sober enough? A. Yes, sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Let me show you what's been admitted into evidence already as State's Exhibit 27, and ask you to turn around and take a look at that picture. Do you recognize what that is a picture of? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is it of? A. The Whataburger on Staples. Q. Okay. Is that the one that you-all went to after the Times Market incident? A. Yes, sir. Q. And where was the van parked that you were sitting in? A. Right here in the entrance, on the side where
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes, sir. Q. Pretty wasted? A. Yes, sir. Q. Been partying for three days, off and on, using almost all kind of drugs. A. (Nods head.) Q. Is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you feel like you were sober when you gave this statement? A. Sober enough. Q. Sober enough? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You also testified that whenever	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Let me show you what's been admitted into evidence already as State's Exhibit 27, and ask you to turn around and take a look at that picture. Do you recognize what that is a picture of? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is it of? A. The Whataburger on Staples. Q. Okay. Is that the one that you-all went to after the Times Market incident? A. Yes, sir. Q. And where was the van parked that you were sitting in? A. Right here in the entrance, on the side where that red Explorer is at.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes, sir. Q. Pretty wasted? A. Yes, sir. Q. Been partying for three days, off and on, using almost all kind of drugs. A. (Nods head.) Q. Is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you feel like you were sober when you gave this statement? A. Sober enough. Q. Sober enough? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You also testified that whenever everything happened over at the Times Market that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Let me show you what's been admitted into evidence already as State's Exhibit 27, and ask you to turn around and take a look at that picture. Do you recognize what that is a picture of? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is it of? A. The Whataburger on Staples. Q. Okay. Is that the one that you-all went to after the Times Market incident? A. Yes, sir. Q. And where was the van parked that you were sitting in? A. Right here in the entrance, on the side where that red Explorer is at. Q. Okay. I'm going to use this laser pointer,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, sir. Q. Pretty wasted? A. Yes, sir. Q. Been partying for three days, off and on, using almost all kind of drugs. A. (Nods head.) Q. Is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you feel like you were sober when you gave this statement? A. Sober enough. Q. Sober enough? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You also testified that whenever everything happened over at the Times Market that night, that you-all went to a paint and body shop so	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Let me show you what's been admitted into evidence already as State's Exhibit 27, and ask you to turn around and take a look at that picture. Do you recognize what that is a picture of? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is it of? A. The Whataburger on Staples. Q. Okay. Is that the one that you-all went to after the Times Market incident? A. Yes, sir. Q. And where was the van parked that you were sitting in? A. Right here in the entrance, on the side where that red Explorer is at. Q. Okay. I'm going to use this laser pointer, okay? Now, where do I need to move it so you can show
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, sir. Q. Pretty wasted? A. Yes, sir. Q. Been partying for three days, off and on, using almost all kind of drugs. A. (Nods head.) Q. Is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you feel like you were sober when you gave this statement? A. Sober enough. Q. Sober enough? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You also testified that whenever everything happened over at the Times Market that night, that you-all went to a paint and body shop so that John and Angela could wash their clothes off. Do	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Let me show you what's been admitted into evidence already as State's Exhibit 27, and ask you to turn around and take a look at that picture. Do you recognize what that is a picture of? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is it of? A. The Whataburger on Staples. Q. Okay. Is that the one that you-all went to after the Times Market incident? A. Yes, sir. Q. And where was the van parked that you were sitting in? A. Right here in the entrance, on the side where that red Explorer is at. Q. Okay. I'm going to use this laser pointer, okay? Now, where do I need to move it so you can show the members of the jury where you were sitting in the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, sir. Q. Pretty wasted? A. Yes, sir. Q. Been partying for three days, off and on, using almost all kind of drugs. A. (Nods head.) Q. Is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you feel like you were sober when you gave this statement? A. Sober enough. Q. Sober enough? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You also testified that whenever everything happened over at the Times Market that night, that you-all went to a paint and body shop so that John and Angela could wash their clothes off. Do you remember where that was?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Let me show you what's been admitted into evidence already as State's Exhibit 27, and ask you to turn around and take a look at that picture. Do you recognize what that is a picture of? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is it of? A. The Whataburger on Staples. Q. Okay. Is that the one that you-all went to after the Times Market incident? A. Yes, sir. Q. And where was the van parked that you were sitting in? A. Right here in the entrance, on the side where that red Explorer is at. Q. Okay. I'm going to use this laser pointer, okay? Now, where do I need to move it so you can show the members of the jury where you were sitting in the van and where it you were parked?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes, sir. Q. Pretty wasted? A. Yes, sir. Q. Been partying for three days, off and on, using almost all kind of drugs. A. (Nods head.) Q. Is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you feel like you were sober when you gave this statement? A. Sober enough. Q. Sober enough? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You also testified that whenever everything happened over at the Times Market that night, that you-all went to a paint and body shop so that John and Angela could wash their clothes off. Do you remember where that was? A. As I remember, it was on Ayers. That's all I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Let me show you what's been admitted into evidence already as State's Exhibit 27, and ask you to turn around and take a look at that picture. Do you recognize what that is a picture of? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is it of? A. The Whataburger on Staples. Q. Okay. Is that the one that you-all went to after the Times Market incident? A. Yes, sir. Q. And where was the van parked that you were sitting in? A. Right here in the entrance, on the side where that red Explorer is at. Q. Okay. I'm going to use this laser pointer, okay? Now, where do I need to move it so you can show the members of the jury where you were sitting in the van and where it you were parked? A. Right there. Q. Right there, or was it up against this way or
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes, sir. Q. Pretty wasted? A. Yes, sir. Q. Been partying for three days, off and on, using almost all kind of drugs. A. (Nods head.) Q. Is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you feel like you were sober when you gave this statement? A. Sober enough. Q. Sober enough? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You also testified that whenever everything happened over at the Times Market that night, that you-all went to a paint and body shop so that John and Angela could wash their clothes off. Do you remember where that was? A. As I remember, it was on Ayers. That's all I remember. Q. How long did that take?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Let me show you what's been admitted into evidence already as State's Exhibit 27, and ask you to turn around and take a look at that picture. Do you recognize what that is a picture of? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is it of? A. The Whataburger on Staples. Q. Okay. Is that the one that you-all went to after the Times Market incident? A. Yes, sir. Q. And where was the van parked that you were sitting in? A. Right here in the entrance, on the side where that red Explorer is at. Q. Okay. I'm going to use this laser pointer, okay? Now, where do I need to move it so you can show the members of the jury where you were sitting in the van and where it you were parked? A. Right there.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, sir. Q. Pretty wasted? A. Yes, sir. Q. Been partying for three days, off and on, using almost all kind of drugs. A. (Nods head.) Q. Is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you feel like you were sober when you gave this statement? A. Sober enough. Q. Sober enough? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You also testified that whenever everything happened over at the Times Market that night, that you-all went to a paint and body shop so that John and Angela could wash their clothes off. Do you remember where that was? A. As I remember, it was on Ayers. That's all I remember. Q. How long did that take?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Let me show you what's been admitted into evidence already as State's Exhibit 27, and ask you to turn around and take a look at that picture. Do you recognize what that is a picture of? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is it of? A. The Whataburger on Staples. Q. Okay. Is that the one that you-all went to after the Times Market incident? A. Yes, sir. Q. And where was the van parked that you were sitting in? A. Right here in the entrance, on the side where that red Explorer is at. Q. Okay. I'm going to use this laser pointer, okay? Now, where do I need to move it so you can show the members of the jury where you were sitting in the van and where it you were parked? A. Right there. Q. Right there, or was it up against this way or up against this way? A. In the middle.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, sir. Q. Pretty wasted? A. Yes, sir. Q. Been partying for three days, off and on, using almost all kind of drugs. A. (Nods head.) Q. Is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you feel like you were sober when you gave this statement? A. Sober enough. Q. Sober enough? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You also testified that whenever everything happened over at the Times Market that night, that you-all went to a paint and body shop so that John and Angela could wash their clothes off. Do you remember where that was? A. As I remember, it was on Ayers. That's all I remember. Q. How long did that take? A. Not long. Less than ten minutes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Let me show you what's been admitted into evidence already as State's Exhibit 27, and ask you to turn around and take a look at that picture. Do you recognize what that is a picture of? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is it of? A. The Whataburger on Staples. Q. Okay. Is that the one that you-all went to after the Times Market incident? A. Yes, sir. Q. And where was the van parked that you were sitting in? A. Right here in the entrance, on the side where that red Explorer is at. Q. Okay. I'm going to use this laser pointer, okay? Now, where do I need to move it so you can show the members of the jury where you were sitting in the van and where it you were parked? A. Right there. Q. Right there, or was it up against this way or up against this way?

Q. Just right there?

25 Staples?

C	Case 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed on 169	1 01	120/13 III 1 1 3 Page 40 01 / 1
		4	A
1	A. Yes, sir.	1	A. As far as
2	Q. In the driveway?	2	Q is that true?
3	A. Yes, sir.	3	A. Yes, sir. Well, she was trying to get them
4	Q. That's where you were parked?	4	apart, as far as I know. That's all I could see.
5	A. Yes, sir.	5	Q. You don't remember if she was involved in
6	Q. That's where you were sitting?	6	doing any of the punching?
7	A. Yes, sir.	7	A. No.
8	Q. Is that where you left the van after you-all	8	Q. She didn't do anything either, huh? She was
9	piled into the other one, all three of you together?	9	trying to break up the fight?
10	A. As I remember, yes, sir.	10	A. As far as I could see, sir.
11	Q. That's where you left it?	11	Q. And what was she guilty of that she went to
12	A. Yes, sir.	12	the penitentiary for life?
13	Q. Let me also show you State's Exhibit No. 3.	13	A. I'm not part of that, just this to
14	Can you identify what's in this picture?	14	Q. According to your testimony, all she did was
15	A. The Times Market.	15	get in the middle of everything trying to break them
16	Q. Okay. I'm going to point this over here and	16	up?
17	ask you if you remember where your van or the van that	17	A. Yes, sir.
18	you were in was parked that night. Where do I need to	18	Q. Do you remember at all, or are you trying to
19	move this pointer to?	19	cover up for her?
20	A. To my right.	20	A. Is that a question, sir?
21	Q. This way?	21	Q. Yes.
		22	A. I remember.
22	A. Yes, sir.		
23	Q. Is that where you were sitting	23	Q. Okay. Then what was she doing?
24	A. More.	24	A. Like I said, all I saw was she was trying to
25	Q or is that where the van was parked that	25	get them apart.
	170		
1	you were sitting in?	1	Q. Okay. So you're telling us that you never
2	A. Yes, sir.	2	saw her hit Pablo Castro?
3	Q. Do you remember if there was another vehicle	3	A. As far as I know, no.
4	next to you?	4	Q. You never saw her stab Pablo Castro?
5	A. Yes, sir.	5	A. No, sir.
6	Q. Okay. And where was the other van parked?	6	Q. You never saw her kick Pablo Castro?
7	A. In between.	7	A. No, sir.
8	Q. Further this way?	8	Q. You never saw her punch Pablo Castro?
9	A. Yes, sir.	9	A. No, sir.
10	Q. Okay. And where did all the ruckus or the	10	Q. Okay. So, what is it that you did see her
11	scuffle take place between Angela, Mr. Castro and my	11	do?
12	client?	12	A. Try to pull them apart.
13	A. Where you have your laser at.	13	Q. All right. Okay. Okay. Now, there's been a
14	Q. Right in there, in the middle?	14	couple of other people who were eyewitnesses to the
15	A. Not towards the parking lot I mean, the	15	incident from across the street in this area where
		16	that car wash was.
16	parking spaces, put more towards the back.		
17	Q. More this way?	17	A. Yes, sir.
4-	A. Yes, sir.	18	Q. Guess what, they described the whole
18	Q. Okay. During the fight or the scuffle was	19	different situation than what you're describing. Are
19		20	they lying about it?
	there a lot of moving around or did it all take place	1	
19	there a lot of moving around or did it all take place in just one central area?	21	A. I wouldn't know, sir. My whole attention
19 20		21 22	A. I wouldn't know, sir. My whole attention wasn't on them the whole time.
19 20 21	in just one central area?	1	
19 20 21 22	in just one central area? A. It was more of where the parking and then it	22	wasn't on them the whole time.

_ <u>C</u>	ase 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed o	<u>n 01</u>	
	173		175
1	short recess to set up the evidence we need in this	1	I recall.
2	matter to proceed?	2	MR. SKURKA: So I don't see the area of
3	THE COURT: Yes. All right, let's take a	3	impeachment, then, Judge.
4	little break, ladies and gentlemen.	4	THE COURT: She said she was high. I
5	All rise for the jury.	5	mean, I'll I'll look at the item. I'll look at it.
6	(Jury exits courtroom.)	6	We can play it up here.
7	THE COURT: All right, Mr. Garza, what do	7	MR. GARZA: Okay.
8	you need?	8	MR. SKURKA: And, Judge, like he said, if
9	You-all can be seated.	9	he's going to do it from impeachment, he's got a
10	MR. GARZA: Your Honor, I'm going to	10	transcript that's if she said something different from
11	impose on the State, and hope that they have the	11	what she says in the video
12	the videotaped statement that she made the next day in	12	THE COURT: Yeah, I agree. You can
13	the CD form. Unfortunately, I didn't bring ours with	13	MR. SKURKA: He can use her
14	us.	14	THE COURT: you can ask her, and then
15	MR. SKURKA: It's downstairs. I don't	15	AND CIVIDIVA
16	have it with me. It's down in the appellate	16	MR. SKURKA: use the transcript.
17	conference room.	17	THE COURT: and then and then she
18	MR. GARZA: If we can borrow it, Judge,	18	can then deny or admit.
19	it will be appreciated.	19	MR. SKURKA: It's hard to impeach her
20	MR. SKURKA: That's okay.	20	when she says she was drunk or high or whatever.
21	THE COURT: Well, I mean, we can do that,	21	THE COURT: I mean, that's that's
22	but, I mean, what are you going to do with it?	22	how we're going to have to do it. If she's testified
23	MR. GARZA: I'm going to offer it into	23	differently today than she did on that video, ask her
24	evidence.	24	now. If she admits it, then you can ask her in front
25	THE COURT: Impeach her?	25	of the jury. If she denies it, you can impeach her
	174		176
1	174 MR. GARZA: I'm going to offer it into	1	176 with it, but
	MR. GARZA: I'm going to offer it into		176 with it, but MR. GARZA: Okay.
2	MR. GARZA: I'm going to offer it into evidence. Yes, sir, to use it to impeach her.	1 2 3	with it, but MR. GARZA: Okay.
	MR. GARZA: I'm going to offer it into evidence. Yes, sir, to use it to impeach her. THE COURT: Do you have any objection of	2	with it, but
3	MR. GARZA: I'm going to offer it into evidence. Yes, sir, to use it to impeach her.	2	with it, but MR. GARZA: Okay. THE COURT: If you-all want a few minutes
2 3 4	MR. GARZA: I'm going to offer it into evidence. Yes, sir, to use it to impeach her. THE COURT: Do you have any objection of the offering of that evidence? MR. SKURKA: Well, I have to think for a	2 3 4	with it, but MR. GARZA: Okay. THE COURT: If you-all want a few minutes to look over it
2 3 4 5	MR. GARZA: I'm going to offer it into evidence. Yes, sir, to use it to impeach her. THE COURT: Do you have any objection of the offering of that evidence?	2 3 4 5	with it, but MR. GARZA: Okay. THE COURT: If you-all want a few minutes to look over it MR. GARZA: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. GARZA: I'm going to offer it into evidence. Yes, sir, to use it to impeach her. THE COURT: Do you have any objection of the offering of that evidence? MR. SKURKA: Well, I have to think for a minute. I don't really understand why they need to	2 3 4 5 6	with it, but MR. GARZA: Okay. THE COURT: If you-all want a few minutes to look over it MR. GARZA: Yes. THE COURT: I'll give you do that.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. GARZA: I'm going to offer it into evidence. Yes, sir, to use it to impeach her. THE COURT: Do you have any objection of the offering of that evidence? MR. SKURKA: Well, I have to think for a minute. I don't really understand why they need to have the video statement because my understanding of	2 3 4 5 6 7	with it, but MR. GARZA: Okay. THE COURT: If you-all want a few minutes to look over it MR. GARZA: Yes. THE COURT: I'll give you do that. (Pause in proceedings.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. GARZA: I'm going to offer it into evidence. Yes, sir, to use it to impeach her. THE COURT: Do you have any objection of the offering of that evidence? MR. SKURKA: Well, I have to think for a minute. I don't really understand why they need to have the video statement because my understanding of the rules is once you get the person testifying, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with it, but MR. GARZA: Okay. THE COURT: If you-all want a few minutes to look over it MR. GARZA: Yes. THE COURT: I'll give you do that. (Pause in proceedings.) (Jury enters courtroom.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. GARZA: I'm going to offer it into evidence. Yes, sir, to use it to impeach her. THE COURT: Do you have any objection of the offering of that evidence? MR. SKURKA: Well, I have to think for a minute. I don't really understand why they need to have the video statement because my understanding of the rules is once you get the person testifying, you don't need that, the rest of that is hearsay	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with it, but MR. GARZA: Okay. THE COURT: If you-all want a few minutes to look over it MR. GARZA: Yes. THE COURT: I'll give you do that. (Pause in proceedings.) (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. GARZA: I'm going to offer it into evidence. Yes, sir, to use it to impeach her. THE COURT: Do you have any objection of the offering of that evidence? MR. SKURKA: Well, I have to think for a minute. I don't really understand why they need to have the video statement because my understanding of the rules is once you get the person testifying, you don't need that, the rest of that is hearsay THE COURT: Unless I mean	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with it, but MR. GARZA: Okay. THE COURT: If you-all want a few minutes to look over it MR. GARZA: Yes. THE COURT: I'll give you do that. (Pause in proceedings.) (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated, please. Okay. Cross?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. GARZA: I'm going to offer it into evidence. Yes, sir, to use it to impeach her. THE COURT: Do you have any objection of the offering of that evidence? MR. SKURKA: Well, I have to think for a minute. I don't really understand why they need to have the video statement because my understanding of the rules is once you get the person testifying, you don't need that, the rest of that is hearsay THE COURT: Unless I mean MR. SKURKA: unless you're going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	with it, but MR. GARZA: Okay. THE COURT: If you-all want a few minutes to look over it MR. GARZA: Yes. THE COURT: I'll give you do that. (Pause in proceedings.) (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated, please. Okay. Cross? MR. GARZA: May I proceed, Your Honor?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. GARZA: I'm going to offer it into evidence. Yes, sir, to use it to impeach her. THE COURT: Do you have any objection of the offering of that evidence? MR. SKURKA: Well, I have to think for a minute. I don't really understand why they need to have the video statement because my understanding of the rules is once you get the person testifying, you don't need that, the rest of that is hearsay THE COURT: Unless I mean MR. SKURKA: unless you're going to impeach him and he has a transcript of the video.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	with it, but MR. GARZA: Okay. THE COURT: If you-all want a few minutes to look over it MR. GARZA: Yes. THE COURT: I'll give you do that. (Pause in proceedings.) (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated, please. Okay. Cross? MR. GARZA: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. GARZA: I'm going to offer it into evidence. Yes, sir, to use it to impeach her. THE COURT: Do you have any objection of the offering of that evidence? MR. SKURKA: Well, I have to think for a minute. I don't really understand why they need to have the video statement because my understanding of the rules is once you get the person testifying, you don't need that, the rest of that is hearsay THE COURT: Unless I mean MR. SKURKA: unless you're going to impeach him and he has a transcript of the video. MR. GARZA: Well, here's the other thing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with it, but MR. GARZA: Okay. THE COURT: If you-all want a few minutes to look over it MR. GARZA: Yes. THE COURT: I'll give you do that. (Pause in proceedings.) (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated, please. Okay. Cross? MR. GARZA: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Ms. Chavez
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. GARZA: I'm going to offer it into evidence. Yes, sir, to use it to impeach her. THE COURT: Do you have any objection of the offering of that evidence? MR. SKURKA: Well, I have to think for a minute. I don't really understand why they need to have the video statement because my understanding of the rules is once you get the person testifying, you don't need that, the rest of that is hearsay THE COURT: Unless I mean MR. SKURKA: unless you're going to impeach him and he has a transcript of the video. MR. GARZA: Well, here's the other thing I want to do, Judge.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with it, but MR. GARZA: Okay. THE COURT: If you-all want a few minutes to look over it MR. GARZA: Yes. THE COURT: I'll give you do that. (Pause in proceedings.) (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated, please. Okay. Cross? MR. GARZA: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Ms. Chavez A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. GARZA: I'm going to offer it into evidence. Yes, sir, to use it to impeach her. THE COURT: Do you have any objection of the offering of that evidence? MR. SKURKA: Well, I have to think for a minute. I don't really understand why they need to have the video statement because my understanding of the rules is once you get the person testifying, you don't need that, the rest of that is hearsay THE COURT: Unless I mean MR. SKURKA: unless you're going to impeach him and he has a transcript of the video. MR. GARZA: Well, here's the other thing I want to do, Judge. MR. SKURKA: It's up to the Judge.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	with it, but MR. GARZA: Okay. THE COURT: If you-all want a few minutes to look over it MR. GARZA: Yes. THE COURT: I'll give you do that. (Pause in proceedings.) (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated, please. Okay. Cross? MR. GARZA: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Ms. Chavez A. Yes, sir. Q when you-all ran out of drugs and whatever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. GARZA: I'm going to offer it into evidence. Yes, sir, to use it to impeach her. THE COURT: Do you have any objection of the offering of that evidence? MR. SKURKA: Well, I have to think for a minute. I don't really understand why they need to have the video statement because my understanding of the rules is once you get the person testifying, you don't need that, the rest of that is hearsay THE COURT: Unless I mean MR. SKURKA: unless you're going to impeach him and he has a transcript of the video. MR. GARZA: Well, here's the other thing I want to do, Judge. MR. SKURKA: It's up to the Judge. THE COURT: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with it, but MR. GARZA: Okay. THE COURT: If you-all want a few minutes to look over it MR. GARZA: Yes. THE COURT: I'll give you do that. (Pause in proceedings.) (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated, please. Okay. Cross? MR. GARZA: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Ms. Chavez A. Yes, sir. Q when you-all ran out of drugs and whatever else you think you needed to keep partying that night,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. GARZA: I'm going to offer it into evidence. Yes, sir, to use it to impeach her. THE COURT: Do you have any objection of the offering of that evidence? MR. SKURKA: Well, I have to think for a minute. I don't really understand why they need to have the video statement because my understanding of the rules is once you get the person testifying, you don't need that, the rest of that is hearsay THE COURT: Unless I mean MR. SKURKA: unless you're going to impeach him and he has a transcript of the video. MR. GARZA: Well, here's the other thing I want to do, Judge. MR. SKURKA: It's up to the Judge. THE COURT: Okay. MR. GARZA: The other thing I want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with it, but MR. GARZA: Okay. THE COURT: If you-all want a few minutes to look over it MR. GARZA: Yes. THE COURT: I'll give you do that. (Pause in proceedings.) (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated, please. Okay. Cross? MR. GARZA: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Ms. Chavez A. Yes, sir. Q when you-all ran out of drugs and whatever else you think you needed to keep partying that night, had you-all planned or was it your intention between
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. GARZA: I'm going to offer it into evidence. Yes, sir, to use it to impeach her. THE COURT: Do you have any objection of the offering of that evidence? MR. SKURKA: Well, I have to think for a minute. I don't really understand why they need to have the video statement because my understanding of the rules is once you get the person testifying, you don't need that, the rest of that is hearsay THE COURT: Unless I mean MR. SKURKA: unless you're going to impeach him and he has a transcript of the video. MR. GARZA: Well, here's the other thing I want to do, Judge. MR. SKURKA: It's up to the Judge. THE COURT: Okay. MR. GARZA: The other thing I want to establish is that I want the jury to see what her	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with it, but MR. GARZA: Okay. THE COURT: If you-all want a few minutes to look over it MR. GARZA: Yes. THE COURT: I'll give you do that. (Pause in proceedings.) (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated, please. Okay. Cross? MR. GARZA: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Ms. Chavez A. Yes, sir. Q when you-all ran out of drugs and whatever else you think you needed to keep partying that night, had you-all planned or was it your intention between you and Angela Rodriguez and my client to go to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. GARZA: I'm going to offer it into evidence. Yes, sir, to use it to impeach her. THE COURT: Do you have any objection of the offering of that evidence? MR. SKURKA: Well, I have to think for a minute. I don't really understand why they need to have the video statement because my understanding of the rules is once you get the person testifying, you don't need that, the rest of that is hearsay THE COURT: Unless I mean MR. SKURKA: unless you're going to impeach him and he has a transcript of the video. MR. GARZA: Well, here's the other thing I want to do, Judge. MR. SKURKA: It's up to the Judge. THE COURT: Okay. MR. GARZA: The other thing I want to establish is that I want the jury to see what her state of mind and how she was acting that night, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. GARZA: Okay. THE COURT: If you-all want a few minutes to look over it MR. GARZA: Yes. THE COURT: I'll give you do that. (Pause in proceedings.) (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated, please. Okay. Cross? MR. GARZA: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Ms. Chavez A. Yes, sir. Q when you-all ran out of drugs and whatever else you think you needed to keep partying that night, had you-all planned or was it your intention between you and Angela Rodriguez and my client to go to the Times Market and rob somebody? Was that your plan to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. GARZA: I'm going to offer it into evidence. Yes, sir, to use it to impeach her. THE COURT: Do you have any objection of the offering of that evidence? MR. SKURKA: Well, I have to think for a minute. I don't really understand why they need to have the video statement because my understanding of the rules is once you get the person testifying, you don't need that, the rest of that is hearsay THE COURT: Unless I mean MR. SKURKA: unless you're going to impeach him and he has a transcript of the video. MR. GARZA: Well, here's the other thing I want to do, Judge. MR. SKURKA: It's up to the Judge. THE COURT: Okay. MR. GARZA: The other thing I want to establish is that I want the jury to see what her state of mind and how she was acting that night, and how she appeared to be still quite high.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. GARZA: Okay. THE COURT: If you-all want a few minutes to look over it MR. GARZA: Yes. THE COURT: I'll give you do that. (Pause in proceedings.) (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated, please. Okay. Cross? MR. GARZA: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Ms. Chavez A. Yes, sir. Q when you-all ran out of drugs and whatever else you think you needed to keep partying that night, had you-all planned or was it your intention between you and Angela Rodriguez and my client to go to the Times Market and rob somebody? Was that your plan to do, to go over there and do that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. GARZA: I'm going to offer it into evidence. Yes, sir, to use it to impeach her. THE COURT: Do you have any objection of the offering of that evidence? MR. SKURKA: Well, I have to think for a minute. I don't really understand why they need to have the video statement because my understanding of the rules is once you get the person testifying, you don't need that, the rest of that is hearsay THE COURT: Unless I mean MR. SKURKA: unless you're going to impeach him and he has a transcript of the video. MR. GARZA: Well, here's the other thing I want to do, Judge. MR. SKURKA: It's up to the Judge. THE COURT: Okay. MR. GARZA: The other thing I want to establish is that I want the jury to see what her state of mind and how she was acting that night, and how she appeared to be still quite high. MR. SKURKA: Well MR. GARZA: I want to show that to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. GARZA: Okay. THE COURT: If you-all want a few minutes to look over it MR. GARZA: Yes. THE COURT: I'll give you do that. (Pause in proceedings.) (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated, please. Okay. Cross? MR. GARZA: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Ms. Chavez A. Yes, sir. Q when you-all ran out of drugs and whatever else you think you needed to keep partying that night, had you-all planned or was it your intention between you and Angela Rodriguez and my client to go to the Times Market and rob somebody? Was that your plan to do, to go over there and do that? A. No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. GARZA: I'm going to offer it into evidence. Yes, sir, to use it to impeach her. THE COURT: Do you have any objection of the offering of that evidence? MR. SKURKA: Well, I have to think for a minute. I don't really understand why they need to have the video statement because my understanding of the rules is once you get the person testifying, you don't need that, the rest of that is hearsay THE COURT: Unless I mean MR. SKURKA: unless you're going to impeach him and he has a transcript of the video. MR. GARZA: Well, here's the other thing I want to do, Judge. MR. SKURKA: It's up to the Judge. THE COURT: Okay. MR. GARZA: The other thing I want to establish is that I want the jury to see what her state of mind and how she was acting that night, and how she appeared to be still quite high. MR. SKURKA: I want to show that to the jury.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. GARZA: Okay. THE COURT: If you-all want a few minutes to look over it MR. GARZA: Yes. THE COURT: I'll give you do that. (Pause in proceedings.) (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated, please. Okay. Cross? MR. GARZA: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Ms. Chavez A. Yes, sir. Q when you-all ran out of drugs and whatever else you think you needed to keep partying that night, had you-all planned or was it your intention between you and Angela Rodriguez and my client to go to the Times Market and rob somebody? Was that your plan to do, to go over there and do that? A. No, sir. Q. It wasn't?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. GARZA: I'm going to offer it into evidence. Yes, sir, to use it to impeach her. THE COURT: Do you have any objection of the offering of that evidence? MR. SKURKA: Well, I have to think for a minute. I don't really understand why they need to have the video statement because my understanding of the rules is once you get the person testifying, you don't need that, the rest of that is hearsay THE COURT: Unless I mean MR. SKURKA: unless you're going to impeach him and he has a transcript of the video. MR. GARZA: Well, here's the other thing I want to do, Judge. MR. SKURKA: It's up to the Judge. THE COURT: Okay. MR. GARZA: The other thing I want to establish is that I want the jury to see what her state of mind and how she was acting that night, and how she appeared to be still quite high. MR. SKURKA: Well MR. GARZA: I want to show that to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. GARZA: Okay. THE COURT: If you-all want a few minutes to look over it MR. GARZA: Yes. THE COURT: I'll give you do that. (Pause in proceedings.) (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Be seated, please. Okay. Cross? MR. GARZA: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. Q. (BY MR. GARZA) Ms. Chavez A. Yes, sir. Q when you-all ran out of drugs and whatever else you think you needed to keep partying that night, had you-all planned or was it your intention between you and Angela Rodriguez and my client to go to the Times Market and rob somebody? Was that your plan to do, to go over there and do that? A. No, sir. Q. It wasn't? A. No.

	ase 2:12-cv-00410	Document 31-49 Filed		120/15	
4	Times Maylet a	177		bon	1
1	**	ext to a car wash, with other	1		ou left there and went to the Whataburger on
2	people. No, sir.		2		rail, did you notice if he was bleeding from
3		t of a lot of witnesses or	3		t of his body?
4	anything like that?		4		No, sir.
5	A. No, sir.		5		I believe it's your testimony that at one
6	Q. Really?		6		guess, whenever the the chase was over with
7	A. No, sir.		7		-all ran the van into the brushy area over in
8	Q. Okay. So that w	asn't the plan	8		area, you-all had to break windows to get
9	A. No, sir.		9	out?	
10	Q at all?		10	Α.	That's the first time I noticed that he hurt
11	MR. SKURKA	A: Judge, excuse me. I think	11	his hand	1.
12	the microphone got turned	d off during break or	12	Q.	That was the first time.
13	something. Can we turn it	back on?	13	A.	Yeah, that he had it wrapped up.
14	Thank you,	Mary.	14	Q.	Was he did he have it wrapped up to break
15	COURT REP	ORTER: Uh-huh.	15	the wind	dow or had he already
16	Q. (BY MR. GARZA)	After that, did you-all make	16	A.	He had it
17	any plans to go and rob ar	nybody at the Whataburger on	17	Q.	wrapped it up
18	Baldwin and Staples?		18	A.	wrapped up before he hit the window.
19	A. As far as I remer	nber, we just ended up there.	19	Q.	And, at that time, did you notice if he had
20	Q. I'm sorry?		20	injured	himself or was bleeding from any part of his
21	A. As far as I remer	nber, we just ended up there.	21	body?	
22	Q. So you hadn't ma	ade you hadn't made any	22	A.	At that time, I saw that he injured himself.
23	plans to go rob anybody of	ver there?	23	Q.	That time.
24	A. As far as I remer	mber, we just ended up there.	24	A.	He was hurt. He was hurt, yes.
25	Q. Had you made ar	ny plans or entered into any	25	Q.	As part of the deal that you made with the
		178			1
1	agreements to go and rob	anybody at the Whataburger on	1	State fo	r your 25 years, that was for you to also come
2	Texan Trail?		2	in here	and testify against John Henry Ramirez if it
3	A. We just ended up	there.	3	was eve	er going to be needed; is that correct?
4	Q. You just ended u	p there. Then what did you	4	A.	If they ever captured him, yes.
5	plead guilty to?		5	Q.	Uh-huh. That was part of your deal?
6	A. Aggravated robb	ery, three counts, running	6	A.	Yes, sir.
7	concurrent for 25 years.		7	Q.	Okay. Do you-all have any kind of a deal to
8	Q. Just for sitting in	the van, huh?	8	reduce	your sentence after you've testified now?
9	A. Someone died, si	ir. That's the least I can	9	A.	No, sir.
10	do.		10		MR. GARZA: Okay. I'll pass the witness,
11	Q. Had there been a	any discussions about going to	11	Your Ho	nor.
12	the Times Market and killing		12		THE COURT: Redirect?
13	A. No, sir.		13		MR. SKURKA: Just a few follow-up
14	•	any discussion about going to	14	auestio	ns, Judge.
	the Whataburger and killin		15	,	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
15	A. No, sir.	,,	16	BY MR.	SKURKA:
15 16			'		So is it your testimony that John Henry
16	,	m?	17		as is real coordinate, and solli from y
16 17	Q. Either one of the	m?	17 18		•
16 17 18	Q. Either one of the A. No, sir.		18	Ramirez	possibly hurt his hand before you were caught
16 17 18 19	Q. Either one of theA. No, sir.Q. When you left the	e Times Market to go to the	18 19	Ramirez	possibly hurt his hand before you were caught ushes in the van?
16 17 18 19 20	Q. Either one of the A. No, sir. Q. When you left the Whataburger on Staples as	e Times Market to go to the nd Baldwin, did you notice or	18 19 20	Ramirez in the b A.	possibly hurt his hand before you were caught ushes in the van? Yes, sir.
16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Either one of the A. No, sir. Q. When you left the Whataburger on Staples and do you remember if our cli	e Times Market to go to the nd Baldwin, did you notice or ient had any sort of wounds	18 19 20 21	Ramirez in the b A. Q.	yes, sir. You just hadn't notice it before?
16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Either one of the A. No, sir. Q. When you left the Whataburger on Staples and you remember if our client on his hands or was he ble	e Times Market to go to the nd Baldwin, did you notice or	18 19 20 21 22	Ramirez in the b A. Q. A.	y possibly hurt his hand before you were caught ushes in the van? Yes, sir. You just hadn't notice it before? No, sir.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Either one of the A. No, sir. Q. When you left the Whataburger on Staples and do you remember if our clion his hands or was he ble body?	e Times Market to go to the nd Baldwin, did you notice or ient had any sort of wounds	18 19 20 21 22 23	Ramirez in the b A. Q. A. Q.	r possibly hurt his hand before you were caught ushes in the van? Yes, sir. You just hadn't notice it before? No, sir. Mr. Garza kept asking you was there a
16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Either one of the A. No, sir. Q. When you left the Whataburger on Staples and you remember if our client on his hands or was he ble	e Times Market to go to the nd Baldwin, did you notice or ient had any sort of wounds	18 19 20 21 22	Ramirez in the b A. Q. A. Q.	r possibly hurt his hand before you were caught ushes in the van? Yes, sir. You just hadn't notice it before? No, sir.

25 specific plan to rob a Times Market, was there a

25

Q. What about at the Whataburger -- what about

183 specific plan to rob a Whataburger, do you remember it? 1 1 2 those questions he was asking you? 2 A. No, sir. Q. And over here would be parking spaces where 3 A. Yes, sir. 3 Q. Did have a specific place or person you-all either his van or your van was in? 4 5 were going to go rob? 5 A. My van was -- well, the van --6 A. No, sir. 6 Q. I tell you what, there's a laser pointer in front of you. Why don't you use that and show us 7 Q. What was the general plan? 8 A. Just to go rob somebody and don't get nobody 8 where your van and where the other van was. Show us where your van was parked, the van you were driving. 9 hurt. 9 10 A. Well, somewhere in there. 10 Q. Okay. That's what you said earlier in your -- your direct examination. Q. Okay. So, for the record, you're showing 11 11 closer to the front door, one of the spaces closer to 12 12 A. Yes, sir. 13 Q. To grab some people and get some money but 13 the front door. try not to hurt anybody. 14 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. And where was the van John Henry Ramirez was 15 A. Not to hurt anybody, yes, sir. 15 Q. Okay. Why did you think nobody was going to 16 driving? 16 17 get hurt if he had a knife? Α. Over there. 17 A. To just scare them with the knife but not 18 Q. It was parked more towards the back, towards 18 19 hurt them. 19 the dumpster in the back spaces? 20 A. Yes, sir. 20 Q. Oh, you thought he was just going to scare them with the knife? 21 Q. Okay. And it didn't just take place in one 21 22 A. Yes, sir. 22 area, it started here by the spaces. Does it end over 23 Q. Had you seen him with that knife earlier? 23 here? 24 24 Α. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. Like, scuffle right here, and ended up right here. I remember driving out and 25 And what was he doing with that knife 25 184 182 1 earlier? 1 seeing the body right here. 2 Q. When Angela went out of the van the first 2 A. Playing with it. time, did she get in a fight with the man by herself? 3 Q. What do you mean, "playing with it"? 3 4 A. No, sir. Looking at it, polishing it, playing with it. 4 5 Q. Where was this that he was looking at it and 5 Q. Was the man going to the dumpster or coming back from the dumpster when the fight took place --6 6 polishing it? 7 7 A. I don't --A. Angie's mother's house. 8 Q. Can you tell us the circumstances of that, 8 -- if you know? 9 why was he showing that knife to you or whatever? 9 I don't remember because he was -- he was 10 A. He just took it out, just playing with it. 10 walking. 11 Q. Say that again? 11 Q. Who's "he"? A. He just took it out to just play with it. 12 I think -- the man. I don't know his name. 12 13 If you don't know it's okay to say you don't 13 Q. One last area I want to talk about. You said know. 14 when the Defense Counsel was asking you about where 14 I don't know. 15 the fight took place --15 16 I don't want you to guess if you don't know. 16 A. Yes, sir. 17 Q. -- you remember this? 17 I don't know. 18 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. The main thing is you done know if he was Q. Is it -- was it your testimony that the fight 19 coming or going the dumpster but the fight took place 19 starting at the parking space and then over here more 20 started kind of over here by the parking spaces and it 20 moved out toward the middle of the lot? 21 in front of the dumpster. 21 22 22 Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Say that again? 23 MR. SKURKA: Okay. That's all the

24

25

questions I have, Judge.

THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.

24

25

A. Yes, sir.

So it didn't all just happen right here, did

Case 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed on 01/26/15 in TXSD Page 50 of 71

	ase 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed o	u or	/26/15 IN TXSD Page 50 of 71
	185		187
1.	THE COURT: Any recross?	1	A. No, sir.
2	MR. GARZA: Yes, Your Honor, if I may.	2	Q. Did John Henry walk in there?
3	RECROSS-EXAMINATION	3	A. No, sir.
4	BY MR. GARZA:	4	Q. None of you-all walked into the Times Market?
5	Q. Ms. Chavez, when you-all drove up to Times	5	A. No, sir.
6	Market, I believe it's your testimony you-all drove up	6	Q. Okay, thank you.
7	this in two vans; is that correct?	7	MR. GARZA: I'll pass the witness.
8	A. Yes, sir.	8	THE COURT: Anything else?
9	Q. Were you driving one of vans?	9	MR. SKURKA: No other questions, Judge.
10	A. Yes, sir.	10	THE COURT: All right. You may stand
11	Q. You were driving which one, the older one	11	down.
12	A. The older one.	12	MR. SKURKA: May she be excused?
13	Q that you described?	13	THE COURT: Yes, she may be excused.
14	A. Yes, sir.	14	Let's take a little break then we'll be right back at
15	Q. And you parked it right there where you've	15	you.
16	indicated, as per your testimony before the jury.	16	All rise for the jury.
17	A. Yes, sir.	17	(Jury exits courtroom.)
18	Q. And were you in the van by yourself?	18	(Short recess.)
19	A. At the time when I parked it?	19	(Jury enters courtroom.)
20	Q. Yes.	20	THE COURT: All right. Call your next
21	A. Angela was with me.	21	witness.
22	Q. She was with you?	22	MR. SKURKA: John Prebul, Your Honor.
23	A. Yes, sir.	23	THE COURT: All right.
24	Q. And Mr. Ramirez was in the other van.	24	(Oath administered.)
25	A. Yes, sir.	25	THE COURT: You may be seated. You may
	186		188
1	Q. Is that correct?	1	proceed.
2	A. Yes, sir.	١٠	MD CKUDKA Thembure Verm Henry
3		2	MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Your Honor.
	Q. Okay. Now, after the incident when you left	3	MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Your Honor.
4	there, were you driving the van, also?		JOHN PREBUL,
5		3	
	there, were you driving the van, also?	3 4	JOHN PREBUL,
5	there, were you driving the van, also? A. Yes, sir.	3 4 5	JOHN PREBUL, having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
5	there, were you driving the van, also? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did Ms. Rodriguez get in the van with	3 4 5 6	JOHN PREBUL, having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION
5 6 7	there, were you driving the van, also? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did Ms. Rodriguez get in the van with you?	3 4 5 6 7	JOHN PREBUL, having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SKURKA:
5 6 7 8	there, were you driving the van, also? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did Ms. Rodriguez get in the van with you? A. Yes, sir.	3 4 5 6 7 8	JOHN PREBUL, having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
5 6 7 8 9	there, were you driving the van, also? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did Ms. Rodriguez get in the van with you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And she's the one that plopped down the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	JOHN PREBUL, having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
5 6 7 8 9	there, were you driving the van, also? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did Ms. Rodriguez get in the van with you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And she's the one that plopped down the \$1.00, \$1.25, or whatever, in the console of the van;	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	JOHN PREBUL, having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
5 6 7 8 9 10	there, were you driving the van, also? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did Ms. Rodriguez get in the van with you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And she's the one that plopped down the \$1.00, \$1.25, or whatever, in the console of the van; is that correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	JOHN PREBUL, having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	there, were you driving the van, also? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did Ms. Rodriguez get in the van with you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And she's the one that plopped down the \$1.00, \$1.25, or whatever, in the console of the van; is that correct? A. Yes, sir.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	JOHN PREBUL, having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	there, were you driving the van, also? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did Ms. Rodriguez get in the van with you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And she's the one that plopped down the \$1.00, \$1.25, or whatever, in the console of the van; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is she the one that went into Mr. Castro's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	JOHN PREBUL, having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	there, were you driving the van, also? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did Ms. Rodriguez get in the van with you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And she's the one that plopped down the \$1.00, \$1.25, or whatever, in the console of the van; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is she the one that went into Mr. Castro's pockets and took it out of his pockets?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	JOHN PREBUL, having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	there, were you driving the van, also? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did Ms. Rodriguez get in the van with you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And she's the one that plopped down the \$1.00, \$1.25, or whatever, in the console of the van; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is she the one that went into Mr. Castro's pockets and took it out of his pockets? A. Yes, sir.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	JOHN PREBUL, having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	there, were you driving the van, also? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did Ms. Rodriguez get in the van with you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And she's the one that plopped down the \$1.00, \$1.25, or whatever, in the console of the van; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is she the one that went into Mr. Castro's pockets and took it out of his pockets? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever observe my client take anything	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	JOHN PREBUL, having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	there, were you driving the van, also? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did Ms. Rodriguez get in the van with you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And she's the one that plopped down the \$1.00, \$1.25, or whatever, in the console of the van; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is she the one that went into Mr. Castro's pockets and took it out of his pockets? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever observe my client take anything from Mr. Castro?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	JOHN PREBUL, having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there, were you driving the van, also? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did Ms. Rodriguez get in the van with you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And she's the one that plopped down the \$1.00, \$1.25, or whatever, in the console of the van; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is she the one that went into Mr. Castro's pockets and took it out of his pockets? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever observe my client take anything from Mr. Castro? A. No, sir.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	JOHN PREBUL, having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there, were you driving the van, also? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did Ms. Rodriguez get in the van with you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And she's the one that plopped down the \$1.00, \$1.25, or whatever, in the console of the van; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is she the one that went into Mr. Castro's pockets and took it out of his pockets? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever observe my client take anything from Mr. Castro? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. Was there a time when you-all pulled	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	JOHN PREBUL, having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	there, were you driving the van, also? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did Ms. Rodriguez get in the van with you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And she's the one that plopped down the \$1.00, \$1.25, or whatever, in the console of the van; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is she the one that went into Mr. Castro's pockets and took it out of his pockets? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever observe my client take anything from Mr. Castro? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. Was there a time when you-all pulled up to the Times Market and did Angela ever walk into	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	JOHN PREBUL, having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	there, were you driving the van, also? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did Ms. Rodriguez get in the van with you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And she's the one that plopped down the \$1.00, \$1.25, or whatever, in the console of the van; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is she the one that went into Mr. Castro's pockets and took it out of his pockets? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever observe my client take anything from Mr. Castro? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. Was there a time when you-all pulled up to the Times Market and did Angela ever walk into the Times Market?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	JOHN PREBUL, having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, sir. Q. And did Ms. Rodriguez get in the van with you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And she's the one that plopped down the \$1.00, \$1.25, or whatever, in the console of the van; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is she the one that went into Mr. Castro's pockets and took it out of his pockets? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever observe my client take anything from Mr. Castro? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. Was there a time when you-all pulled up to the Times Market and did Angela ever walk into the Times Market? A. No, sir.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	JOHN PREBUL, having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:

25 technician?

25

Q. Did you?

191 A. To process prisoners in the jail, taking the that has some experience, either within criminal 1 2 necessary fingerprint cards and palm cards. 2 justice or physical sciences and has a degree. 3 Q. The classes you've attended in the area of 3 Q. And since 1999 you've been a crime scene technician? 4 crime scene investigation, are those taught in-house 4 5 A. A crime scene investigator; correct. 5 or by an agency? 6 Α. Both. 6 Q. Crime scene investigator. Could you tell the 7 jury essentially what a crime scene investigator does, 7 Tell us a little bit about that, please. 8 The in-house training, of course, was the 8 and then your specific training to become one. 9 9 initial training that we go through. I have also been A crime scene investigator responds to a 10 to latent fingerprint development courses, blood 10 request to document and process a crime scene. The spatter interpretation and firearms reconstruction. 11 documentation is generally done with photography and, 11 12 Q. And how long do these courses last and where 12 in cases, a sketch is prepared in the case of major 13 cases. That provides a -- sort of a bird's eye view 13 are they taught? 14 14 of the crime scene and the relation of evidence to the A. The particular courses were taught at the Department of Public Safety in Austin and they were 15 crime scene. 15 16 two-week schools. 16 Additionally, a crime scene technician 17 Q. Have you had occasion to testify as an expert 17 will assist in the identification, collection and 18 in the area of criminals investigation -- crime scene 18 processing of items of evidence left at the crime 19 scene. That -- it's not limited to fingerprints. It 19 investigations in Nueces County and other counties? 20 20 Yes, I have. can be trace evidence such as blood. In case of 21 21 How many times have you testified in that firearms examples, casings or bullets left at the 22 scene. Those items are either processed for 22 regard? 23 examination locally, such as fingerprints, or 23 A. Well in excess of 20 or more. 24 24 preserved and sent off to another laboratory for Q. Have you had occasion to work different --25 how many crime scenes in your time with the police analysis. 25 190 192 1 My particular function, we have a program 1 department? 2 Α. A lot. 2 that lasts through a year that provides the necessary 3 3 skill options in forensics in each of the basic basic Q. Hard to put a number on it? 4 It's hard to put a number on it. 4 disciplines, such as firearms, fingerprints, trace 5 Is it as exciting as they show it on T.V. as 5 collection, packaging, preserving, photography C.S.I.? 6 6 associated with our duties. And that usually goes 7 7 It is not as -- there's a lot of through about a three to four-month period, and then 8 we have a two to three-month field training where we 8 embellishment on the television. 9 are paired with a seasoned crime scene investigator 9 Q. You're kidding me. 10 JUROR: He's under oath. 10 where you observe, participate and then do before 11 being on your own. 11 (BY MR. SKURKA) You're kidding me. 12 12 I have yet to wait for my Hummer. Q. Is there a course you take or a class? Do 13 Okay, that's pretty good. I hadn't thought 13 you graduate from college or something to be a crime of that. Okay, we'll get serious now. I want to talk 14 scene investigator? 14 15 A. There are programs currently established that 15 to you about your work on a case that we're here for 16 today, in the State of Texas versus John Henry 16 have course that leads to a discipline in forensic 17 science. There are various courses provided by 17 Ramirez, and ask if you had occasion to be involved in 18 different agencies such as the Department of Public 18 the investigation of a -- a murder and robbery at the 19 Safety in certain disciplines, such as, example, 19 Times Market or the Whataburger at Staples and Baldwin firearm reconstruction or blood spatter interpretation 20 20 or Whataburger at Texan Trail and Alameda, and the 21 subsequent chase of a vehicle that ended up on 21 or latent fingerprint development. **Brewster Street?** 22 Q. But there's no degree or something that you 22

23

24

25

A. Yes, I have.

Q. I know that's kind of broad but I'm going to

go more specific now. On July 19th, 2004, what was

23

24

25

investigator?

get or have to get to become a crime scene

No. We generally try to take an individual

195 your primary responsibility, what were you dispatched it directly over to me. 1 1 2 to do that night? 2 Q. Were you the person -- did you take photographs of the suspect, Angela Rodriguez, in this 3 A. On that particular evening, I was actually 3 arrived on the 20th, which was after midnight. My 4 case? 4 initial call-out was to the Whataburger on Texan 5 5 A. Yes, I was. 6 Q. Did you take photographs of the other suspect 6 Trail. 7 Q. Okay. And did you take some of the 7 in this case, Christina Chavez? photographs that have already been admitted into 8 A. Yes, I did. 8 evidence from that Whataburger? 9 MR. SKURKA: Judge, I believe we have 9 10 A. Yes, I did. 10 an agreement at the break. Mr. Garza already reviewed Q. Just for record, you weren't what they call these and I would like to move for the admission of 11 11 12 "The primary crime scene investigator" on this case; 12 State's Exhibit No. 171 through 188. 13 correct? 13 MR. SKURKA: That's correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. They're 14 A. Not on the -- on the robberies I was. I was 14 15 the sole tech. 15 admitted. Q. Well, I'm talking about the Times Market 16 Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) Now that they're admitted 16 into evidence, I want to show you some of these. And 17 murder. 17 18 we'll start with 171. What is that a photograph of? 18 A. At the Times Market, no. I wasn't --A. That is a photograph of Angela Rodriguez. 19 Q. Can you tell the jury the difference between, 19 20 like, the primary and assisting on those type of 20 Is that how she looked that day? 21 cases, the major homicides or whatever? 21 Α. Yes. 22 Q. What was she wearing? 22 The primary is the individual that gets the initial call. He's responsible for the scene as the 23 She was wearing a sports bra, sort of 23 shortish-type pants, and pretty much that was about 24 primary technician investigator. Other individuals 24 25 will assist, as necessary. There may be multiple 25 it. 196 194 Q. I'm going to show you 172. What does that scenes which sometimes can be more involved or less 1 1 2 involved than the primary scene. They will go out to 2 depict? 3 3 those scenes and work the -- independently, but it is Those are the pants she was wearing. still -- the overall primary has the -- the case. 4 Q. We're going to take it all the way out. Now, 4 you said that they're shorts. 5 Q. Did you have occasion to assist the primary 5 6 in this case? I think his name is Mr. Kirksey. 6 A. I call them shorts. I guess, some people 7 7 would call them capris. They're not a full-length A. Correct, William Kirksey. pair of pants. 8 Q. Were you directed either to Mr. Kirksey or 8 9 the case officer to take some photographs of some Q. And State's Exhibit No. 173, what does that 9 depict? 10 suspects who had been apprehended in this case? 10 A. Yes. That would have been at the direction 11 A. That shows the back and the sides of --11 of the criminal investigations detective which was pretty much a backside view of how she looked. 12 12 Q. And that's all she was wearing, the sports 13 Kelly Isaacks' case. 13 14 Q. Okay. So Kelly Isaacks was the case officer bra and those pants? 14 15 working as a detective? 15 Α. Yes. 16 A. That is correct. 16 Q. Or shorts, whatever you call them? A. I don't know if they were panties, but they 17 Q. And Mr. Kirksey was the I.D. tech working for 17 the I.D. section. didn't collect them. 18 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. And 174, what is that a photograph of? 19 A. It shows the condition of her arms. 20 Q. Okay. So, what did Officer Isaacks direct 20 Q. Okay. I'm sorry, there's a laser pointer in you to do? 21 21 front of you --22 A. Well, they had -- the first individual, I was 22 23 23 A. Oh. asked to document the condition of the individual and

24

25

24

25

then to collect clothing. Obviously, Ms. Isaacks

collected the clothing, specifically, and then turned

Q. -- if you need to use that.

Okay. It shows the condition -- the upper

C	ase 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed	on 01	./26/15 in TXSD Page 53 of /1
	197		199
1	body in relation to	1	A. Well, it's not showing it very good but up in
2	Q. Okay. You have to say the word, sir, you	2	this area, if I'm not
3	can't just	3	Q. You can't just say, "up in this area." You
4	A. Oh, I'm sorry. It shows the condition of her	4	need to say "the pocket, the front."
5	arms and her hands at the time.	5	A. The pocket area.
6	Q. Okay. What were the conditions of her arms	6	Q. Okay. So, for the record, you're showing the
7	and hand at the time?	7	right front pocket area?
8	A. You could see there's some soiling and some	8	A. Uh-huh.
9	redness along there:	9	Q. Okay. And the next thing is 178. What does
10	Q. Were there any cuts or open wounds on this	10	that show?
11	person?	11	A. (No response.)
12	A. I didn't notice any distinct cuts or open	12	Q. What is that a picture of?
13	wounds.	13	A. That's the back of it. It shows I believe
14	Q. How about 175, what is that a photograph of?	14	you have staining along the left and I believe some
15	A. Photograph that shows condition of her hands	15	along in here.
16	at the time.	16	Q. So, on the left for the record, you're
17	Q. And, for the record, that would be the inside	17	indicating the left side of the back of the pant?
18	or outside of her hands?	18	A. Yes, and the the right.
19	A. That would be the outside.	19	Q. The right side of the back of the pants?
20	Q. Or the back of her hands.	20	A. Uh-huh.
21	A. Or back of her hands; correct.	21	Q. Okay. Now, are you did you get those
22	Q. Okay. Again, are there any wounds or cuts	22	clothes from Angela or did you get them from Kelly
23	that you saw that were bleeding or open wounds that	23	Isaacks, the case officer?
24	night?	24	A. I specifically got them from Ms. Isaacks.
25	A. No.	25	Q. Ms. Isaacks was there to supervise the
	7.11		Q. Pis. Isdacks was there to supervise the
	198	120	200
1		1	
1 2	198		200
	198 Q. 176, when is that?	1	200 removal of those clothes?
2	Q. 176, when is that? A. That would show the palm or condition of	1 2	removal of those clothes? A. Yes, because they were both females.
2	Q. 176, when is that? A. That would show the palm or condition of those hands.	1 2 3	removal of those clothes? A. Yes, because they were both females. Q. Okay. I'm going to take those to the side
2 3 4	Q. 176, when is that? A. That would show the palm or condition of those hands. Q. Again, any cuts or wounds or marks on that?	1 2 3 4	removal of those clothes? A. Yes, because they were both females. Q. Okay. I'm going to take those to the side for a minute. Now, did you actually retrieve those
2 3 4 5	Q. 176, when is that? A. That would show the palm or condition of those hands. Q. Again, any cuts or wounds or marks on that? A. No specific.	1 2 3 4 5	removal of those clothes? A. Yes, because they were both females. Q. Okay. I'm going to take those to the side for a minute. Now, did you actually retrieve those items themselves, the shorts, the I guess the
2 3 4 5 6	Q. 176, when is that? A. That would show the palm or condition of those hands. Q. Again, any cuts or wounds or marks on that? A. No specific. Q. 177, what is that?	1 2 3 4 5	removal of those clothes? A. Yes, because they were both females. Q. Okay. I'm going to take those to the side for a minute. Now, did you actually retrieve those items themselves, the shorts, the I guess the sports bra, the pants, all that stuff?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. 176, when is that? A. That would show the palm or condition of those hands. Q. Again, any cuts or wounds or marks on that? A. No specific. Q. 177, what is that? A. Those were the pants that she was wearing the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	removal of those clothes? A. Yes, because they were both females. Q. Okay. I'm going to take those to the side for a minute. Now, did you actually retrieve those items themselves, the shorts, the I guess the sports bra, the pants, all that stuff? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do with them? A. I secured them until packaging them and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. 176, when is that? A. That would show the palm or condition of those hands. Q. Again, any cuts or wounds or marks on that? A. No specific. Q. 177, what is that? A. Those were the pants that she was wearing the day that I photographed her and collected those pants	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	removal of those clothes? A. Yes, because they were both females. Q. Okay. I'm going to take those to the side for a minute. Now, did you actually retrieve those items themselves, the shorts, the I guess the sports bra, the pants, all that stuff? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do with them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. 176, when is that? A. That would show the palm or condition of those hands. Q. Again, any cuts or wounds or marks on that? A. No specific. Q. 177, what is that? A. Those were the pants that she was wearing the day that I photographed her and collected those pants through Ms. Isaacks.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	removal of those clothes? A. Yes, because they were both females. Q. Okay. I'm going to take those to the side for a minute. Now, did you actually retrieve those items themselves, the shorts, the I guess the sports bra, the pants, all that stuff? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do with them? A. I secured them until packaging them and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. 176, when is that? A. That would show the palm or condition of those hands. Q. Again, any cuts or wounds or marks on that? A. No specific. Q. 177, what is that? A. Those were the pants that she was wearing the day that I photographed her and collected those pants through Ms. Isaacks. Q. Now, for the record, the difference in this	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	removal of those clothes? A. Yes, because they were both females. Q. Okay. I'm going to take those to the side for a minute. Now, did you actually retrieve those items themselves, the shorts, the I guess the sports bra, the pants, all that stuff? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do with them? A. I secured them until packaging them and sending them off to the Department of Public Safety
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. 176, when is that? A. That would show the palm or condition of those hands. Q. Again, any cuts or wounds or marks on that? A. No specific. Q. 177, what is that? A. Those were the pants that she was wearing the day that I photographed her and collected those pants through Ms. Isaacks. Q. Now, for the record, the difference in this picture is that she's not wearing the pants?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	removal of those clothes? A. Yes, because they were both females. Q. Okay. I'm going to take those to the side for a minute. Now, did you actually retrieve those items themselves, the shorts, the I guess the sports bra, the pants, all that stuff? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do with them? A. I secured them until packaging them and sending them off to the Department of Public Safety for analysis. Q. We'll get to that for a minute. I want to go and ask if Officer Isaacks had you look at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. 176, when is that? A. That would show the palm or condition of those hands. Q. Again, any cuts or wounds or marks on that? A. No specific. Q. 177, what is that? A. Those were the pants that she was wearing the day that I photographed her and collected those pants through Ms. Isaacks. Q. Now, for the record, the difference in this picture is that she's not wearing the pants? A. That is correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	removal of those clothes? A. Yes, because they were both females. Q. Okay. I'm going to take those to the side for a minute. Now, did you actually retrieve those items themselves, the shorts, the I guess the sports bra, the pants, all that stuff? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do with them? A. I secured them until packaging them and sending them off to the Department of Public Safety for analysis. Q. We'll get to that for a minute. I want to go and ask if Officer Isaacks had you look at I'm sorry, photographed the other Co-Defendant,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. 176, when is that? A. That would show the palm or condition of those hands. Q. Again, any cuts or wounds or marks on that? A. No specific. Q. 177, what is that? A. Those were the pants that she was wearing the day that I photographed her and collected those pants through Ms. Isaacks. Q. Now, for the record, the difference in this picture is that she's not wearing the pants? A. That is correct. Q. They're laying on a paper or something?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	removal of those clothes? A. Yes, because they were both females. Q. Okay. I'm going to take those to the side for a minute. Now, did you actually retrieve those items themselves, the shorts, the I guess the sports bra, the pants, all that stuff? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do with them? A. I secured them until packaging them and sending them off to the Department of Public Safety for analysis. Q. We'll get to that for a minute. I want to go and ask if Officer Isaacks had you look at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. 176, when is that? A. That would show the palm or condition of those hands. Q. Again, any cuts or wounds or marks on that? A. No specific. Q. 177, what is that? A. Those were the pants that she was wearing the day that I photographed her and collected those pants through Ms. Isaacks. Q. Now, for the record, the difference in this picture is that she's not wearing the pants? A. That is correct. Q. They're laying on a paper or something? A. It's on a paper.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	removal of those clothes? A. Yes, because they were both females. Q. Okay. I'm going to take those to the side for a minute. Now, did you actually retrieve those items themselves, the shorts, the I guess the sports bra, the pants, all that stuff? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do with them? A. I secured them until packaging them and sending them off to the Department of Public Safety for analysis. Q. We'll get to that for a minute. I want to go and ask if Officer Isaacks had you look at I'm sorry, photographed the other Co-Defendant, Christina Chavez, and collect the clothing she was wearing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. 176, when is that? A. That would show the palm or condition of those hands. Q. Again, any cuts or wounds or marks on that? A. No specific. Q. 177, what is that? A. Those were the pants that she was wearing the day that I photographed her and collected those pants through Ms. Isaacks. Q. Now, for the record, the difference in this picture is that she's not wearing the pants? A. That is correct. Q. They're laying on a paper or something? A. It's on a paper. Q. Did you see any obvious bloodstains or, I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	removal of those clothes? A. Yes, because they were both females. Q. Okay. I'm going to take those to the side for a minute. Now, did you actually retrieve those items themselves, the shorts, the I guess the sports bra, the pants, all that stuff? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do with them? A. I secured them until packaging them and sending them off to the Department of Public Safety for analysis. Q. We'll get to that for a minute. I want to go and ask if Officer Isaacks had you look at I'm sorry, photographed the other Co-Defendant, Christina Chavez, and collect the clothing she was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. 176, when is that? A. That would show the palm or condition of those hands. Q. Again, any cuts or wounds or marks on that? A. No specific. Q. 177, what is that? A. Those were the pants that she was wearing the day that I photographed her and collected those pants through Ms. Isaacks. Q. Now, for the record, the difference in this picture is that she's not wearing the pants? A. That is correct. Q. They're laying on a paper or something? A. It's on a paper. Q. Did you see any obvious bloodstains or, I guess, soiling, or anything, on that those pants	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	removal of those clothes? A. Yes, because they were both females. Q. Okay. I'm going to take those to the side for a minute. Now, did you actually retrieve those items themselves, the shorts, the I guess the sports bra, the pants, all that stuff? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do with them? A. I secured them until packaging them and sending them off to the Department of Public Safety for analysis. Q. We'll get to that for a minute. I want to go and ask if Officer Isaacks had you look at I'm sorry, photographed the other Co-Defendant, Christina Chavez, and collect the clothing she was wearing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. 176, when is that? A. That would show the palm or condition of those hands. Q. Again, any cuts or wounds or marks on that? A. No specific. Q. 177, what is that? A. Those were the pants that she was wearing the day that I photographed her and collected those pants through Ms. Isaacks. Q. Now, for the record, the difference in this picture is that she's not wearing the pants? A. That is correct. Q. They're laying on a paper or something? A. It's on a paper. Q. Did you see any obvious bloodstains or, I guess, soiling, or anything, on that those pants from the naked eye?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	removal of those clothes? A. Yes, because they were both females. Q. Okay. I'm going to take those to the side for a minute. Now, did you actually retrieve those items themselves, the shorts, the I guess the sports bra, the pants, all that stuff? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do with them? A. I secured them until packaging them and sending them off to the Department of Public Safety for analysis. Q. We'll get to that for a minute. I want to go and ask if Officer Isaacks had you look at I'm sorry, photographed the other Co-Defendant, Christina Chavez, and collect the clothing she was wearing? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. 176, when is that? A. That would show the palm or condition of those hands. Q. Again, any cuts or wounds or marks on that? A. No specific. Q. 177, what is that? A. Those were the pants that she was wearing the day that I photographed her and collected those pants through Ms. Isaacks. Q. Now, for the record, the difference in this picture is that she's not wearing the pants? A. That is correct. Q. They're laying on a paper or something? A. It's on a paper. Q. Did you see any obvious bloodstains or, I guess, soiling, or anything, on that those pants from the naked eye? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	removal of those clothes? A. Yes, because they were both females. Q. Okay. I'm going to take those to the side for a minute. Now, did you actually retrieve those items themselves, the shorts, the I guess the sports bra, the pants, all that stuff? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do with them? A. I secured them until packaging them and sending them off to the Department of Public Safety for analysis. Q. We'll get to that for a minute. I want to go and ask if Officer Isaacks had you look at I'm sorry, photographed the other Co-Defendant, Christina Chavez, and collect the clothing she was wearing? A. Yes. Q. I show you what's been marked and admitted into evidence as 179. What does that show? A. That is the photograph of Ms. Chavez.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. 176, when is that? A. That would show the palm or condition of those hands. Q. Again, any cuts or wounds or marks on that? A. No specific. Q. 177, what is that? A. Those were the pants that she was wearing the day that I photographed her and collected those pants through Ms. Isaacks. Q. Now, for the record, the difference in this picture is that she's not wearing the pants? A. That is correct. Q. They're laying on a paper or something? A. It's on a paper. Q. Did you see any obvious bloodstains or, I guess, soiling, or anything, on that those pants from the naked eye? A. Yes. Q. What did you see?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	removal of those clothes? A. Yes, because they were both females. Q. Okay. I'm going to take those to the side for a minute. Now, did you actually retrieve those items themselves, the shorts, the I guess the sports bra, the pants, all that stuff? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do with them? A. I secured them until packaging them and sending them off to the Department of Public Safety for analysis. Q. We'll get to that for a minute. I want to go and ask if Officer Isaacks had you look at I'm sorry, photographed the other Co-Defendant, Christina Chavez, and collect the clothing she was wearing? A. Yes. Q. I show you what's been marked and admitted into evidence as 179. What does that show?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. 176, when is that? A. That would show the palm or condition of those hands. Q. Again, any cuts or wounds or marks on that? A. No specific. Q. 177, what is that? A. Those were the pants that she was wearing the day that I photographed her and collected those pants through Ms. Isaacks. Q. Now, for the record, the difference in this picture is that she's not wearing the pants? A. That is correct. Q. They're laying on a paper or something? A. It's on a paper. Q. Did you see any obvious bloodstains or, I guess, soiling, or anything, on that those pants from the naked eye? A. Yes. Q. What did you see? A. It looked like it was a stain.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	removal of those clothes? A. Yes, because they were both females. Q. Okay. I'm going to take those to the side for a minute. Now, did you actually retrieve those items themselves, the shorts, the I guess the sports bra, the pants, all that stuff? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do with them? A. I secured them until packaging them and sending them off to the Department of Public Safety for analysis. Q. We'll get to that for a minute. I want to go and ask if Officer Isaacks had you look at I'm sorry, photographed the other Co-Defendant, Christina Chavez, and collect the clothing she was wearing? A. Yes. Q. I show you what's been marked and admitted into evidence as 179. What does that show? A. That is the photograph of Ms. Chavez.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. 176, when is that? A. That would show the palm or condition of those hands. Q. Again, any cuts or wounds or marks on that? A. No specific. Q. 177, what is that? A. Those were the pants that she was wearing the day that I photographed her and collected those pants through Ms. Isaacks. Q. Now, for the record, the difference in this picture is that she's not wearing the pants? A. That is correct. Q. They're laying on a paper or something? A. It's on a paper. Q. Did you see any obvious bloodstains or, I guess, soiling, or anything, on that those pants from the naked eye? A. Yes. Q. What did you see? A. It looked like it was a stain. Q. Where?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	removal of those clothes? A. Yes, because they were both females. Q. Okay. I'm going to take those to the side for a minute. Now, did you actually retrieve those items themselves, the shorts, the I guess the sports bra, the pants, all that stuff? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do with them? A. I secured them until packaging them and sending them off to the Department of Public Safety for analysis. Q. We'll get to that for a minute. I want to go and ask if Officer Isaacks had you look at I'm sorry, photographed the other Co-Defendant, Christina Chavez, and collect the clothing she was wearing? A. Yes. Q. I show you what's been marked and admitted into evidence as 179. What does that show? A. That is the photograph of Ms. Chavez. Q. Did you see any wounds or on Ms. Chavez at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. 176, when is that? A. That would show the palm or condition of those hands. Q. Again, any cuts or wounds or marks on that? A. No specific. Q. 177, what is that? A. Those were the pants that she was wearing the day that I photographed her and collected those pants through Ms. Isaacks. Q. Now, for the record, the difference in this picture is that she's not wearing the pants? A. That is correct. Q. They're laying on a paper or something? A. It's on a paper. Q. Did you see any obvious bloodstains or, I guess, soiling, or anything, on that those pants from the naked eye? A. Yes. Q. What did you see? A. It looked like it was a stain. Q. Where? A. Along here, and, I believe, on the back now.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	removal of those clothes? A. Yes, because they were both females. Q. Okay. I'm going to take those to the side for a minute. Now, did you actually retrieve those items themselves, the shorts, the I guess the sports bra, the pants, all that stuff? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do with them? A. I secured them until packaging them and sending them off to the Department of Public Safety for analysis. Q. We'll get to that for a minute. I want to go and ask if Officer Isaacks had you look at I'm sorry, photographed the other Co-Defendant, Christina Chavez, and collect the clothing she was wearing? A. Yes. Q. I show you what's been marked and admitted into evidence as 179. What does that show? A. That is the photograph of Ms. Chavez. Q. Did you see any wounds or on Ms. Chavez at all?

25 any parts of her clothing?

25 have to please state -- describe the area.

At the bottom of the pants near the shoes.

A. I -- I can't recall. That -- that's some

you photographed her?

A. No. She had no footwear whatsoever.

Q. So no footwear was recovered from her when

A. No, she did not --16

17 Q. Again --

12

13

14

15

on?

18 A. -- come in with footwear.

19 Q. Okay. Again, after you photo -- took these 20 photographs of Christina Chavez, did you take her

21 clothes with the help of Officer Isaacks?

22 A. That is correct.

23 Q. And, just for record, when I say, "Kelly

24 Isaacks," Kelly is a female; correct?

25 A. That is correct.

206

1 Q. Okay. The next thing I want to talk to you about now --2

MR. SKURKA: If we could have the lights 3 on, please, Frank. 4

Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) -- is what you did with these 5

items that we've shown photographs of. What, if 6

7 anything, did you take to the lab?

A. I took the clothing of each individual, along 8

9 with a -- some other items for analysis.

10 Q. Did you have occasion to take a white -- come

in contact with a white rag that was found in the area 11

of 800 Brewster Street? 12

A. Yes, I did. 13

14 Q. And what did you do with that rag?

A. That rag was eventually taken to the 15

16 Department of Public Safety for analysis.

Q. Okay. All these items, you're the one that 17

took these items to the Department of Public Safety 18

19 lab?

20 A. Of the items that I collected, correct.

21 Right. And I've got them all here in a box.

And can you identify that box and the contents of 22

23 that.

24 A. This is the box that had in the clothing that

I collected from Christina Chavez, Angela Rodriguez,

A. The Department of Public Safety would have their closure tag; and then I have the tape initialed

12

13 on the outside.

Q. So does that show that was sealed by you, and 14

then sealed by the Department --15

16 A. Department of Public Safety lab.

17 Q. -- of Public Safety lab, prior to you opening

it today? 18

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. There's only a few things I want you to take

out of there, and I want to first start with the white 21

22 rag, and then I'm going to want the clothing from the

women, please.

24 A. (Witness complying.)

25 Just set it to the side until we get to the

1 other ones.

23

2 A. (Witness complying.)

Q. Okay. Let's do one at a time. And I'm going 3

to show you what's been marked State's Exhibit No. 4

189, and ask you what that contains?

6 A. State's Exhibit 189 is a stained hand-type

7 white towel from the brush area long the ditch of

8 Brewster and Stroman. And I have my seal intact and

9 then there's a closure seal from the Department of

10 Public Safety.

13

19

21

24

25

11 Q. And you recognize those evidence tags or

seals from the Department of Public Safety? 12

A. Yes, I do.

Q. Okay. For the record, are you the one that 14

collected the towel or found the towel over on 15

Brewster Street? 16

17 A. An officer originally found it. I collected

it and there was an issue. I released it back to the 18

officer, and then at the completion of what he needed,

20 he brought it back to me.

Q. I'm just going to show you what's been marked

State's Exhibit No. 189. Is that a -- that's already 22

23 been admitted into evidence. Is that a photograph of

the rag that we're talking about?

A. Yes, it is.

208

211 1 Q. And that was where it was found in the grass; who was the officer that went out there, and I 2 correct? 2 effected that custody back to him. At the end of A. Yes. 3 3 their use of the thing with the dog, he returned it 4 Q. Now, I'd like you to open 189 and tell us 4 back to me the following day and I took custody of it. what the contents are, and show it to the jury. And 5 Q. What were you -- what did you-all do to 6 you may want to use the gloves that are back there, 6 maintain the chain of custody on that? 7 too. 7 A. It was released back to the officer who 8 A. (Witness complying.) Okay. 8 originally located it, Officer Carrasco. 9 Q. Okay. Is the white -- the bag containing the 9 Q. Just gave it to him like that? white rag in there? 10 10 A. I had him -- gave it to him in sealed bag, 11 A. Yes, it is. 11 and this is the bag, and he returned it back to me. Q. Can you open that. 12 12 Q. And were you there --13 A. (Witness complying.) 13 A. It was in his custody during that time. Q. How many times did you-all wrap that thing? 14 14 Q. Okay. And were you there personally to A. May I? 15 15 observe whatever was done with the rag? 16 THE COURT: Yes. A. No. During -- during the evolution with the 16 17 MR. SKURKA: Yes. dog, I was not. 17 18 Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) Have we got to the white rag, 18 Q. At all? 19 yet? 19 A. No. 20 A. Yes. 20 Do you recall whether or not it was returned 21 Q. Okay. 21 to you in the same shape? 22 A. We're at the rag. 22 A. As best as I could tell, other than it had Q. Now, for the record, is that the same white 23 23 staining on it. I -- whether or not it had dog 24 rag that was found over on Brewster Street by the 24 slobber on it I don't know. officer that you took to lab? 25 Q. You have no idea. 25 210 212 A. Yes. 1 1 No. That was my concern when they -- they 2 MR. SKURKA: May I -- I'm going to move 2 wanted it. 3 for the introduction of State's Exhibit 189. 3 Q. And so, at that point, after -- after you 4 MR. GARZA: Can I just ask a few first obtained it and -- and collected it from the 4 5 questions on voir dire, Your Honor? 5 crime scene, it was turned back over to a police 6 THE COURT: Yes. 6 officer out there the next day. 7 VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION 7 Α. Who was -- who was on scene at the time. 8 BY MR. GARZA: 8 Q. Okay. 9 Q. Insofar as the chain of custody on that 9 We were --10 matter, Mr. Prebul, I'm a little concerned about a 10 Q. And whatever happened to the rag at that time 11 statement you made awhile ago. That rag, or that 11 is beyond your knowledge or control. 12 12 towel was found by an officer out there during the Α. Until he returned it back to me. daylight hours on the next day; is that correct? 13 13 Q. Okay. A. No. That's incorrect. 14 14 From the point of I picking it up --15 Q. Okay. 15 Q. Like you said, we don't know --A. I was called out to that area at night. He 16 16 -- releasing it. 17 drove me out to the area. I collected that particular 17 Q. -- we don't know what happened to it, what, 18 item. 18 if anything, could have been done to the rag to alter 19 Q. That night? 19 it, or anything, if it's --20 A. That night. 20 A. You would have to --21 Q. Okay. 21 Q. -- got any dog slobber or anything. 22 A. The issue came up, they wanted to utilize 22 A. You would have to talk to Officer Carrasco on 23 this rag for scent dogs, and wanted the rag. I 23 that. Beyond -- after releasing it to his custody and 24 challenged, I didn't want to give it up. The captain 24 him returning it, I cannot attest to those events.

25

Q. So -- and you're not sure whether it's been

25

on scene said, "Release it back to Officer Carrasco,"

215 condition as it was when you gave it to him? altered in any way, whether any other substances may 2 have been introduced to it at that time or anything 2 A. It was in substantially the same condition as like that. 3 he gave it to me. A. I could not neither confirm nor deny any of 4 Q. Now, you said that there's some changes since 4 5 that. After it was released back to him, he would that, and that's because of the markings or the have to be the one to say how he maintained that 6 cuttings from the D.P.S. lab. 6 7 A. That is correct. 7 chain. 8 MR. GARZA: I have no other questions, 8 Q. Can you explain that to the jury. 9 Your Honor. 9 Okay. 10 Q. Now, you can't show it to the jury yet 10 THE COURT: All right. 11 DIRECT EXAMINATION 11 because it's not admitted. 12 A. This particular -- there are holes in the 12 (Continued) 13 BY MR. SKURKA: 13 cloth where the Department of Public Safety cut out 14 Q. Mr. Prebul, looking at the rag that you 14 specific areas to analyze the blood. 15 Q. Okay. So -- and -- and based on that, your 15 received back from? Q. Officer Carrasco after he used it for the -testimony is the rag is in the same or substantially 16 16 the same condition as I was before you gave it to the those are actually called the scent dogs. I also call 17 17 them bloodhounds, but what do they do? Don't they D.P.S. lab, except for the cuttings that they took out 18 18 just give the dog something to sniff? 19 19 20 A. That is correct. 20 A. The way he explained, because we had --21 Q. -- the sample cuttings. And you've seen 21 Q. I don't want you to talk about what he said 22 or some kind of hearsay --22 those before, have you not? 23 THE COURT: If you don't know, it's -- if 23 A. Yes, I have. 24 you don't, then it's fine. 24 Q. Is that standard procedure for the lab to 25 THE WITNESS: Okay. 25 take their samples? 214 216 1 Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) But they don't tear up the 1 A. They'll cut of section out, correct. 2 Q. And they actually mark on the item itself rag, do they? 2 A. No. 3 what they took out. 3 Q. Do they add substances to the rag? 4 A. Yes, they did. 4 Α. 5 MR. SKURKA: Judge, I'll go ahead and 5 No. Q. Based on your understanding and knowledge, 6 6 now reoffer that into evidence. don't they just give the dog a item of clothing or 7 MR. GARZA: Well, Your Honor, my 7 something to sniff? 8 objection is that it's a chain of custody matter that 8 9 A. Correct. 9 I don't think it's been properly established yet for 10 Q. Would that change any chemical compositions 10 it to be ripe for introduction at this time, but the on the rag if they're looking for blood analysis or 11 Court may disagree. And I know that the chain of 11 anything? custody is only a weight of the evidence issue --12 12 A. It shouldn't. 13 THE COURT: Yeah, I think -- I think all 13 14 Q. Okay. Looking at the rag, was it in the same 14 they need is the beginning and the end -condition that you received it back from Officer 15 MR. GARZA: Well --15 THE COURT: -- and the rest goes to Carrasco as when you gave it to Officer Carrasco? 16 17 A. It was, except for the holes taken by D.P.S. 17 weight, and you can use your cross-examination for for samples. 18 that purpose. 18 19 Q. Okay. That's the next thing I was going to 19 MR. GARZA: Thank you, Your Honor. 20 talk about. But when you received the rag back from 20 MR. SKURKA: Is it admitted, then, Judge? 21 THE COURT: So it's admitted into 21 Officer Carrasco that you had just given to him a few hours earlier for the scent dogs, were there any 22 evidence. I overrule your objection. 22 23 change -- or did you notice any change? 23 Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) Okay. Let's set that aside, 24 A. Nothing specific. 24 for now because you are just in the chain of custody

25

25

Q. Was it in the same or substantially the same

and we'll have the D.N.A. person from the D.P.S. lab.

21

22

23

24

25

MR. GARZA: No objection, Your Honor.

THE COURT: All right. 190's admitted.

Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) If you would, put those back

in the box there, and then the final item I have is

191. And I'll ask you to look at that, and it's

described as a brown paper sack. What are the

20

21

22

23

25

Could you put those back in the stack,

THE COURT: May this witness be excused?

please, before you leave the stand?

THE COURT: Okay.

(Witness complies.)

MR. GARZA: Yes, Judge.

	Case 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed	on 01/26/15 in TXSD Page 59 of 71	
	221	223	
- 1	1 THE COURT: All right.	1 somebody oh, I'm sorry, let me start, again. What	
	2 THE WITNESS: Here?	2 qualifications or training have you had in the area of	
	3 MR. SKURKA: Yeah, you might	3 fingerprint or fingerprint identification, please?	
	THE COURT: Yeah, just leave it there.	4 MR. GARZA: Your Honor, the Defense	
	5 MR. SKURKA: want to leave it up	5 Counsel will stipulate to Ms. Parker's qualifications,	
	6 there.	6 Your Honor.	
	7 THE WITNESS: Okay.	7 MR. SKURKA: That's fine, Judge. I'll	
	8 MR. SKURKA: Those are all admitted, so	8 just take a lot of shortcuts.	
	9 the court reporter will take care of that. Just kind	9 THE COURT: Okay.	
-	of move it over to the side so she can get to it in a	10 MR. SKURKA: I want the jury to know a	
	11 little bit.	11 little bit about her training.	
	12 Thank you, Mr. Prebul.	12 THE COURT: Okay.	
	13 THE COURT: All right. Don't discuss	13 Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) Can you just briefly give us	
	14 your testimony while this trial's going on.	14 an idea of what training you've had in the area of	
	15 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor,	15 fingerprint recognition.	
	16 ladies and gentlemen.	16 A. My initial training was with the F.B.I. I	
	17 THE COURT: All right. Come forward.	17 worked there for six years as a fingerprint examiner.	
	18 (Oath administered.)	18 I then came to Corpus Christi Police Department, where	
	19 THE COURT: Be seated.	19 I've attended several schools: Advanced latent	
	20 MR. SKURKA: May I proceed?	20 fingerprint training, techniques of developing latent	
	21 THE COURT: Yes.	21 fingerprints. I'm a certified instructor. I'm also	
	22	22 certified automated fingerprint identification system	
	23	23 operator. I've taken courses in ridgeology,	
		24 bloodstain pattern interpretation. That's it.	
- 10	24		
	24 25		
	25	25 Q. Okay. And have you been qualified as an	_
	25 222	25 Q. Okay. And have you been qualified as an 224	
	222 1 MARSHA PARKER,	25 Q. Okay. And have you been qualified as an	
	222 1 MARSHA PARKER, 2 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:	25 Q. Okay. And have you been qualified as an 224 1 expert in fingerprint examination in the area of	
	222 1 MARSHA PARKER, 2 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION	25 Q. Okay. And have you been qualified as an 224 1 expert in fingerprint examination in the area of 2 fingerprint recognition in the courts of Nueces County	
	222 1 MARSHA PARKER, 2 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. SKURKA:	25 Q. Okay. And have you been qualified as an 224 1 expert in fingerprint examination in the area of 2 fingerprint recognition in the courts of Nueces County 3 or other counties? 4 A. Yes, I have.	
	222 1 MARSHA PARKER, 2 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. SKURKA: 5 Q. Please introduce yourself for the folks on	25 Q. Okay. And have you been qualified as an 224 1 expert in fingerprint examination in the area of 2 fingerprint recognition in the courts of Nueces County 3 or other counties? 4 A. Yes, I have.	
	222 1 MARSHA PARKER, 2 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. SKURKA: 5 Q. Please introduce yourself for the folks on 6 the jury.	25 Q. Okay. And have you been qualified as an 224 1 expert in fingerprint examination in the area of 2 fingerprint recognition in the courts of Nueces County 3 or other counties? 4 A. Yes, I have. 5 Q. How many times would you say you've qualified	
	222 1 MARSHA PARKER, 2 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. SKURKA: 5 Q. Please introduce yourself for the folks on 6 the jury. 7 A. My name is Marsha Parker.	25 Q. Okay. And have you been qualified as an 224 1 expert in fingerprint examination in the area of 2 fingerprint recognition in the courts of Nueces County 3 or other counties? 4 A. Yes, I have. 5 Q. How many times would you say you've qualified 6 as an expert and testified in that regard?	
	222 1 MARSHA PARKER, 2 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. SKURKA: 5 Q. Please introduce yourself for the folks on 6 the jury. 7 A. My name is Marsha Parker. 8 Q. How are you currently employed?	25 Q. Okay. And have you been qualified as an 224 1 expert in fingerprint examination in the area of 2 fingerprint recognition in the courts of Nueces County 3 or other counties? 4 A. Yes, I have. 5 Q. How many times would you say you've qualified 6 as an expert and testified in that regard? 7 A. Probably well over a hundred times.	
	222 1 MARSHA PARKER, 2 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. SKURKA: 5 Q. Please introduce yourself for the folks on 6 the jury. 7 A. My name is Marsha Parker. 8 Q. How are you currently employed? 9 A. I'm a latent fingerprint examiner with the	25 Q. Okay. And have you been qualified as an 224 1 expert in fingerprint examination in the area of 2 fingerprint recognition in the courts of Nueces County 3 or other counties? 4 A. Yes, I have. 5 Q. How many times would you say you've qualified 6 as an expert and testified in that regard? 7 A. Probably well over a hundred times. 8 Q. I'd like to talk to you about a little bit	
	222 1 MARSHA PARKER, 2 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. SKURKA: 5 Q. Please introduce yourself for the folks on 6 the jury. 7 A. My name is Marsha Parker. 8 Q. How are you currently employed? 9 A. I'm a latent fingerprint examiner with the 10 Corpus Christi Police Department.	25 Q. Okay. And have you been qualified as an 224 1 expert in fingerprint examination in the area of 2 fingerprint recognition in the courts of Nueces County 3 or other counties? 4 A. Yes, I have. 5 Q. How many times would you say you've qualified 6 as an expert and testified in that regard? 7 A. Probably well over a hundred times. 8 Q. I'd like to talk to you about a little bit 9 about the science of fingerprints, to start with. And	
	222 1 MARSHA PARKER, 2 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. SKURKA: 5 Q. Please introduce yourself for the folks on 6 the jury. 7 A. My name is Marsha Parker. 8 Q. How are you currently employed? 9 A. I'm a latent fingerprint examiner with the 10 Corpus Christi Police Department. 11 Q. How long have you been with the Corpus	224 1 expert in fingerprint examination in the area of 2 fingerprint recognition in the courts of Nueces County 3 or other counties? 4 A. Yes, I have. 5 Q. How many times would you say you've qualified 6 as an expert and testified in that regard? 7 A. Probably well over a hundred times. 8 Q. I'd like to talk to you about a little bit 9 about the science of fingerprints, to start with. And 10 we've had another person that talked a little bit 11 about latent prints and how they are become visible	
	222 1	224 1 expert in fingerprint examination in the area of 2 fingerprint recognition in the courts of Nueces County 3 or other counties? 4 A. Yes, I have. 5 Q. How many times would you say you've qualified 6 as an expert and testified in that regard? 7 A. Probably well over a hundred times. 8 Q. I'd like to talk to you about a little bit 9 about the science of fingerprints, to start with. And 10 we've had another person that talked a little bit 11 about latent prints and how they are become visible 12 and how they're transferred and lifted and put on the	
	222 1	224 1 expert in fingerprint examination in the area of 2 fingerprint recognition in the courts of Nueces County 3 or other counties? 4 A. Yes, I have. 5 Q. How many times would you say you've qualified 6 as an expert and testified in that regard? 7 A. Probably well over a hundred times. 8 Q. I'd like to talk to you about a little bit 9 about the science of fingerprints, to start with. And 10 we've had another person that talked a little bit 11 about latent prints and how they are become visible 12 and how they're transferred and lifted and put on the	
	222 1	224 1 expert in fingerprint examination in the area of 2 fingerprint recognition in the courts of Nueces County 3 or other counties? 4 A. Yes, I have. 5 Q. How many times would you say you've qualified 6 as an expert and testified in that regard? 7 A. Probably well over a hundred times. 8 Q. I'd like to talk to you about a little bit 9 about the science of fingerprints, to start with. And 10 we've had another person that talked a little bit 11 about latent prints and how they are become visible 12 and how they're transferred and lifted and put on the 13 cards, okay? 14 A. Uh-huh.	
	222 1	224 1 expert in fingerprint examination in the area of 2 fingerprint recognition in the courts of Nueces County 3 or other counties? 4 A. Yes, I have. 5 Q. How many times would you say you've qualified 6 as an expert and testified in that regard? 7 A. Probably well over a hundred times. 8 Q. I'd like to talk to you about a little bit 9 about the science of fingerprints, to start with. And 10 we've had another person that talked a little bit 11 about latent prints and how they are become visible 12 and how they're transferred and lifted and put on the 13 cards, okay? 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. I think the jury knows about that end of the	
	222 1	224 1 expert in fingerprint examination in the area of 2 fingerprint recognition in the courts of Nueces County 3 or other counties? 4 A. Yes, I have. 5 Q. How many times would you say you've qualified 6 as an expert and testified in that regard? 7 A. Probably well over a hundred times. 8 Q. I'd like to talk to you about a little bit 9 about the science of fingerprints, to start with. And 10 we've had another person that talked a little bit 11 about latent prints and how they are become visible 12 and how they're transferred and lifted and put on the 13 cards, okay? 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. I think the jury knows about that end of the	
	222 1	224 1 expert in fingerprint examination in the area of 2 fingerprint recognition in the courts of Nueces County 3 or other counties? 4 A. Yes, I have. 5 Q. How many times would you say you've qualified 6 as an expert and testified in that regard? 7 A. Probably well over a hundred times. 8 Q. I'd like to talk to you about a little bit 9 about the science of fingerprints, to start with. And 10 we've had another person that talked a little bit 11 about latent prints and how they are become visible 12 and how they're transferred and lifted and put on the 13 cards, okay? 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. I think the jury knows about that end of the 16 fingerprints. Tell them how that's different and how 17 a latent examiner works when they get those kind of	
	222 1	224 1 expert in fingerprint examination in the area of 2 fingerprint recognition in the courts of Nueces County 3 or other counties? 4 A. Yes, I have. 5 Q. How many times would you say you've qualified 6 as an expert and testified in that regard? 7 A. Probably well over a hundred times. 8 Q. I'd like to talk to you about a little bit 9 about the science of fingerprints, to start with. And 10 we've had another person that talked a little bit 11 about latent prints and how they are become visible 12 and how they're transferred and lifted and put on the 13 cards, okay? 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. I think the jury knows about that end of the 16 fingerprints. Tell them how that's different and how 17 a latent examiner works when they get those kind of	
	222 1	224 1 expert in fingerprint examination in the area of 2 fingerprint recognition in the courts of Nueces County 3 or other counties? 4 A. Yes, I have. 5 Q. How many times would you say you've qualified 6 as an expert and testified in that regard? 7 A. Probably well over a hundred times. 8 Q. I'd like to talk to you about a little bit 9 about the science of fingerprints, to start with. And 10 we've had another person that talked a little bit 11 about latent prints and how they are become visible 12 and how they're transferred and lifted and put on the 13 cards, okay? 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. I think the jury knows about that end of the 16 fingerprints. Tell them how that's different and how 17 a latent examiner works when they get those kind of 18 fingerprint cards.	
	222 1 MARSHA PARKER, 2 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. SKURKA: 5 Q. Please introduce yourself for the folks on 6 the jury. 7 A. My name is Marsha Parker. 8 Q. How are you currently employed? 9 A. I'm a latent fingerprint examiner with the 10 Corpus Christi Police Department. 11 Q. How long have you been with the Corpus 12 Christi Police Department? 13 A. Approximately 25 years. 14 Q. What are your duties at the Corpus Christi 15 Police Department, please? 16 A. As a latent examiner, I compare latent prints 17 recovered from crime scenes, to either eliminate them 18 or possibly identify a defendant. I also assist on 19 major crime scenes. 20 Q. When you say, "assist on major crime scenes,"	224 1 expert in fingerprint examination in the area of 2 fingerprint recognition in the courts of Nueces County 3 or other counties? 4 A. Yes, I have. 5 Q. How many times would you say you've qualified 6 as an expert and testified in that regard? 7 A. Probably well over a hundred times. 8 Q. I'd like to talk to you about a little bit 9 about the science of fingerprints, to start with. And 10 we've had another person that talked a little bit 11 about latent prints and how they are become visible 12 and how they're transferred and lifted and put on the 13 cards, okay? 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. I think the jury knows about that end of the 16 fingerprints. Tell them how that's different and how 17 a latent examiner works when they get those kind of 18 fingerprint cards. 19 A. Basically, what we do is examine the ridge 20 detail that is present on a latent lift card to the	
	222 1	224 1 expert in fingerprint examination in the area of 2 fingerprint recognition in the courts of Nueces County 3 or other counties? 4 A. Yes, I have. 5 Q. How many times would you say you've qualified 6 as an expert and testified in that regard? 7 A. Probably well over a hundred times. 8 Q. I'd like to talk to you about a little bit 9 about the science of fingerprints, to start with. And 10 we've had another person that talked a little bit 11 about latent prints and how they are become visible 12 and how they're transferred and lifted and put on the 13 cards, okay? 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. I think the jury knows about that end of the 16 fingerprints. Tell them how that's different and how 17 a latent examiner works when they get those kind of 18 fingerprint cards. 19 A. Basically, what we do is examine the ridge 20 detail that is present on a latent lift card to the	
	222 1	224 1 expert in fingerprint examination in the area of 2 fingerprint recognition in the courts of Nueces County 3 or other counties? 4 A. Yes, I have. 5 Q. How many times would you say you've qualified 6 as an expert and testified in that regard? 7 A. Probably well over a hundred times. 8 Q. I'd like to talk to you about a little bit 9 about the science of fingerprints, to start with. And 10 we've had another person that talked a little bit 11 about latent prints and how they are become visible 12 and how they're transferred and lifted and put on the 13 cards, okay? 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. I think the jury knows about that end of the 16 fingerprints. Tell them how that's different and how 17 a latent examiner works when they get those kind of 18 fingerprint cards. 19 A. Basically, what we do is examine the ridge 20 detail that is present on a latent lift card to the 21 ridge detail in a known print of a subject to see if 22 an identification can be effected. And what we're	
	222 1	224 1 expert in fingerprint examination in the area of 2 fingerprint recognition in the courts of Nueces County 3 or other counties? 4 A. Yes, I have. 5 Q. How many times would you say you've qualified 6 as an expert and testified in that regard? 7 A. Probably well over a hundred times. 8 Q. I'd like to talk to you about a little bit 9 about the science of fingerprints, to start with. And 10 we've had another person that talked a little bit 11 about latent prints and how they are become visible 12 and how they're transferred and lifted and put on the 13 cards, okay? 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. I think the jury knows about that end of the 16 fingerprints. Tell them how that's different and how 17 a latent examiner works when they get those kind of 18 fingerprint cards. 19 A. Basically, what we do is examine the ridge 20 detail that is present on a latent lift card to the 21 ridge detail in a known print of a subject to see if	

25 the those points of minutia.

25

Q. And do you do the fingerprints -- we've had

Case 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed on 01/26/15 in TXSD Page 60 of 71 227 1 Q. How is ridge detail left for a fingerprint? no transfer actually of the ridge detail onto that 2 2 A. Located on your fingers, your palms, soles of object. Q. Generally speaking, then, would it be fair to your feet and bottoms of your toes are raised portions 3 3 4 of skin, and they're referred to as "friction ridges." 4 say that it's easier to retrieve a print off a smooth Now, at the tops of these friction ridges are minute 5 surface than a rough or rugged surface? 5 pores. These pores are constantly secreting moisture. 6 A. Generally, yes. 6 Q. And an example of a smooth surface, could 7 7 If an area of that skin comes in contact with an that include like a piece of plastic, a glass, a object, it may leave a reproduction of those ridges on 8 9 this object, and we use powders and chemicals in order 9 mirror, things like that? 10 to enhance them and make them visible to the naked 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Is there a way, and has it been recognized in 11 eye. the courts of the United States and other countries, 12 Q. Does it -- does anything -- the fingerprint 12 the science of fingerprint recognition and -- are fingerprints always left by a person or on a 13 13 identification through fingerprints? surface after touching it? 14 14 15 15 Α. Yes. A. No, sir. Q. Q. Can you explain to the jury why or why not. 16 Is that a well-accepted science in our 16 17 courts? 17 A. In order for a latent print or a fingerprint to be left, there has to be something on the fingers 18 18 A. Yes, it is. Q. Do any -- you mentioned somebody -- every 19 that would transfer onto an object. Now, if your 19 person has these -- these ridges and stuff on their 20 fingers are dry, more than likely you will not leave a 20 fingertips, palms and the bottom of your feet, right? 21 print. And then it also depends on the condition of 21 22 A. Yes, sir. 22 an object. If an object, let's say, for instance, is 23 Q. Does anybody in the history of -- recorded 23 dusty and I have moisture on my fingers, but I put my history, has there ever been any evidence of people 24 fingers in the dust, what happens, instead of leaving 24 25 having the same duplicate prints? ridge detail, what I'm doing is actually acting like a 25 226 228 1 A. No. sponge and picking up the dust on my fingers. 1 2 Q. Is that possible? 2 There's also physical barriers. People wear gloves. You can pick up an object. Let's say, 3 A. I don't believe so. 3 4 for instance, you pick up an object and you use a 4 Q. Why not? It's like snow flakes. That's how I look at towel, anything that will come between the friction 5 5 it. No two fingerprints after a hundred years of 6 ridges and the object you're touching. There's also 6 examining prints have there ever been found to be two 7 physiological factors. The older we get these pores 7 alike. The ridge detail and the make-up and the on the friction ridges have a tendency to close up and 8 become smaller so you don't exude as much moisture. 9 occurrences of these ridges is unique and specific to 9 each individual, not only to that individual but to 10 Q. So it depends on the person an any oils or 10 moisture they have on their hands and the surface 11 that finger. 11 12 itself? 12 Q. What about -- you know, people in the same family or twins? Would they still the -- wouldn't 13 A. Absolutely. There's a lot of variables 13 they have the same fingerprints? 14 involved. 14 15 A. No. As a matter of fact, I have an identical 15 Q. For example, if I was to hold up a -- a glass and touch that, is glass a good surface? 16 twin sister, and when I first started working with 16 fingerprints, the first thing I did was fingerprint A. Yes. It's a smooth, normally clean, dry 17 17 her to make sure, and no two people have ever been 18 surface. 18

19

20 21

22

23

25

Q. What about if I was to touch my lapel on my

A. Because the material will absorb the oils or the moisture, whatever it happens to be leaving into

A. More often than not I would say no.

that, it gets absorbed into it, so therefore, there's

suit, would that leave a fingerprint?

Q. Why?

found to have the same fingerprints.

A. Absolutely. (Laughter.)

Q. You mean, you used your own sister as a

Q. Okay. Now, let's get to this case, now that

you've explained a little bit about the science of

fingerprints. Is it possible, then, to compare a

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

guinea pig?

	ase 2.12-cv-00410 Document 31-43 Filed 01	I O1/20/13 III I NOD Page 01 01 /1
	229	231
1	latent print to a known fingerprint and effect a	1 MR. SKURKA: May the record reflect the
2	match?	2 witness that has identified the Defendant, Your Honor?
3	A. Yes, sir.	3 THE COURT: It will show reflect.
4	Q. Just again, for the record, what is a latent	4 Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) And you are the person that
5	print?	5 put his fingerprints on the cards?
6	A. A latent print is a reproduction of the	6 A. Yes, sir.
7	friction ridges and, normally, it is enhanced and made	7 Q. And they're actually called ten print cards
8	visible to the naked eye normally by powder or	8 or palm print cards; correct?
9	chemical means.	9 A. Yes, sir.
10	Q. What is known as what is called "a known	10 MR. SKURKA: Okay. I tender State's
11	print"?	11 Exhibit 192 and 193 to Defense Counsel, and offer them
12	A. Known prints are inked prints. They're	12 into evidence.
13	intentional, as opposed to latent prints which are	13 MR. GARZA: No objection, Your Honor.
14	normally accidental. Known prints are the inked	14 THE COURT: All right. They're
15	prints that you know the subject that you're taking	15 admitted.
16	the fingerprints of, the subject is next to you. You	16 MR. SKURKA: Mary, I'm going to need
17	take each finger, you roll it in an ink slab, and it's	17 Exhibit 167, please.
18	rolled on a eight-by-eight white stock card.	18 Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) Okay. Now that you've
19	Q. And so would it be fair to say, I guess for	19 identified this Defendant as making these print cards,
20	layman's sake, you know who left those prints on the	20 were you I'm going to show you what's already been
21	known card because you've seen them leave the prints.	21 admitted into evidence as 168, 169 and 170. Now,
22	A. Right.	22 these are all admitted into evidence. So, first of
23	Q. For example, if you're doing a burglary	23 all, tell me what's 168, 169 and 170.
24	investigation and fingerprints are found at the scene,	24 A. These are latent lift card.
25	you don't know who left those prints are until you can	25 Q. Taken by who?
	000	200
1	230	232
1	compare them to the known print card; correct?	1 A. They were obtained by Allen Kirksey, a crime
1 2		
	compare them to the known print card; correct?	1 A. They were obtained by Allen Kirksey, a crime
2	compare them to the known print card; correct? A. That is correct.	1 A. They were obtained by Allen Kirksey, a crime 2 scene investigator.
2 3	compare them to the known print card; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And as opposed to if you were sitting right	1 A. They were obtained by Allen Kirksey, a crime 2 scene investigator. 3 Q. Are you familiar with those?
2 3 4	compare them to the known print card; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And as opposed to if you were sitting right here with me and you see me put a fingerprint right	1 A. They were obtained by Allen Kirksey, a crime 2 scene investigator. 3 Q. Are you familiar with those? 4 A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5	compare them to the known print card; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And as opposed to if you were sitting right here with me and you see me put a fingerprint right here and you lift the print, and then you look at my	1 A. They were obtained by Allen Kirksey, a crime 2 scene investigator. 3 Q. Are you familiar with those? 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 Q. Did you try to make effect of a comparison of
2 3 4 5 6	A. That is correct. Q. And as opposed to if you were sitting right here with me and you see me put a fingerprint right here and you lift the print, and then you look at my known prints, you can make that comparison; correct?	A. They were obtained by Allen Kirksey, a crime scene investigator. Q. Are you familiar with those? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you try to make effect of a comparison of fingerprints in this case involving a murder that took
2 3 4 5 6 7	compare them to the known print card; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And as opposed to if you were sitting right here with me and you see me put a fingerprint right here and you lift the print, and then you look at my known prints, you can make that comparison; correct? A. Correct.	A. They were obtained by Allen Kirksey, a crime scene investigator. Q. Are you familiar with those? A. Yes, sir. Did you try to make effect of a comparison of fingerprints in this case involving a murder that took place at the Times Market, a Whataburger on Texan
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. That is correct. Q. And as opposed to if you were sitting right here with me and you see me put a fingerprint right here and you lift the print, and then you look at my known prints, you can make that comparison; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm going to show you what's been marked as	A. They were obtained by Allen Kirksey, a crime scene investigator. Q. Are you familiar with those? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you try to make effect of a comparison of fingerprints in this case involving a murder that took place at the Times Market, a Whataburger on Texan Trail, a Whataburger at Staples and Baldwin, and any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That is correct. Q. And as opposed to if you were sitting right here with me and you see me put a fingerprint right here and you lift the print, and then you look at my known prints, you can make that comparison; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm going to show you what's been marked as State's Exhibit No	A. They were obtained by Allen Kirksey, a crime scene investigator. Q. Are you familiar with those? A. Yes, sir. Did you try to make effect of a comparison of fingerprints in this case involving a murder that took place at the Times Market, a Whataburger on Texan Trail, a Whataburger at Staples and Baldwin, and any other items collected at or near two two vans
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That is correct. Q. And as opposed to if you were sitting right here with me and you see me put a fingerprint right here and you lift the print, and then you look at my known prints, you can make that comparison; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm going to show you what's been marked as State's Exhibit No MR. SKURKA: May I approach, Your Honor?	A. They were obtained by Allen Kirksey, a crime scene investigator. Q. Are you familiar with those? A. Yes, sir. Did you try to make effect of a comparison of fingerprints in this case involving a murder that took place at the Times Market, a Whataburger on Texan Trail, a Whataburger at Staples and Baldwin, and any other items collected at or near two two vans involved in this case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. That is correct. Q. And as opposed to if you were sitting right here with me and you see me put a fingerprint right here and you lift the print, and then you look at my known prints, you can make that comparison; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm going to show you what's been marked as State's Exhibit No MR. SKURKA: May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes.	A. They were obtained by Allen Kirksey, a crime scene investigator. Q. Are you familiar with those? A. Yes, sir. Did you try to make effect of a comparison of fingerprints in this case involving a murder that took place at the Times Market, a Whataburger on Texan Trail, a Whataburger at Staples and Baldwin, and any other items collected at or near two two vans involved in this case? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. That is correct. Q. And as opposed to if you were sitting right here with me and you see me put a fingerprint right here and you lift the print, and then you look at my known prints, you can make that comparison; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm going to show you what's been marked as State's Exhibit No MR. SKURKA: May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) 193 and I'm sorry, 192	A. They were obtained by Allen Kirksey, a crime scene investigator. Q. Are you familiar with those? A. Yes, sir. Did you try to make effect of a comparison of fingerprints in this case involving a murder that took place at the Times Market, a Whataburger on Texan Trail, a Whataburger at Staples and Baldwin, and any other items collected at or near two two vans involved in this case? A. Yes. Q. You looked at a lot of fingerprint cards, did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That is correct. Q. And as opposed to if you were sitting right here with me and you see me put a fingerprint right here and you lift the print, and then you look at my known prints, you can make that comparison; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm going to show you what's been marked as State's Exhibit No MR. SKURKA: May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) 193 and I'm sorry, 192 and 193. Can you identify those for the jury, please.	A. They were obtained by Allen Kirksey, a crime scene investigator. Q. Are you familiar with those? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you try to make effect of a comparison of fingerprints in this case involving a murder that took place at the Times Market, a Whataburger on Texan Trail, a Whataburger at Staples and Baldwin, and any other items collected at or near two two vans involved in this case? A. Yes. Q. You looked at a lot of fingerprint cards, did you not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. That is correct. Q. And as opposed to if you were sitting right here with me and you see me put a fingerprint right here and you lift the print, and then you look at my known prints, you can make that comparison; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm going to show you what's been marked as State's Exhibit No MR. SKURKA: May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) 193 and I'm sorry, 192 and 193. Can you identify those for the jury, please. A. These are known fingerprints and known palm	A. They were obtained by Allen Kirksey, a crime scene investigator. Q. Are you familiar with those? A. Yes, sir. Did you try to make effect of a comparison of fingerprints in this case involving a murder that took place at the Times Market, a Whataburger on Texan Trail, a Whataburger at Staples and Baldwin, and any other items collected at or near two two vans involved in this case? A. Yes. Q. You looked at a lot of fingerprint cards, did you not? A. Yes, I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. That is correct. Q. And as opposed to if you were sitting right here with me and you see me put a fingerprint right here and you lift the print, and then you look at my known prints, you can make that comparison; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm going to show you what's been marked as State's Exhibit No MR. SKURKA: May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) 193 and I'm sorry, 192 and 193. Can you identify those for the jury, please. A. These are known fingerprints and known palm prints of John Henry Ramirez.	A. They were obtained by Allen Kirksey, a crime scene investigator. Q. Are you familiar with those? A. Yes, sir. Did you try to make effect of a comparison of fingerprints in this case involving a murder that took place at the Times Market, a Whataburger on Texan Trail, a Whataburger at Staples and Baldwin, and any other items collected at or near two two vans involved in this case? A. Yes. Q. You looked at a lot of fingerprint cards, did you not? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you find any in your in your matching
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. That is correct. Q. And as opposed to if you were sitting right here with me and you see me put a fingerprint right here and you lift the print, and then you look at my known prints, you can make that comparison; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm going to show you what's been marked as State's Exhibit No MR. SKURKA: May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) 193 and I'm sorry, 192 and 193. Can you identify those for the jury, please. A. These are known fingerprints and known palm prints of John Henry Ramirez. Q. How do you know that they're the known	A. They were obtained by Allen Kirksey, a crime scene investigator. Q. Are you familiar with those? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you try to make effect of a comparison of fingerprints in this case involving a murder that took place at the Times Market, a Whataburger on Texan Trail, a Whataburger at Staples and Baldwin, and any other items collected at or near two two vans involved in this case? A. Yes. Q. You looked at a lot of fingerprint cards, did you not? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you find any in your in your matching that that matched John Henry Ramirez?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That is correct. Q. And as opposed to if you were sitting right here with me and you see me put a fingerprint right here and you lift the print, and then you look at my known prints, you can make that comparison; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm going to show you what's been marked as State's Exhibit No MR. SKURKA: May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) 193 and I'm sorry, 192 and 193. Can you identify those for the jury, please. A. These are known fingerprints and known palm prints of John Henry Ramirez. Q. How do you know that they're the known prints?	A. They were obtained by Allen Kirksey, a crime scene investigator. Q. Are you familiar with those? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you try to make effect of a comparison of fingerprints in this case involving a murder that took place at the Times Market, a Whataburger on Texan Trail, a Whataburger at Staples and Baldwin, and any other items collected at or near two two vans involved in this case? A. Yes. Q. You looked at a lot of fingerprint cards, did you not? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you find any in your in your matching that that matched John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That is correct. Q. And as opposed to if you were sitting right here with me and you see me put a fingerprint right here and you lift the print, and then you look at my known prints, you can make that comparison; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm going to show you what's been marked as State's Exhibit No MR. SKURKA: May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) 193 and I'm sorry, 192 and 193. Can you identify those for the jury, please. A. These are known fingerprints and known palm prints of John Henry Ramirez. Q. How do you know that they're the known prints? A. I took them.	A. They were obtained by Allen Kirksey, a crime scene investigator. Q. Are you familiar with those? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you try to make effect of a comparison of fingerprints in this case involving a murder that took place at the Times Market, a Whataburger on Texan Trail, a Whataburger at Staples and Baldwin, and any other items collected at or near two two vans involved in this case? A. Yes. Q. You looked at a lot of fingerprint cards, did you not? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you find any in your in your matching that that matched John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes. Q. And which ones were they?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That is correct. Q. And as opposed to if you were sitting right here with me and you see me put a fingerprint right here and you lift the print, and then you look at my known prints, you can make that comparison; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm going to show you what's been marked as State's Exhibit No MR. SKURKA: May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) 193 and I'm sorry, 192 and 193. Can you identify those for the jury, please. A. These are known fingerprints and known palm prints of John Henry Ramirez. Q. How do you know that they're the known prints? A. I took them. Q. Could you could you point is the person	A. They were obtained by Allen Kirksey, a crime scene investigator. Q. Are you familiar with those? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you try to make effect of a comparison of fingerprints in this case involving a murder that took place at the Times Market, a Whataburger on Texan Trail, a Whataburger at Staples and Baldwin, and any other items collected at or near two two vans involved in this case? A. Yes. Q. You looked at a lot of fingerprint cards, did you not? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you find any in your in your matching that that matched John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes. Q. And which ones were they? A. Exhibits 170, 168 and 169.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That is correct. Q. And as opposed to if you were sitting right here with me and you see me put a fingerprint right here and you lift the print, and then you look at my known prints, you can make that comparison; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm going to show you what's been marked as State's Exhibit No MR. SKURKA: May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) 193 and I'm sorry, 192 and 193. Can you identify those for the jury, please. A. These are known fingerprints and known palm prints of John Henry Ramirez. Q. How do you know that they're the known prints? A. I took them. Q. Could you could you point is the person that you took these fingerprint and palm prints, is	A. They were obtained by Allen Kirksey, a crime scene investigator. Q. Are you familiar with those? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you try to make effect of a comparison of fingerprints in this case involving a murder that took place at the Times Market, a Whataburger on Texan Trail, a Whataburger at Staples and Baldwin, and any other items collected at or near two two vans involved in this case? A. Yes. Q. You looked at a lot of fingerprint cards, did you not? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you find any in your in your matching that that matched John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes. Q. And which ones were they? A. Exhibits 170, 168 and 169. Q. Okay. Let's take them one at a time, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That is correct. Q. And as opposed to if you were sitting right here with me and you see me put a fingerprint right here and you lift the print, and then you look at my known prints, you can make that comparison; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm going to show you what's been marked as State's Exhibit No MR. SKURKA: May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) 193 and I'm sorry, 192 and 193. Can you identify those for the jury, please. A. These are known fingerprints and known palm prints of John Henry Ramirez. Q. How do you know that they're the known prints? A. I took them. Q. Could you could you point is the person that you took these fingerprint and palm prints, is that person in the courtroom today?	A. They were obtained by Allen Kirksey, a crime scene investigator. Q. Are you familiar with those? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you try to make effect of a comparison of fingerprints in this case involving a murder that took place at the Times Market, a Whataburger on Texan Trail, a Whataburger at Staples and Baldwin, and any other items collected at or near two two vans involved in this case? A. Yes. Q. You looked at a lot of fingerprint cards, did you not? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you find any in your in your matching that that matched John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes. Q. And which ones were they? A. Exhibits 170, 168 and 169. Q. Okay. Let's take them one at a time, and we'll start with 168. Where did that fingerprint come
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That is correct. Q. And as opposed to if you were sitting right here with me and you see me put a fingerprint right here and you lift the print, and then you look at my known prints, you can make that comparison; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm going to show you what's been marked as State's Exhibit No MR. SKURKA: May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) 193 and I'm sorry, 192 and 193. Can you identify those for the jury, please. A. These are known fingerprints and known palm prints of John Henry Ramirez. Q. How do you know that they're the known prints? A. I took them. Q. Could you could you point is the person that you took these fingerprint and palm prints, is that person in the courtroom today? A. Yes, sir.	A. They were obtained by Allen Kirksey, a crime scene investigator. Q. Are you familiar with those? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you try to make effect of a comparison of fingerprints in this case involving a murder that took place at the Times Market, a Whataburger on Texan Trail, a Whataburger at Staples and Baldwin, and any other items collected at or near two two vans involved in this case? A. Yes. Q. You looked at a lot of fingerprint cards, did you not? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you find any in your in your matching that that matched John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes. Q. And which ones were they? A. Exhibits 170, 168 and 169. Q. Okay. Let's take them one at a time, and we'll start with 168. Where did that fingerprint come from?

25 glass of a maroon 1999 Ford E-150 van bearing Texas

25

A. The green shirt.

Case 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed on 01/26/15 in TXSD Page 62 of 71

	ase 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed or	1 01	
	233		235
1	license 3CM-R01."	1	down. Please don't discuss your
2	Q. So 168 came from a driver's side mirror glass	2	MR. SKURKA: Excuse me, Judge
3	of a Ford van?	3	THE COURT: testimony
4	A. Yes, sir.	4	MR. SKURKA: I didn't know he wasn't
5	Q. And you said earlier that mirror or glass	5	going to have cross. I have one more question to ask
6	would be a good surface for that?	6	her.
7	A. Yes.	7	THE COURT: Okay.
8	Q. 169, where did that come from?	8	MR. SKURKA: These weren't displayed to
9	A. Again, I'm quoting the back of his latent	9	the jury, earlier, Judge, so I just want to show them
10	lift card. "Exterior front side of a clear plastic	10	the other side of the cards, if I might.
11	'Memorex' CD-R compact disk case with new C.K. Run	11	THE COURT: Okay.
12	written on the CD and 'White Boy John' written on the	12	Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) There's three of these, and
13	inside cover found inside of the top fold-out tray of	13	the jury will have a chance to look at them
14	the center console of a maroon 1994 Dodge Ram, 250 van	14	themselves, but I just want to show the jury what
15	bearing Texas license 332-RDN."	15	you're talking about. And let's just take one of
16	Q. So that came from the compact disk case of	16	them.
17	the Dodge van.	17	MR. SKURKA: 168, put that up on the
18	A. Yes.	18	board, if you would, please. You may have that upside
19	Q. And 170, what did where did that come	19	down.
20	from?	20	THE WITNESS: I think it's upside down.
21		21	MR. SKURKA: Thank you. Did it go out?
	A. Once again, I'm quoting the back of this latent lift card. "Backside of a wallet-size	22	
22			Q. (BY MR. SKURKA) Okay. What is 168? We're
23	photograph picture of a small boy that was found	23	showing the front side of that card. What does that
24	laying on the front passenger floorboard of a maroon	24	show?
25	1999 Ford E-150 van bearing Texas license number	25	A. That is a latent print.
	224		
	234	1	236
1	3CM-R01."	1	Q. Okay. Is that the print that you identified
2	3CM-R01." Q. Did you examine State's Exhibit No. 168, 169,	2	Q. Okay. Is that the print that you identified as John Henry Ramirez'?
2 3	3CM-R01." Q. Did you examine State's Exhibit No. 168, 169, and 170 and compare them to the known fingerprints of	2 3	Q. Okay. Is that the print that you identified as John Henry Ramirez'? A. Yes.
2 3 4	3CM-R01." Q. Did you examine State's Exhibit No. 168, 169, and 170 and compare them to the known fingerprints of the Defendant John Henry Ramirez?	2 3 4	Q. Okay. Is that the print that you identified as John Henry Ramirez'? A. Yes. Q. And did you write up here to indicate it was
2 3 4 5	3CM-R01." Q. Did you examine State's Exhibit No. 168, 169, and 170 and compare them to the known fingerprints of the Defendant John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes, I did.	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. Is that the print that you identified as John Henry Ramirez'? A. Yes. Q. And did you write up here to indicate it was the left palm print and who it matched to?
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Did you examine State's Exhibit No. 168, 169, and 170 and compare them to the known fingerprints of the Defendant John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell the jury what the results of	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. Is that the print that you identified as John Henry Ramirez'? A. Yes. Q. And did you write up here to indicate it was the left palm print and who it matched to? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Did you examine State's Exhibit No. 168, 169, and 170 and compare them to the known fingerprints of the Defendant John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell the jury what the results of your examination were?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. Is that the print that you identified as John Henry Ramirez'? A. Yes. Q. And did you write up here to indicate it was the left palm print and who it matched to? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I just wanted to show the jury an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Did you examine State's Exhibit No. 168, 169, and 170 and compare them to the known fingerprints of the Defendant John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell the jury what the results of your examination were? A. On Exhibit 168, I identified the left palm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. Is that the print that you identified as John Henry Ramirez'? A. Yes. Q. And did you write up here to indicate it was the left palm print and who it matched to? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I just wanted to show the jury an example of what one looked like.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Did you examine State's Exhibit No. 168, 169, and 170 and compare them to the known fingerprints of the Defendant John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell the jury what the results of your examination were? A. On Exhibit 168, I identified the left palm print of John Henry Ramirez. On Exhibit 169, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. Is that the print that you identified as John Henry Ramirez'? A. Yes. Q. And did you write up here to indicate it was the left palm print and who it matched to? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I just wanted to show the jury an example of what one looked like. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Judge. That's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Did you examine State's Exhibit No. 168, 169, and 170 and compare them to the known fingerprints of the Defendant John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell the jury what the results of your examination were? A. On Exhibit 168, I identified the left palm print of John Henry Ramirez. On Exhibit 169, the compact disk, I identified the right thumb print of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. Is that the print that you identified as John Henry Ramirez'? A. Yes. Q. And did you write up here to indicate it was the left palm print and who it matched to? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I just wanted to show the jury an example of what one looked like. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Judge. That's all the questions I have.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Did you examine State's Exhibit No. 168, 169, and 170 and compare them to the known fingerprints of the Defendant John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell the jury what the results of your examination were? A. On Exhibit 168, I identified the left palm print of John Henry Ramirez. On Exhibit 169, the compact disk, I identified the right thumb print of John Henry Ramirez. And on State's Exhibit 170, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. Is that the print that you identified as John Henry Ramirez'? A. Yes. Q. And did you write up here to indicate it was the left palm print and who it matched to? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I just wanted to show the jury an example of what one looked like. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Judge. That's all the questions I have. THE COURT: All right. Please don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Did you examine State's Exhibit No. 168, 169, and 170 and compare them to the known fingerprints of the Defendant John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell the jury what the results of your examination were? A. On Exhibit 168, I identified the left palm print of John Henry Ramirez. On Exhibit 169, the compact disk, I identified the right thumb print of John Henry Ramirez. And on State's Exhibit 170, I identified the left middle fingerprint of John Henry	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. Is that the print that you identified as John Henry Ramirez'? A. Yes. Q. And did you write up here to indicate it was the left palm print and who it matched to? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I just wanted to show the jury an example of what one looked like. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Judge. That's all the questions I have. THE COURT: All right. Please don't discuss your testimony with anyone except for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Did you examine State's Exhibit No. 168, 169, and 170 and compare them to the known fingerprints of the Defendant John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell the jury what the results of your examination were? A. On Exhibit 168, I identified the left palm print of John Henry Ramirez. On Exhibit 169, the compact disk, I identified the right thumb print of John Henry Ramirez. And on State's Exhibit 170, I identified the left middle fingerprint of John Henry Ramirez.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. Is that the print that you identified as John Henry Ramirez'? A. Yes. Q. And did you write up here to indicate it was the left palm print and who it matched to? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I just wanted to show the jury an example of what one looked like. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Judge. That's all the questions I have. THE COURT: All right. Please don't discuss your testimony with anyone except for the lawyers while this trial's going on, and you're free
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Did you examine State's Exhibit No. 168, 169, and 170 and compare them to the known fingerprints of the Defendant John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell the jury what the results of your examination were? A. On Exhibit 168, I identified the left palm print of John Henry Ramirez. On Exhibit 169, the compact disk, I identified the right thumb print of John Henry Ramirez. And on State's Exhibit 170, I identified the left middle fingerprint of John Henry	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. Is that the print that you identified as John Henry Ramirez'? A. Yes. Q. And did you write up here to indicate it was the left palm print and who it matched to? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I just wanted to show the jury an example of what one looked like. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Judge. That's all the questions I have. THE COURT: All right. Please don't discuss your testimony with anyone except for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Did you examine State's Exhibit No. 168, 169, and 170 and compare them to the known fingerprints of the Defendant John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell the jury what the results of your examination were? A. On Exhibit 168, I identified the left palm print of John Henry Ramirez. On Exhibit 169, the compact disk, I identified the right thumb print of John Henry Ramirez. And on State's Exhibit 170, I identified the left middle fingerprint of John Henry Ramirez.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Is that the print that you identified as John Henry Ramirez'? A. Yes. Q. And did you write up here to indicate it was the left palm print and who it matched to? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I just wanted to show the jury an example of what one looked like. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Judge. That's all the questions I have. THE COURT: All right. Please don't discuss your testimony with anyone except for the lawyers while this trial's going on, and you're free
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Did you examine State's Exhibit No. 168, 169, and 170 and compare them to the known fingerprints of the Defendant John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell the jury what the results of your examination were? A. On Exhibit 168, I identified the left palm print of John Henry Ramirez. On Exhibit 169, the compact disk, I identified the right thumb print of John Henry Ramirez. And on State's Exhibit 170, I identified the left middle fingerprint of John Henry Ramirez. Q. So, for the record, again, is the person	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Is that the print that you identified as John Henry Ramirez'? A. Yes. Q. And did you write up here to indicate it was the left palm print and who it matched to? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I just wanted to show the jury an example of what one looked like. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Judge. That's all the questions I have. THE COURT: All right. Please don't discuss your testimony with anyone except for the lawyers while this trial's going on, and you're free to go about your business.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Did you examine State's Exhibit No. 168, 169, and 170 and compare them to the known fingerprints of the Defendant John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell the jury what the results of your examination were? A. On Exhibit 168, I identified the left palm print of John Henry Ramirez. On Exhibit 169, the compact disk, I identified the right thumb print of John Henry Ramirez. And on State's Exhibit 170, I identified the left middle fingerprint of John Henry Ramirez. Q. So, for the record, again, is the person sitting in the courtroom that you've identified as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. Is that the print that you identified as John Henry Ramirez'? A. Yes. Q. And did you write up here to indicate it was the left palm print and who it matched to? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I just wanted to show the jury an example of what one looked like. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Judge. That's all the questions I have. THE COURT: All right. Please don't discuss your testimony with anyone except for the lawyers while this trial's going on, and you're free to go about your business. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Did you examine State's Exhibit No. 168, 169, and 170 and compare them to the known fingerprints of the Defendant John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell the jury what the results of your examination were? A. On Exhibit 168, I identified the left palm print of John Henry Ramirez. On Exhibit 169, the compact disk, I identified the right thumb print of John Henry Ramirez. And on State's Exhibit 170, I identified the left middle fingerprint of John Henry Ramirez. Q. So, for the record, again, is the person sitting in the courtroom that you've identified as John Henry Ramirez, is he the one that made those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. Is that the print that you identified as John Henry Ramirez'? A. Yes. Q. And did you write up here to indicate it was the left palm print and who it matched to? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I just wanted to show the jury an example of what one looked like. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Judge. That's all the questions I have. THE COURT: All right. Please don't discuss your testimony with anyone except for the lawyers while this trial's going on, and you're free to go about your business. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Did you examine State's Exhibit No. 168, 169, and 170 and compare them to the known fingerprints of the Defendant John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell the jury what the results of your examination were? A. On Exhibit 168, I identified the left palm print of John Henry Ramirez. On Exhibit 169, the compact disk, I identified the right thumb print of John Henry Ramirez. And on State's Exhibit 170, I identified the left middle fingerprint of John Henry Ramirez. Q. So, for the record, again, is the person sitting in the courtroom that you've identified as John Henry Ramirez, is he the one that made those fingerprints on those three cards from those three	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. Is that the print that you identified as John Henry Ramirez'? A. Yes. Q. And did you write up here to indicate it was the left palm print and who it matched to? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I just wanted to show the jury an example of what one looked like. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Judge. That's all the questions I have. THE COURT: All right. Please don't discuss your testimony with anyone except for the lawyers while this trial's going on, and you're free to go about your business. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. MR. SKURKA: Ruby Garcia.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Did you examine State's Exhibit No. 168, 169, and 170 and compare them to the known fingerprints of the Defendant John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell the jury what the results of your examination were? A. On Exhibit 168, I identified the left palm print of John Henry Ramirez. On Exhibit 169, the compact disk, I identified the right thumb print of John Henry Ramirez. And on State's Exhibit 170, I identified the left middle fingerprint of John Henry Ramirez. Q. So, for the record, again, is the person sitting in the courtroom that you've identified as John Henry Ramirez, is he the one that made those fingerprints on those three cards from those three locations?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Is that the print that you identified as John Henry Ramirez'? A. Yes. Q. And did you write up here to indicate it was the left palm print and who it matched to? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I just wanted to show the jury an example of what one looked like. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Judge. That's all the questions I have. THE COURT: All right. Please don't discuss your testimony with anyone except for the lawyers while this trial's going on, and you're free to go about your business. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. MR. SKURKA: Ruby Garcia. THE COURT: Come forward.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Did you examine State's Exhibit No. 168, 169, and 170 and compare them to the known fingerprints of the Defendant John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell the jury what the results of your examination were? A. On Exhibit 168, I identified the left palm print of John Henry Ramirez. On Exhibit 169, the compact disk, I identified the right thumb print of John Henry Ramirez. And on State's Exhibit 170, I identified the left middle fingerprint of John Henry Ramirez. Q. So, for the record, again, is the person sitting in the courtroom that you've identified as John Henry Ramirez, is he the one that made those fingerprints on those three cards from those three locations? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Is that the print that you identified as John Henry Ramirez'? A. Yes. Q. And did you write up here to indicate it was the left palm print and who it matched to? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I just wanted to show the jury an example of what one looked like. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Judge. That's all the questions I have. THE COURT: All right. Please don't discuss your testimony with anyone except for the lawyers while this trial's going on, and you're free to go about your business. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. MR. SKURKA: Ruby Garcia. THE COURT: Come forward. (Oath administered.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Did you examine State's Exhibit No. 168, 169, and 170 and compare them to the known fingerprints of the Defendant John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell the jury what the results of your examination were? A. On Exhibit 168, I identified the left palm print of John Henry Ramirez. On Exhibit 169, the compact disk, I identified the right thumb print of John Henry Ramirez. And on State's Exhibit 170, I identified the left middle fingerprint of John Henry Ramirez. Q. So, for the record, again, is the person sitting in the courtroom that you've identified as John Henry Ramirez, is he the one that made those fingerprints on those three cards from those three locations? A. Yes. MR. SKURKA: Judge, I'll pass the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Is that the print that you identified as John Henry Ramirez'? A. Yes. Q. And did you write up here to indicate it was the left palm print and who it matched to? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I just wanted to show the jury an example of what one looked like. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Judge. That's all the questions I have. THE COURT: All right. Please don't discuss your testimony with anyone except for the lawyers while this trial's going on, and you're free to go about your business. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. MR. SKURKA: Ruby Garcia. THE COURT: Come forward. (Oath administered.) THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Did you examine State's Exhibit No. 168, 169, and 170 and compare them to the known fingerprints of the Defendant John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell the jury what the results of your examination were? A. On Exhibit 168, I identified the left palm print of John Henry Ramirez. On Exhibit 169, the compact disk, I identified the right thumb print of John Henry Ramirez. And on State's Exhibit 170, I identified the left middle fingerprint of John Henry Ramirez. Q. So, for the record, again, is the person sitting in the courtroom that you've identified as John Henry Ramirez, is he the one that made those fingerprints on those three cards from those three locations? A. Yes. MR. SKURKA: Judge, I'll pass the witness.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Is that the print that you identified as John Henry Ramirez'? A. Yes. Q. And did you write up here to indicate it was the left palm print and who it matched to? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I just wanted to show the jury an example of what one looked like. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Judge. That's all the questions I have. THE COURT: All right. Please don't discuss your testimony with anyone except for the lawyers while this trial's going on, and you're free to go about your business. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. MR. SKURKA: Ruby Garcia. THE COURT: Come forward. (Oath administered.) THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. THE COURT: Yes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Did you examine State's Exhibit No. 168, 169, and 170 and compare them to the known fingerprints of the Defendant John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell the jury what the results of your examination were? A. On Exhibit 168, I identified the left palm print of John Henry Ramirez. On Exhibit 169, the compact disk, I identified the right thumb print of John Henry Ramirez. And on State's Exhibit 170, I identified the left middle fingerprint of John Henry Ramirez. Q. So, for the record, again, is the person sitting in the courtroom that you've identified as John Henry Ramirez, is he the one that made those fingerprints on those three cards from those three locations? A. Yes. MR. SKURKA: Judge, I'll pass the witness. THE COURT: Cross?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. Is that the print that you identified as John Henry Ramirez'? A. Yes. Q. And did you write up here to indicate it was the left palm print and who it matched to? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I just wanted to show the jury an example of what one looked like. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Judge. That's all the questions I have. THE COURT: All right. Please don't discuss your testimony with anyone except for the lawyers while this trial's going on, and you're free to go about your business. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. MR. SKURKA: Ruby Garcia. THE COURT: Come forward. (Oath administered.) THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. THE COURT: Yes? THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Did you examine State's Exhibit No. 168, 169, and 170 and compare them to the known fingerprints of the Defendant John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell the jury what the results of your examination were? A. On Exhibit 168, I identified the left palm print of John Henry Ramirez. On Exhibit 169, the compact disk, I identified the right thumb print of John Henry Ramirez. And on State's Exhibit 170, I identified the left middle fingerprint of John Henry Ramirez. Q. So, for the record, again, is the person sitting in the courtroom that you've identified as John Henry Ramirez, is he the one that made those fingerprints on those three cards from those three locations? A. Yes. MR. SKURKA: Judge, I'll pass the witness. THE COURT: Cross? MR. GARZA: Your Honor, I have no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. Is that the print that you identified as John Henry Ramirez'? A. Yes. Q. And did you write up here to indicate it was the left palm print and who it matched to? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I just wanted to show the jury an example of what one looked like. MR. SKURKA: Thank you, Judge. That's all the questions I have. THE COURT: All right. Please don't discuss your testimony with anyone except for the lawyers while this trial's going on, and you're free to go about your business. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. MR. SKURKA: Ruby Garcia. THE COURT: Come forward. (Oath administered.) THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. THE COURT: Yes? THE WITNESS: Yes.

C	ase 2:	12-cv-00410 De	ocument 31-49	Filed on	1 01	/26/15	in TXSD Page 63 of 71
		3		237			239
1		RUBY (GARCIA,		1	A.	Other than the main high schools.
2	having l	oeen first duly sworn, t	estified as follows:		2	Q.	I'm sorry?
3		DIRECT EX	XAMINATION		3	Α.	Other than the main high schools.
4	BY MR.	SKURKA:			4	Q.	Other than the main. Well, what are
5	Q.	Hi. Could you tell the	e folks on the jury		5	alternati	ive high schools for?
6	your ful	name.			6	A.	A quicker way to get a diploma.
7	Α.	Roberta Garcia.			7	Q.	Was there a reason you went to this other
8		THE COURT: W	'hy don't you pull the		8	school?	
9	microph	one real close.			9	Α.	I was pregnant.
10		COURT REPORT	ER: Say your name ag	jain.	10	Q.	Cause you were pregnant? When did you become
11		THE WITNESS:	Roberta Garcia.		11	pregnan	nt?
12		MR. SKURKA: S	She's got a cold, too,		12	A.	Uh
13	Judge.				13	Q.	How old were you is what I'm asking?
14		THE COURT: AI	l right.		14	A.	16.
15		MR. SKURKA: H	Her voice isn't too good	i.	15	Q.	Sorry?
16		THE COURT: I	I understand. I had		16	Α.	16.
17	I had or	e running through jury	selection. So I feel		17	Q.	16 years old?
18	for her.				18	A.	Uh-huh.
19		MR. SKURKA: [Did you get that, Mary?	·	19	Q.	How many children do you have?
20		COURT REPORT	ER: Did you say Robe	ta?	20	A.	Five.
21		THE WITNESS:	Uh-huh.		21	Q.	And from what age to what age are they?
22		COURT REPORT	ER: Thank you.		22	A.	From eight to three years. I have five.
23	Q.	(By MR. SKURKA) Do	you also go by Ruby?		23	Q.	From eight years old to three years old?
24	A.	Yes.			24	Α.	Yes.
25	Q.	Do you mind if I call	you Ruby?		25	Q.	Do you work?
				238			240
1	Α.	Sure.			1	Α.	No.
2	Q.	How old a person are	you now?		2	Q.	Have you worked in the past?
3	A.	26.			3	Α.	Yes.
4	Q.	How old were you bad	ck on July July 19th	of	4	Q.	Can you tell us the jury a little bit of
5	2004?				5	what pla	ace you've worked at?
6	Α.	21.			6	A.	Waitress, at a bar, cashier. And that's it.
7	Q.	Are you related to an	ybody involved in this		7	Q.	So you've worked as a waitress and cashier
8	case?				8	for awhil	ile, or before?
9	A.	Yes.			9	Α.	Right.
10	Q.	Who are you related	to?		10	Q.	How many how many I'm sorry, in what
11	Α.	Angela.			11	age rela	ition is Angela Rodriguez to you? Is she an
12	Q.	Angela Rodriguez?			12	older sis	ster, a younger sister?
13	A.	Yes.			13	Α.	She's my older sister.
14	Q.	How are you related t	to her?		14	Q.	And how much older is she than you?
15	Α.	She's my sister.			15	Α.	I'm not sure. I know she was born in the
16	Q.	Did you go to school	here in Corpus Christi?		16	year of '	'74.
17	Α.	Yes.			17	Q.	And what year were you born in?
18	Q.	Where did you go to	school?		18	Α.	'82.
19	A.	I last attended Ray H	igh School.		19	Q.	So that would be about eight years?
20	Q.	How far did you get a	nt Ray High School?		20	A.	Right.
21	A.	To the 11th grade.			21	Q.	Okay. You're a little nervous today, aren't
22	Q.	Did you go to any oth	ner schools besides Ray	,	22	you?	
23	High Scl	nool?			23	Α.	Yes.
100							
24	Α.	Alternative schools.			24	Q.	Okay. Well, I'm just going to go real slow

Ť	Case 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed		2
1	time around July 19th, 2004, the events that happened	1	Q. What does Guero mean?
2	occurring at the Times Market and two Whataburgers and	2	A. White, in Spanish.
3	the apprehension of your sister, Angela Rodriguez,	3	Q. Before this events happened on July 19th, did
4	okay?	4	you have time to did you have occasion to hang
5	A. (Nods head.)	5	around with John Henry Ramirez and your sister?
6	Q. Do you remember that time?	6	A. Uh-huh.
7	A. Yes.	7	Q. Under what circumstances? How were you-all
8	Q. I want to ask you, do you know the Defendant	8	doing it and where?
		9	A. Well, those days of partying, I was also
9	in this case, John Henry Ramirez? A. Yes.	10	partying with them, as well.
		11	Q. So he was partying with you and your sister?
11	Q. How do you know him?		
12	A. A mutual friend.	12	A. Right.
13	Q. Mutual friends?	13	Q. And what do you mean by when you say
14	A. Yeah.	14	"Partying", Ruby?
15	Q. How long had you known him?	15	A. We we drank, we smoked, did some illegal
16	A. Probably about five months.	16	substances.
17	Q. Five months before this happened?	17	Q. Okay. You keep dropping your voice. I'm not
18	A. Right.	18	sure the court reporter and I can hear you.
19	Q. Did you meet him through your sister, Angela,	19	A. We were drinking alcohol and doing drugs.
20	or somebody else in the family?	20	Q. What kind of drugs were you doing?
21	A. No. From my other sister.	21	A. Smoking marijuana and cocaine.
22	Q. What other sister?	22	Q. You were smoking cocaine or just using?
23	A. Laverne.	23	A. Just using it.
24	Q. Laverne? Had John Henry Ramirez how well	24	Q. So how often were you-all doing this?
25	did you know him and how well did he know your family?	25	A. Uh
	242	2	
1	A. I knew him well enough to go out with him,	1	Q. I'm sorry, what period of time were you-all
2	and stuff like that, go hang out at the bars.	2	doing this?
3	Q. Go hang around with him?	3	A. It was an ongoing thing.
4	A. Uh-huh.	4	Q. For how long, how many days?
5	Q. Okay. Was he a closer friend to you or your	5	A. For about three days.
6	sister, Laverne, or your sister, Angela?	6	Q. Who else was in involved with this?
7	A. My sister, Laverne.	7	A. A couple of his friends at point in times.
8	Q. Okay. So you knew him, but it would be fair	8	Q. Okay. What about from your family?
9	to say your sister was closer to him than you; is that	9	A. Just that's it.
10	right?	10	Q. Well, was Angela doing this
11	A. Yes.	11	A. Oh, right.
12		12	Q also?
12		13	A. Angela and Christina.
40	·		
13	In dijection illiv luth zijidz	14	
14			A. Her her girlfriend at the time.
14 15	A. Probably three times a week.	15	
14 15 16	A. Probably three times a week.Q. Three times a week?	16	Q. So it was Angela, Christina, John Henry
14 15	A. Probably three times a week.Q. Three times a week?A. Right.		Ramirez, you, Ruby Garcia
14 15 16	A. Probably three times a week.Q. Three times a week?A. Right.Q. Did you know him by any other names besides	16 17 18	Ramirez, you, Ruby Garcia A. Right.
14 15 16 17	A. Probably three times a week.Q. Three times a week?A. Right.	16 17	Ramirez, you, Ruby Garcia A. Right. Q several couple of his friends at
14 15 16 17 18	 A. Probably three times a week. Q. Three times a week? A. Right. Q. Did you know him by any other names besides John Henry Ramirez? Did he have any nicknames or 	16 17 18	Ramirez, you, Ruby Garcia A. Right.
14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Probably three times a week. Q. Three times a week? A. Right. Q. Did you know him by any other names besides John Henry Ramirez? Did he have any nicknames or 	16 17 18 19	Ramirez, you, Ruby Garcia A. Right. Q several couple of his friends at
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Probably three times a week. Q. Three times a week? A. Right. Q. Did you know him by any other names besides John Henry Ramirez? Did he have any nicknames or anything? A. We called him "Guero." 	16 17 18 19 20	Ramirez, you, Ruby Garcia A. Right. Q several couple of his friends at different times during those three days?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Probably three times a week. Q. Three times a week? A. Right. Q. Did you know him by any other names besides John Henry Ramirez? Did he have any nicknames or anything? A. We called him "Guero." Q. Guero? 	16 17 18 19 20 21	Ramirez, you, Ruby Garcia A. Right. Q several couple of his friends at different times during those three days? A. Uh-huh.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Probably three times a week. Q. Three times a week? A. Right. Q. Did you know him by any other names besides John Henry Ramirez? Did he have any nicknames or anything? A. We called him "Guero." Q. Guero? A. Yeah, "White Boy John." 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Ramirez, you, Ruby Garcia A. Right. Q several couple of his friends at different times during those three days? A. Uh-huh. Q. Did you see him the morning of July 19th? A. Yes.

Case 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed on 01/26/15 in TXSD Page 65 of 71 247 I'd asked him to drop me off because I was -- I was 19th, probably? If you had seen him at 7:30 one day, 1 2 done partying, I was finished. I didn't want to hang 2 the 19th, it would have been the 20th the next day? 3 3 out anymore. Right. Q. So you saw him at 12:30 in the morning or 4 So he dropped you off back at your house? 4 Q. 5 Α. 5 afternoon, is what I'm getting at. 6 Q. Where is that house at? 6 A. In the morning. 7 Off of York, 1306. 7 12:30 in the morning. Where did you see him 8 Q. 1306 York Street? 8 at, Ruby? 9 9 A. Right. Α. At -- he came knocking on our front door. Q. 10 Did he drop you off? 10 At 12:30 at night? 11 Α. Yes. 11 A. Right. Q. What about Christina and Angela? Q. At the same address you talked about, York 12 12 13 Α. He dropped them off as well but he later 13 Street? Α. 14 picked them back up that night. 14 Yes. So he dropped all three of you off and then 15 Q. 15 Tell the jury, please, what happened when you 16 later picked the two up? 16 went to answer the door. What did you see? 17 Uh-huh. 17 I saw John. And he was -- his clothes were Α. 18 Q. What were you-all in, what vehicle were you 18 dirty with grass and he was in a -- a sweat panic kind 19 in, what did it look like? 19 of mode, and he was -- he was just gasping for his 20 20 Α. A big van. breath there, and -- like he had been running, and I 21 Q. Do you remember the color? 21 asked him what happened, what was wrong, you know, and 22 22 Α. No, not really. he -- then he tried to explain to me, speaking very 23 23 Q. You just remember it was a big van? fast, that the cops -- he was running, and that he 24 Α. Right. 24 was -- that they'd stabbed someone, and I wasn't too 25 Q. Did he come back later to pick them up? 25 sure who, or anything. I was just worried about my 246 248 1 Α. Yes. sister, and I asked him where he -- she was, and he About what time was that? 2 Q. 2 didn't say much, just that he didn't know, he didn't 3 Α. Probably around 7:30. 3 know, that they got -- they got away, or I don't know, 7:30 at night? and that he stabbed her. 4 Q. 4 5 5 Α. So with that in my head, when he said he 6 6 Q. Now, did you see them again after -- I'm stabbed her, I asked where she was. He said, "I don't 7 sorry, you saw them all leave together? 7 know, Whataburger, Whataburger," and so I told him to 8 Α. 8 leave and I got in a vehicle of my friend's, Sandra's, Right. 9 And when I say, "they," I meant John Henry 9 and went looking for her, because I assumed she was 10 Ramirez, Christina and --10 stabbed and hurt or something. 11 Α. Angela. 11 Q. So at the time you thought she had been 12 Q. -- Angela? 12 stabbed, also. 13 13 Α. Right. A. Right. 14 Q. You saw them all leave your house at 1306 14 Q. But you said earlier that they -- they 15 York. 15 stabbed someone? A. 16 Right. 16 Yes. 17 Q. About 7:30? 17 Q. So you thought it was someone else besides A. your sister; correct? 18 Yes. 18 19 Q. When is the next time that you saw John Henry 19 Right, right, and I really didn't care too 20 Ramirez? 20 much cause, like, it was something normal for John's 21 Α. When he came back from apparently stabbing 21 actions, like the type of person he is. 22 someone. 22 Q. Okay. Let's stop and go back to what he was 23 Q. What time was that? 23 looking like and what he was wearing. What was he 24 24 Α. 12:30 at night. wearing that night? His shirt was white, and some gym shorts.

25

25

So that would have been the next day, the

C	ase 2:1	.2-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed o	<u>n 01</u>	
		249		251
1	Q.	And describe his physical appearance, or	1	a cut?
2	general	appearance.	2	A. Right. Not a cut because a cut's pretty
3	A.	He was all drenched in sweat.	3	small. It was big.
4	Q.	Did you see how he arrived at your house?	4	Q. Was it open?
5	Α.	Nope.	5	A. Like a chunk. Yeah, there was no skin there.
6	Q.	I mean, did a car drop him off, a bus bring	6	It was gone.
7	him, a t	axi bring him?	7	Q. So he
8	Α.	No.	8	A. And it was just bleeding.
9	Q.	How did you see him approach or leave your	9	Q. Okay. A gash or a chunk of skin was missing?
10	house?		10	A. Uh-huh.
11	A.	Running.	11	Q. Did he have a towel or a rag around there or
12	Q.	When he left your house, how did he leave?	12	was it just open?
13	Α.	He left running.	13	A. No, it was just open.
14	Q.	He left running?	14	Q. What did you think when you saw all that and
15	A.	Right.	15	heard all this?
16	Q.	And is it your testimony he appeared to be	16	A. I just thought for my sister's safety, where
17		for breath because he had been running?	17	she was and if she was all right, because I couldn't
18	Α.	Right.	18	make out or put together what he was trying to tell me
19	Q.	What did he want when he came over to your	19	or say.
20	house?	·	20	Q. You said earlier he was in a sweat panic kind
21	Α.	I guess he wanted help, for me to let him	21	of mode. What does that mean?
22	inside.	.,	22	A. Like he was going fast, everything was just
23	Q.	Did you let him inside?	23	coming out fast and not making sense at all.
24	Α.	No.	24	Q. But you did hear him say he had stabbed
25	Q.	Did you notice anything else beside the	25	someone?
_				
		250		252
1	clothing	250 , about his hands or anything else?	1	A. Right.
1 2	-		1 2	
	A.	, about his hands or anything else?		A. Right.
2	A. right ha	, about his hands or anything else? He was had an incision, like a cut on his	2	A. Right.Q. When you said he took out on foot, what
2	A. right ha	, about his hands or anything else? He was had an incision, like a cut on his nd, and it was bleeding pretty profusely.	2 3	A. Right.Q. When you said he took out on foot, what direction did he go by or go toward?
2 3 4	A. right ha Q. A.	, about his hands or anything else? He was had an incision, like a cut on his and, and it was bleeding pretty profusely. So he was cut on his right hand?	2 3 4	A. Right.Q. When you said he took out on foot, what direction did he go by or go toward?A. If you're standing in front of my house, it
2 3 4 5	A. right ha Q. A.	He was had an incision, like a cut on his and, and it was bleeding pretty profusely. So he was cut on his right hand? Uh-huh. Can you show the jury where on his hand he	2 3 4 5	 A. Right. Q. When you said he took out on foot, what direction did he go by or go toward? A. If you're standing in front of my house, it would be towards the right side of York Avenue.
2 3 4 5 6	A. right ha Q. A. Q.	He was had an incision, like a cut on his and, and it was bleeding pretty profusely. So he was cut on his right hand? Uh-huh. Can you show the jury where on his hand he	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Right. Q. When you said he took out on foot, what direction did he go by or go toward? A. If you're standing in front of my house, it would be towards the right side of York Avenue. Q. Is that toward Staples or away?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. right ha Q. A. Q. was cut	He was had an incision, like a cut on his and, and it was bleeding pretty profusely. So he was cut on his right hand? Uh-huh. Can you show the jury where on his hand he??	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Right. Q. When you said he took out on foot, what direction did he go by or go toward? A. If you're standing in front of my house, it would be towards the right side of York Avenue. Q. Is that toward Staples or away? A. Towards Staples.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. right ha Q. A. Q. was cut	He was had an incision, like a cut on his and, and it was bleeding pretty profusely. So he was cut on his right hand? Uh-huh. Can you show the jury where on his hand he??	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Right. Q. When you said he took out on foot, what direction did he go by or go toward? A. If you're standing in front of my house, it would be towards the right side of York Avenue. Q. Is that toward Staples or away? A. Towards Staples. Q. Towards Staples?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. right ha Q. A. Q. was cut A. gash.	He was had an incision, like a cut on his and, and it was bleeding pretty profusely. So he was cut on his right hand? Uh-huh. Can you show the jury where on his hand he? Probably about right here. It was a big For the record, okay, you held up your left	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Right. Q. When you said he took out on foot, what direction did he go by or go toward? A. If you're standing in front of my house, it would be towards the right side of York Avenue. Q. Is that toward Staples or away? A. Towards Staples. Q. Towards Staples? A. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. right ha Q. A. Q. was cut A. gash. Q. hand, I	He was had an incision, like a cut on his and, and it was bleeding pretty profusely. So he was cut on his right hand? Uh-huh. Can you show the jury where on his hand he? Probably about right here. It was a big For the record, okay, you held up your left	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Right. Q. When you said he took out on foot, what direction did he go by or go toward? A. If you're standing in front of my house, it would be towards the right side of York Avenue. Q. Is that toward Staples or away? A. Towards Staples. Q. Towards Staples? A. Right. Q. How did he feel or how did he react when you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. right ha Q. A. Q. was cut A. gash. Q. hand, I	He was had an incision, like a cut on his and, and it was bleeding pretty profusely. So he was cut on his right hand? Uh-huh. Can you show the jury where on his hand he? Probably about right here. It was a big For the record, okay, you held up your left guess. Oh, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Right. Q. When you said he took out on foot, what direction did he go by or go toward? A. If you're standing in front of my house, it would be towards the right side of York Avenue. Q. Is that toward Staples or away? A. Towards Staples. Q. Towards Staples? A. Right. Q. How did he feel or how did he react when you didn't let him in the house or wouldn't help him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. right ha Q. A. Q. was cut A. gash. Q. hand, I	He was had an incision, like a cut on his and, and it was bleeding pretty profusely. So he was cut on his right hand? Uh-huh. Can you show the jury where on his hand he? Probably about right here. It was a big For the record, okay, you held up your left guess. Oh, no. Was it his left hand or right hand, or do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Right. Q. When you said he took out on foot, what direction did he go by or go toward? A. If you're standing in front of my house, it would be towards the right side of York Avenue. Q. Is that toward Staples or away? A. Towards Staples. Q. Towards Staples? A. Right. Q. How did he feel or how did he react when you didn't let him in the house or wouldn't help him? A. Uh
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. right ha Q. A. Q. was cut A. gash. Q. hand, I A. Q. remem	He was had an incision, like a cut on his and, and it was bleeding pretty profusely. So he was cut on his right hand? Uh-huh. Can you show the jury where on his hand he? Probably about right here. It was a big For the record, okay, you held up your left guess. Oh, no. Was it his left hand or right hand, or do you ber?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Right. Q. When you said he took out on foot, what direction did he go by or go toward? A. If you're standing in front of my house, it would be towards the right side of York Avenue. Q. Is that toward Staples or away? A. Towards Staples. Q. Towards Staples? A. Right. Q. How did he feel or how did he react when you didn't let him in the house or wouldn't help him? A. Uh Q. How did he act or react when you wouldn't let
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. right ha Q. A. Q. was cut A. gash. Q. hand, I A. Q. remem	He was had an incision, like a cut on his and, and it was bleeding pretty profusely. So he was cut on his right hand? Uh-huh. Can you show the jury where on his hand he? Probably about right here. It was a big For the record, okay, you held up your left guess. Oh, no. Was it his left hand or right hand, or do you ber? It's this hand, yeah. He was standing across	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Right. Q. When you said he took out on foot, what direction did he go by or go toward? A. If you're standing in front of my house, it would be towards the right side of York Avenue. Q. Is that toward Staples or away? A. Towards Staples. Q. Towards Staples? A. Right. Q. How did he feel or how did he react when you didn't let him in the house or wouldn't help him? A. Uh Q. How did he act or react when you wouldn't let him in the house or help him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. right ha Q. A. Q. was cut A. gash. Q. hand, I A. Q. remem A. from m	He was had an incision, like a cut on his and, and it was bleeding pretty profusely. So he was cut on his right hand? Uh-huh. Can you show the jury where on his hand he? Probably about right here. It was a big For the record, okay, you held up your left guess. Oh, no. Was it his left hand or right hand, or do you ber? It's this hand, yeah. He was standing across	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Right. Q. When you said he took out on foot, what direction did he go by or go toward? A. If you're standing in front of my house, it would be towards the right side of York Avenue. Q. Is that toward Staples or away? A. Towards Staples. Q. Towards Staples? A. Right. Q. How did he feel or how did he react when you didn't let him in the house or wouldn't help him? A. Uh Q. How did he act or react when you wouldn't let him in the house or help him? A. He didn't say anything, he was just confused.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. right ha Q. A. Q. was cut A. gash. Q. hand, I A. Q. remem A. from m	He was had an incision, like a cut on his and, and it was bleeding pretty profusely. So he was cut on his right hand? Uh-huh. Can you show the jury where on his hand he? Probably about right here. It was a big For the record, okay, you held up your left guess. Oh, no. Was it his left hand or right hand, or do you ber? It's this hand, yeah. He was standing across e.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Right. Q. When you said he took out on foot, what direction did he go by or go toward? A. If you're standing in front of my house, it would be towards the right side of York Avenue. Q. Is that toward Staples or away? A. Towards Staples. Q. Towards Staples? A. Right. Q. How did he feel or how did he react when you didn't let him in the house or wouldn't help him? A. Uh Q. How did he act or react when you wouldn't let him in the house or help him? A. He didn't say anything, he was just confused. He had that look in his face like what he was going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. right ha Q. A. Q. was cut A. gash. Q. hand, I A. Q. remem A. from m	He was had an incision, like a cut on his and, and it was bleeding pretty profusely. So he was cut on his right hand? Uh-huh. Can you show the jury where on his hand he? Probably about right here. It was a big For the record, okay, you held up your left guess. Oh, no. Was it his left hand or right hand, or do you ber? It's this hand, yeah. He was standing across ee. So it would have been his right hand?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Right. Q. When you said he took out on foot, what direction did he go by or go toward? A. If you're standing in front of my house, it would be towards the right side of York Avenue. Q. Is that toward Staples or away? A. Towards Staples. Q. Towards Staples? A. Right. Q. How did he feel or how did he react when you didn't let him in the house or wouldn't help him? A. Uh Q. How did he act or react when you wouldn't let him in the house or help him? A. He didn't say anything, he was just confused. He had that look in his face like what he was going to do. I just told him to leave now, and he kind of took
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. right ha Q. A. Q. was cut A. gash. Q. hand, I A. Q. remem A. from m Q. A.	He was had an incision, like a cut on his and, and it was bleeding pretty profusely. So he was cut on his right hand? Uh-huh. Can you show the jury where on his hand he? Probably about right here. It was a big For the record, okay, you held up your left guess. Oh, no. Was it his left hand or right hand, or do you ber? It's this hand, yeah. He was standing across e. So it would have been his right hand? Right. And, for the record, you're showing your palm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Right. Q. When you said he took out on foot, what direction did he go by or go toward? A. If you're standing in front of my house, it would be towards the right side of York Avenue. Q. Is that toward Staples or away? A. Towards Staples. Q. Towards Staples? A. Right. Q. How did he feel or how did he react when you didn't let him in the house or wouldn't help him? A. Uh Q. How did he act or react when you wouldn't let him in the house or help him? A. He didn't say anything, he was just confused. He had that look in his face like what he was going to do. I just told him to leave now, and he kind of took like a second, like he wanted to stay there, but he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. right ha Q. A. Q. was cut A. gash. Q. hand, I A. Q. remem A. from m Q. A. Q. of your	He was had an incision, like a cut on his and, and it was bleeding pretty profusely. So he was cut on his right hand? Uh-huh. Can you show the jury where on his hand he? Probably about right here. It was a big For the record, okay, you held up your left guess. Oh, no. Was it his left hand or right hand, or do you ber? It's this hand, yeah. He was standing across e. So it would have been his right hand? Right. And, for the record, you're showing your palm hand open	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Right. Q. When you said he took out on foot, what direction did he go by or go toward? A. If you're standing in front of my house, it would be towards the right side of York Avenue. Q. Is that toward Staples or away? A. Towards Staples. Q. Towards Staples? A. Right. Q. How did he feel or how did he react when you didn't let him in the house or wouldn't help him? A. Uh Q. How did he act or react when you wouldn't let him in the house or help him? A. He didn't say anything, he was just confused. He had that look in his face like what he was going to do. I just told him to leave now, and he kind of took like a second, like he wanted to stay there, but he knew if he did the cops would be there so he took off
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. right ha Q. A. Q. was cut A. gash. Q. hand, I A. Q. remem A. from m Q. A. q. of your	He was had an incision, like a cut on his and, and it was bleeding pretty profusely. So he was cut on his right hand? Uh-huh. Can you show the jury where on his hand he? Probably about right here. It was a big For the record, okay, you held up your left guess. Oh, no. Was it his left hand or right hand, or do you ber? It's this hand, yeah. He was standing across e. So it would have been his right hand? Right. And, for the record, you're showing your palm hand open Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Right. Q. When you said he took out on foot, what direction did he go by or go toward? A. If you're standing in front of my house, it would be towards the right side of York Avenue. Q. Is that toward Staples or away? A. Towards Staples. Q. Towards Staples? A. Right. Q. How did he feel or how did he react when you didn't let him in the house or wouldn't help him? A. Uh Q. How did he act or react when you wouldn't let him in the house or help him? A. He didn't say anything, he was just confused. He had that look in his face like what he was going to do. I just told him to leave now, and he kind of took like a second, like he wanted to stay there, but he knew if he did the cops would be there so he took off running.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. right ha Q. A. Q. was cut A. gash. Q. hand, I A. Q. remem A. from m Q. A. Q. of your A. Q.	He was had an incision, like a cut on his and, and it was bleeding pretty profusely. So he was cut on his right hand? Uh-huh. Can you show the jury where on his hand he? Probably about right here. It was a big For the record, okay, you held up your left guess. Oh, no. Was it his left hand or right hand, or do you ber? It's this hand, yeah. He was standing across e. So it would have been his right hand? Right. And, for the record, you're showing your palm hand open Right. kind of underneath the fingers toward the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Right. Q. When you said he took out on foot, what direction did he go by or go toward? A. If you're standing in front of my house, it would be towards the right side of York Avenue. Q. Is that toward Staples or away? A. Towards Staples. Q. Towards Staples? A. Right. Q. How did he feel or how did he react when you didn't let him in the house or wouldn't help him? A. Uh Q. How did he act or react when you wouldn't let him in the house or help him? A. He didn't say anything, he was just confused. He had that look in his face like what he was going to do. I just told him to leave now, and he kind of took like a second, like he wanted to stay there, but he knew if he did the cops would be there so he took off running. Q. Away from your house?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. right ha Q. A. Q. was cut A. gash. Q. hand, I A. Q. remem A. from m Q. A. Q. of your A. Q. middle	He was had an incision, like a cut on his and, and it was bleeding pretty profusely. So he was cut on his right hand? Uh-huh. Can you show the jury where on his hand he? Probably about right here. It was a big For the record, okay, you held up your left guess. Oh, no. Was it his left hand or right hand, or do you ber? It's this hand, yeah. He was standing across e. So it would have been his right hand? Right. And, for the record, you're showing your palm hand open Right. kind of underneath the fingers toward the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Right. Q. When you said he took out on foot, what direction did he go by or go toward? A. If you're standing in front of my house, it would be towards the right side of York Avenue. Q. Is that toward Staples or away? A. Towards Staples. Q. Towards Staples? A. Right. Q. How did he feel or how did he react when you didn't let him in the house or wouldn't help him? A. Uh Q. How did he act or react when you wouldn't let him in the house or help him? A. He didn't say anything, he was just confused. He had that look in his face like what he was going to do. I just told him to leave now, and he kind of took like a second, like he wanted to stay there, but he knew if he did the cops would be there so he took off running. Q. Away from your house? A. Right. Q. Did you see a weapon with him that night,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. right ha Q. A. Q. was cut A. gash. Q. hand, I A. Q. remem A. from m Q. A. Q. of your A. Q. middle	He was had an incision, like a cut on his and, and it was bleeding pretty profusely. So he was cut on his right hand? Uh-huh. Can you show the jury where on his hand he? Probably about right here. It was a big For the record, okay, you held up your left guess. Oh, no. Was it his left hand or right hand, or do you ber? It's this hand, yeah. He was standing across e. So it would have been his right hand? Right. And, for the record, you're showing your palm hand open Right. kind of underneath the fingers toward the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Right. Q. When you said he took out on foot, what direction did he go by or go toward? A. If you're standing in front of my house, it would be towards the right side of York Avenue. Q. Is that toward Staples or away? A. Towards Staples. Q. Towards Staples? A. Right. Q. How did he feel or how did he react when you didn't let him in the house or wouldn't help him? A. Uh Q. How did he act or react when you wouldn't let him in the house or help him? A. He didn't say anything, he was just confused. He had that look in his face like what he was going to do. I just told him to leave now, and he kind of took like a second, like he wanted to stay there, but he knew if he did the cops would be there so he took off running. Q. Away from your house? A. Right.

25

MR. GARZA: Just a second, Judge.

THE COURT: Sure.

24

25

Right.

Q. Okay. Do you know what that kind of knife is

Case 2:12-cv-00410	Document 31-49	Filed on 01/26/15 in TXSD	Page 68 of 71
--------------------	----------------	---------------------------	---------------

	Case 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Fil	ed on C)1/26	/15	in TXSD Page 68 of 71
	5	257			259
1	CROSS-EXAMINATION		1	Q.	And you-all aren't together anymore?
2	BY MR. GARCIA:		2	A.	No.
3	Q. Ms. Garcia, my name is Ed Garza, and I		3	Q.	Does he help support these children?
4	represent John Henry Ramirez. I don't think you and I		4	A.	Yes.
5	have ever met before; is that correct?		5	Q.	He does?
6	A. Right.		6	A.	Yes.
7	Q. Have you met Mr. Barrera, our investigator in		7	Q.	Okay. Does he pay a court-ordered child
8	this case?		8 sup	port	amount?
9	A. I don't know.		9	A.	No.
10	Q. Have you ever had occasion to meet him?	1	0	Q.	Then how does he help the children?
11	A. No.	1	1	A.	He works.
12	Q. No? You don't recall?	1	2	Q.	Okay. But how do you get money from him?
13	A. No.	1	3	A.	I don't, he he houses the two older ones,
14	Q. Okay. Prior to your testimony here today,	1	4 the	e eigh	t year old and seven year old, and I have the
15	did you have occasion the speak to Mr. Skurka before	1	5 thr	ee ba	abies.
16	your testimony?	1	6	Q.	So he houses the two older children and you
17	A. Right.	1	7 hav	ve thi	ree other younger children.
18	Q. How many times?	1	8	A.	Right.
19	A. Once.	1	9	Q.	And but does he give you any money for the
20	Q. Okay. Would that have been this week some	2	0 you	unger	children?
21	time?	2	1	A.	No.
22	A. No.	2	2	Q.	No.
23	Q. Or some other time?	2	3	A.	No.
24	A. Some other time.	2	4	Q.	Okay. How do you support those children?
25	Q. How long ago?	2	.5	A.	My mom and dad.
		258			260
1	A. Probably a week ago.		1	Q.	Do you work right now?
2	Q. Okay. Now, going back to 2004 at the time of		2	A.	No, not at the moment.
3	this incident, I believe it's your testimony that you		3	Q.	Are you presently employed?
4	were 21 years old?		4	A.	No.
5	A. Right.	- 1	5	Q.	Okay. Are you pregnant right now?
6	Q. Okay. Now, at that time, did you already		-	ш.	
7	Q: Okay: 11011, at that time, and you already	- 1	6	Α.	No.
8					No. No? Okay. So I believe it's your testimony
	have five children?		6 7	A. Q.	
9	have five children? A. No.		6 7 8 av	A. Q. vhile	No? Okay. So I believe it's your testimony
9 10	have five children? A. No. Q. How many children did you have at that time?		6 7 8 av	A. Q. vhile	No? Okay. So I believe it's your testimony ago that you have known or had known John amirez through your sister, Laverne
	have five children? A. No. Q. How many children did you have at that time? A. I think I had four.	1	6 7 8 av 9 He	A. Q. vhile nry R A.	No? Okay. So I believe it's your testimony ago that you have known or had known John amirez through your sister, Laverne
10	have five children? A. No. Q. How many children did you have at that time? A. I think I had four. Q. You had four children?	1	6 7 8 av 9 He 0	A. Q. vhile nry R A.	No? Okay. So I believe it's your testimony ago that you have known or had known John amirez through your sister, Laverne Right for about five months prior to this
10 11	have five children? A. No. Q. How many children did you have at that time? A. I think I had four. Q. You had four children? A. Right.	1 1 1	6 7 8 av 9 He 0	A. Q. vhile nry R A. Q.	No? Okay. So I believe it's your testimony ago that you have known or had known John amirez through your sister, Laverne Right for about five months prior to this
10 11 12	have five children? A. No. Q. How many children did you have at that time? A. I think I had four. Q. You had four children? A. Right. Q. All from the same father?	1 1 1 1	6 7 8 a v 9 He 0 1 2 inc	A. Q. vhile nry R A. Q.	No? Okay. So I believe it's your testimony ago that you have known or had known John amirez through your sister, Laverne Right for about five months prior to this
10 11 12 13	have five children? A. No. Q. How many children did you have at that time? A. I think I had four. Q. You had four children? A. Right. Q. All from the same father? A. Right.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	6 7 8 a v 9 He 0 1 2 inc	A. Q. while nry R A. Q. dident A. Q.	No? Okay. So I believe it's your testimony ago that you have known or had known John amirez through your sister, Laverne Right for about five months prior to this . Uh-huh.
10 11 12 13	have five children? A. No. Q. How many children did you have at that time? A. I think I had four. Q. You had four children? A. Right. Q. All from the same father? A. Right. Q. Okay. Is he close to the children? Are	1 1 1 1 1	6 7 8 a v 9 He 0 1 2 inc 3	A. Q. while nry R A. Q. sident A. Q.	No? Okay. So I believe it's your testimony ago that you have known or had known John amirez through your sister, Laverne Right for about five months prior to this . Uh-huh. Is that correct?
10 11 12 13 14	have five children? A. No. Q. How many children did you have at that time? A. I think I had four. Q. You had four children? A. Right. Q. All from the same father? A. Right. Q. Okay. Is he close to the children? Are you-all married? I mean, are you-all together?	1 1 1 1 1	6 7 8 a v 9 He 0 1 2 inc 3 4 5 6	A. Q. while nry R A. Q. dident A. Q. A. Q.	No? Okay. So I believe it's your testimony ago that you have known or had known John amirez through your sister, Laverne Right for about five months prior to this . Uh-huh. Is that correct?
10 11 12 13 14 15	have five children? A. No. Q. How many children did you have at that time? A. I think I had four. Q. You had four children? A. Right. Q. All from the same father? A. Right. Q. Okay. Is he close to the children? Are you-all married? I mean, are you-all together? A. No.	1 1 1 1 1 1	6 7 8 a v 9 He 0 1 2 inc 3 4 5 6 7 thr	A. Q. while nry R A. Q. cident A. Q. cough	No? Okay. So I believe it's your testimony ago that you have known or had known John amirez through your sister, Laverne Right for about five months prior to this . Uh-huh. Is that correct? Yes. Okay. Earlier in the day and I guess
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have five children? A. No. Q. How many children did you have at that time? A. I think I had four. Q. You had four children? A. Right. Q. All from the same father? A. Right. Q. Okay. Is he close to the children? Are you-all married? I mean, are you-all together? A. No. Q. You're not?	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	6 7 8 a v 9 He 0 1 2 inc 3 4 5 6 7 thr 8 door	A. Q. vhile nry R A. Q. cident A. Q. cough	No? Okay. So I believe it's your testimony ago that you have known or had known John amirez through your sister, Laverne Right for about five months prior to this . Uh-huh. Is that correct? Yes. Okay. Earlier in the day and I guess out that weekend when Angela and Christina were
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have five children? A. No. Q. How many children did you have at that time? A. I think I had four. Q. You had four children? A. Right. Q. All from the same father? A. Right. Q. Okay. Is he close to the children? Are you-all married? I mean, are you-all together? A. No. Q. You're not? A. No.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	6 7 8 a v 9 He 0 1 1 2 inc 3 4 5 6 7 thr 8 do 9 you	A. Q. vhile nry R A. Q. cident A. Q. A. Q. rough wn head	No? Okay. So I believe it's your testimony ago that you have known or had known John amirez through your sister, Laverne Right for about five months prior to this . Uh-huh. Is that correct? Yes. Okay. Earlier in the day and I guess out that weekend when Angela and Christina were are from San Antonio, is it your testimony that
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have five children? A. No. Q. How many children did you have at that time? A. I think I had four. Q. You had four children? A. Right. Q. All from the same father? A. Right. Q. Okay. Is he close to the children? Are you-all married? I mean, are you-all together? A. No. Q. You're not? A. No. Q. You're separated?	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	6 7 8 a v 9 He 0 1 1 2 inc 3 4 5 6 7 thr 8 do 9 you	A. Q. vhile nry R A. Q. cident A. Q. A. Q. rough wn head	No? Okay. So I believe it's your testimony ago that you have known or had known John amirez through your sister, Laverne Right for about five months prior to this . Uh-huh. Is that correct? Yes. Okay. Earlier in the day and I guess out that weekend when Angela and Christina were are from San Antonio, is it your testimony that I joined in on the partying that was going on
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	have five children? A. No. Q. How many children did you have at that time? A. I think I had four. Q. You had four children? A. Right. Q. All from the same father? A. Right. Q. Okay. Is he close to the children? Are you-all married? I mean, are you-all together? A. No. Q. You're not? A. No. Q. You're separated? A. Right.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	6 7 8 a v 9 He 0 1 2 inc 3 4 5 6 7 thr 8 do 9 you 20 bet	A. Q. vhile nry R A. Q. cident A. Q. A. Q. understand description	No? Okay. So I believe it's your testimony ago that you have known or had known John amirez through your sister, Laverne Right for about five months prior to this . Uh-huh. Is that correct? Yes. Okay. Earlier in the day and I guess out that weekend when Angela and Christina were ere from San Antonio, is it your testimony that I joined in on the partying that was going on them and John Henry Ramirez?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have five children? A. No. Q. How many children did you have at that time? A. I think I had four. Q. You had four children? A. Right. Q. All from the same father? A. Right. Q. Okay. Is he close to the children? Are you-all married? I mean, are you-all together? A. No. Q. You're not? A. No. Q. You're separated? A. Right. Q. Were you-all formally married or just	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	6 7 8 a v 9 He 0 1 2 inc 3 4 5 6 6 7 thr 8 do 9 you bet 1 1	A. Q. while nry R A. Q. cident A. Q. cough wun he u had tweer A.	No? Okay. So I believe it's your testimony ago that you have known or had known John amirez through your sister, Laverne Right for about five months prior to this . Uh-huh. Is that correct? Yes. Okay. Earlier in the day and I guess out that weekend when Angela and Christina were ere from San Antonio, is it your testimony that I joined in on the partying that was going on them and John Henry Ramirez? Yes.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have five children? A. No. Q. How many children did you have at that time? A. I think I had four. Q. You had four children? A. Right. Q. All from the same father? A. Right. Q. Okay. Is he close to the children? Are you-all married? I mean, are you-all together? A. No. Q. You're not? A. No. Q. You're separated? A. Right. Q. Were you-all formally married or just A. No, just together.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	6 7 8 a v 9 He 0 1 2 inc 3 4 5 6 7 thr 8 do 9 you bet 1 22	A. Q. vhile nry R A. Q. cident A. Q. A. q. tough wn he tweer A. Q.	No? Okay. So I believe it's your testimony ago that you have known or had known John amirez through your sister, Laverne Right for about five months prior to this Uh-huh. Is that correct? Yes. Okay. Earlier in the day and I guess out that weekend when Angela and Christina were ere from San Antonio, is it your testimony that I joined in on the partying that was going on them and John Henry Ramirez? Yes. For two or three days?

A. Uh-huh.

A. Right.

	<u>usc 2</u>	12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed o	11 01	120113	
1	0	261.		0	26
1		Is that correct?	1		I'm sorry?
2	Α.	Yes.	2	Α.	Grass.
3		Okay. On the day of July the 19th when	3	Q.	Okay.
4		had gone out earlier, do you remember what	4		MR. SKURKA: I'm sorry, did she say grass
5		enry Ramirez was wearing, what he was wearing	5	or grass	
6	that day		6		THE WITNESS: Grass.
7	_	Just a shirt and shorts.	7		(BY MR. GARZA) Did you saw grass stains or
8	Q.	What kind of shirt and shorts?	8		ces of grass on him?
9	Α.	White shirt and some black or blue shorts.	9		Pieces of grass on him.
10	Q.		10	Q.	Piece of grass on him?
11	A.	That went past the knee.	11	Α.	Yeah.
12	Q.	I'm sorry?	12	Q.	Okay. And you stated that he was saying that
13	Α.	That went past the knee.	13	they had	d stabbed someone.
14	Q.	Okay. Do you know what he was wearing when	14	Α.	Yeah.
15	he came	e back that evening, according to your	15	Q.	Meaning he and your sister?
16	testimo	ny, and picked up your sister and Christina?	16	A.	Well, I don't know. I mean, he was with him
17	A.	No.	17	and his t	friends and my sister.
18	Q.	Were you at home when he came to pick them	18	Q.	Okay. But you said in your testimony that
19	up?		19	you had	asked for your sister when he came knocking at
20	A.	Yes.	20	the door	
21	Q.	Okay. But you didn't get a chance to see	21		Yes.
22		was wearing?	22		And what did he tell you?
23		No.	23		He said he didn't know, that he thinks they
24	Q.		24	got away	
25	Α.	Right.	25		Okay. But did he mention to you that they
		262	120	<u>Q.</u>	26
1	Q.	correct? Okay. Now, the next time you	1	had stab	bbed someone?
2		Ramirez would have been at 12:30 that night	2		Yes.
3		after that night, so it would have been like	3	Q.	"They" meaning who?
4		the morning	4	Q. А.	Well, I didn't know. I didn't ask him who.
	A.		1	_	
5			5	Q.	Now, you you didn't witness anything that
6	Q.	of the 20th?	6		d at the Times Market, did you?
7	Α.	Right.	7	Α.	No.
8	Q.	Is that correct?	8		You didn't witness anything that happened at
9	_	Yes.	9		taburger?
10	Q.	And at that time you observed him wearing	10	A.	No.
11	blue sho	orts, like gym shorts and a white T-shirt.	11	Q.	On Staples and Baldwin
12	A.	Yes.	12	A.	No.
13	Q.	I think that's your testify, right?	13	Q.	correct? And you didn't witness anything
14	A.	Yes.	14	that hap	pened on the Whataburger on Texan Trail.
15	Q.	Okay. And you noticed did you notice any	15	A.	No.
16	blood or	his clothing?	16	Q.	Okay. Now, you mentioned that you witnessed
17	A.	Yes.	17	or saw a	gash on his right on his right palm in
18	Q.	You did?	18	here?	
19	A.	Yes.	19	A.	Uh-huh.
20	Q.	Okay. And also that he looked like he was	20		And you don't know how that happened, either,
21	sweating		21	do you?	,
22		Yes.	22		No.
23		Any kind of mud or green grass or anything			
			23		Okay. Now, you did testify that there was
24 25	like that		24		ention made, or something, in his panic state,
15	Α.	Grass stains.	25	that he r	may have mentioned something about stabbing

	Case 2:12-cv-00410 Document 31-49 Filed on 01/26/15 in TXSD Page 70 of 71						
	265		267				
1	your sister?	1	both of them, and then Dr. Fernandez so I'm getting				
2	A. Yes.	2	down toward the end. I just wanted to give the Court				
3	Q. You remember that specifically?	3	and the Defense an appraisal of how much more I intend				
4	A. Uh-huh.	4	to introduce.				
5	Q. That he said that?	5	I think the D.N.A. expert obviously will				
6	A. Yes.	6	take a long time, and I think the medical examiner				
7	Q. Okay. Now, he didn't have anything wrapped	7	will take a long time. And				
8	around his hand or anything?	8	THE COURT: But we're done with				
9	A. No.	9	Ms. Garcia.				
10	Q. Okay. Do you know how he could have gotten	10	MR. SKURKA: Yes, Judge. I was just				
11	bloody?	11	going to wait for Frank to escort her out.				
12	A. Uh no.	12	THE COURT: Yeah, yeah.				
13	Q. The knife that you described to the members	13	MR. GARZA: And I just wanted to give Ed				
14	of this jury, what was it the kind of knife that	14	a chance to and Mr. Grant Jones a chance to know				
15	had a fixed blade or was it one that could be folded?	15	where we're at in the trial.				
16	Do you remember?	16	THE COURT: Okay.				
17	A. It had a fixed blade.	17	MR. GARZA: We appreciate that, Judge.				
18	Q. Okay. So it wasn't one that could be folded?	18	THE COURT: All right.				
19	A. No.	19	MR. SKURKA: And I will tell the Court,				
20	Q. Okay. And I think you testified that you	20	too, I know he's probably going to talk about this,				
21	thought it was about eight inches long?	21	but I will try to go through the autopsy pictures that				
22	A. Right.	22	I'm going to have with Dr. Fernandez to show the				
23	Q. Was that the blade alone or the blade and the	23	wounds, the 29 stab wounds. I will try to go through				
24	handle together?	24	those tonight or tomorrow morning, and we might have				
25	A. The blade and the handle.	25	to have a hearing on that. I'm sure Mr. Garza would				
	266		268				
1	Q. How many other sisters and brothers do you	1	want that ahead of time, but maybe I can show them				
	have?		some proffers of stuff we can maybe agree on some of				
3	A. I have six sisters and three brothers.	3	them, but				
4	Q. And as far as their ages, are you like one of	4	THE COURT: And some of them probably can				
5	younger sisters or older or	5	be shown by some of the pictures that we've already				
6	A. Right, younger.	6	introduced.				
7	Q. You're one of the younger sisters? Okay.	7	MR. SKURKA: That could be true, Judge,				
8	All right. Thank you, Ms. Garcia.	8	but the problem is, some of those things are covered				
9	MR. GARZA: I don't have any other	9	up. If you look				
10	questions, Your Honor.	10	THE COURT: Some of them.				
11	THE COURT: All right.	11	MR. SKURKA: there's a bunch of slits				
12	MR. SKURKA: Mr. Skurka?	12	in the shirt and				
13	MR. SKURKA: Judge, I don't think I have	13	THE COURT: Some of them, I agree. I				
14	any questions, either.	14	agree.				
15	THE COURT: All right. Then we'll break	15	MR. SKURKA: I'm just giving you a				
16	for the day. So ladies and gentlemen of the jury,	16	heads-up, Judge.				
17	we'll see you tomorrow at 9:00.	17	THE COURT: Okay.				
18	All rise for the jury.	18	MR. GARZA: I appreciate that, also,				
	(Jury exits courtroom.)	19	Judge.				
110	(July Exits Could both.)	19	Judge.				
19	THE COURT: All right. Do we need to	20	(Adjournment)				
19 20 21	THE COURT: All right. Do we need to take up anything before tomorrow?	20	(Adjournment.)				

MR. SKURKA: No, Your Honor. I just

wanted to give the Court alert of where we're at. I

testify tomorrow, I have the D.N.A. expert or experts,

think I have the other Co-Defendant possibly to

```
THE STATE OF TEXAS )
    COUNTY OF NUECES
 2
                    I, Mary Lopez Buitron, Official Court
 3
    Reporter in and for the 94th Judicial District Court of
 4
    Nueces County, State of Texas, do hereby certify that
    the above and foregoing contains a true and correct
 6
    transcription of portions of evidence and other
 7
 8
    proceedings requested in writing by counsel for the
    parties to be included in this volume of the Reporter's
 9
    Record, in the above-styled and numbered cause, all of
10
    which occurred in open court or in chambers and were
11
12
    reported by me.
13
                    I further certify that this Reporter's
14
    Record of the proceedings truly and correctly reflects
    the exhibits, if any, admitted by the respective
15
16
    parties.
17
                    I further certify that the total cost for
1.8
    the preparation of this Reporter's Record is $
19
    and was paid/will be paid by
20
                    WITNESS MY OFFICIAL HAND this the
21
                                   , A.D., 2009.
22
    MARY LOPEZ BUITRON, CSR, RPR, Texas CSR #2731
23
    Expiration Date: 12/31/2009
   Official Court Reporter, 94th District Court
Nueces County, Texas, 901 Leopard, Room 901
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
    (361)888 - 0658
```